

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
                          }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    }

Be it remembered that at the April Term, 1969, of the Travis County Commissioners' Court in and for Travis County, Texas, on the 5th day of May, A. D. 1969.

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe, and Emilie Limberg, County Clerk, The Following orders were made and entered.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County pay \$25.00 Membership fee to the South Texas County Judges and Commissioners Association. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Albert Nix.

L. C. R. A. to be reimbursed in the amount of \$2500.00 for relocation of high voltage lines on Highway 973 which is to be widened. Passed.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for bids on approximately two miles of paving on Cameron and Springdale Roads in Precinct No. 2. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 5th day of May, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That three streets, namely Limerick Avenue, Galway Street, and Tomanet Trail, all located in the Parmer Lane Heights, Section I, Resubdivision are to be accepted by Travis County and are to be maintained by Travis County as part of its Precinct #2 road system.

On this date May 5, 1969, Commissioner Gault made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	1378-1540 *	\$27,460.47
Officers' Salary	211-220	16,223.25
Special R & B	502-523	14,140.65
Miscellaneous	142-167	1,112.38
Right of Way	27-28	31,800.65
Personal Bond	41-44	144.09
TAP Project	118-130	1,333.28
Interest & Sinking	319	87.50

\* Less Claim No. 519



April 30, 1969

ON THIS DATE May 5, 1969COMMISSIONER CedenoMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Booth

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
11-2000-623	Assr. Collr	Repair Office Equipment (Previously approved by court)		\$2,971.54
13-2033-792	Precinct No. 3	Miscellaneous		230.35
13-2034-780	Precinct No. 4	Insurance		80.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedeno, Gault, Goodman & Booth

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed

NORTH AUSTIN STATE BANK

DOUGLAS P. HAYES  
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

May 1, 1969

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

We have \$5,000.00 Harris County, Houston Ship Channel bonds pledged against county funds which matured today, May 1, 1969.

We would like to replace these bonds with a like amount of Temple ISD bonds, 2 3/4% due May 15, 1975. These bonds are held under American National Bank safekeeping receipt number 8703.

We would appreciate very much your authorizing them to make this exchange.

Very truly yours,

Douglas P. Hayes  
Executive Vice President

VOL. 12 PAGE 3

Total \$82,800

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-69-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 15,620.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Hunters Bend Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.68 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 969, at about 1 1/2 miles easterly from the intersection with State F. M. 973, thence southerly and then easterly to the Dunlap Road at Hunter.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair due to heavy truck traffic and several corners need to be eliminated.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Part of the old road to be relocated, the present pavement to be scarified and reduced, the flexible base to be reconstructed and two course asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ 10,080.00
FLEXIBLE BASE	_____
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	_____ none _____
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (20' Double)	3,865.00
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	1,675.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 15,620.00

Robert E. Grier  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 15,620.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

F. M. Project No. 1-69-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 16,600.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Cameron Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.07 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U.S. 183 (Bluestein Blvd.) northerly to the Dessau  
and Sprinkle "Y".

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement impossible to maintain under  
the very heavy traffic.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, additional  
base material to be added and the flexible base reconstructed, and a 24 foot wide  
Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete pavement to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>6,475.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (24' AC)	<u>8,345.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,780.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>16,600.00</u>

Robert E. Eder  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 16,600.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-69-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 10,940.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Gregg - Manor Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.55 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 290 at Manor, thence northwesterly to the intersection of the Fuch's Grove or Cele Road

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be reconstructed and a two course asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>6,200.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (20' Double)	<u>3,565.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,175.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>10,940.00</u>

Robert G. Edgar  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 10,940.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Anderson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 1-69-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 10,445.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Bois D' Arc Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.48 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 290, at about one mile easterly from State P. M. 973,  
thence northeasterly to the west fork of Cottonwood Creek.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible  
base to be reconstructed and a two course asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>5,920.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT ( 20' Double)	<u>3,405.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,120.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>10,445.00</u>

Robert C. Corder  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5 th DAY OF May, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 10,445.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John A. Brown  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-69-5

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,385.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD New Sweden Church Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.42 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the New Sweden Church Road at the New Sweden Church,  
thence southwesterly to the Jacobson Road

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be reconstructed and a two course  
asphalt surface to be applied

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>1,260.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (18' Double	<u>870.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>255.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>2,385.00</u>

Robert E. Corder  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,385.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. H. H.  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-69-6

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 10,075.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Pfluger Lane and Manda Carlson Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.615 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the intersection of these roads, thence easterly and  
also northerly to the Williamson county line.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible  
base to be reconstructed and a two course asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>5,652.50</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (18' Double)	<u>3,342.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,080.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>10,075.00</u>

Robert Greder  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5<sup>th</sup> DAY OF May, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 10,075.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-69-7

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 3,825.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Lund Road North LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.613 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the intersection of the Skog Road, at about one mile  
northerly from Lund, thence northerly to State Highway 95.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base  
to be reconstructed and a two course asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>2,145.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (18' Double)	<u>1,270.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>410.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>3,825.00</u>

Robert G. Gorden  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5 <sup>th</sup> DAY OF May, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 3,825.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

William H. Gorden  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 1-69-9

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 12,910.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Springdale Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.332 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Rogge Lane southerly to the Austin city limits near the intersection of the Pecan Springs Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement impossible to maintain under the very heavy traffic.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, additional base material to be added and the flexible base to be reconstructed, and a 24 foot wide Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete pavement to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>5,035.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (24' AC)	<u>6,490.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,385.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>12,910.00</u>

Robert Greder  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 12,910.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



Co. Clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Hewitt Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 4697.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.6 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (base)	\$2890.55
Drainage structures	<u>1303.20</u>
	\$4193.75

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Hewitt Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, IS \$ 4697.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4697.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Hewitt Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 4697.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	2890.55	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		xx	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT			
AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		xx	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		1303.20	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>503.25</u>	<u>4697.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ None





THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Eberhart lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 4090.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.4 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)	2559.61
Haul cover material	171.50
Asphalt surfacing	<u>920.21</u>
	3651.32

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Eberhart lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, IS \$ 4090.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4090.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Eberhart Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 4090.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 2559.61	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	171.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	920.21	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	None	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>438.68</u>	<u>4090.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ XX

THE STATE OF TEXAS       )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS        )

WHEREAS, ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE McCarty lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 2528.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.18 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)	\$1276.50
Drainage structures	30.12
Asphalt surfacing	<u>950.18</u>
	\$ 2257.10

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF McCarty lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, IS \$ 2528.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 2528.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE McCarty lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 2528.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 1276.50	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	126.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	824.18	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	30.12	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>270.90</u>	<u>2528.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ XXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE High Road FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 993.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.25 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt surfacing     \$886.43

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF High Road FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, IS \$ 993.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 993.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE High Road FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD     \$     993.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	xxx	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		122.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		763.93	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		xxx	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>106.57</u>	
			<u>993.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT     \$     xxx







THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Davis Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 187.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.15 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt surfacing                     \$   166.74

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Davis Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, IS \$ 187.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 187.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Davis Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9   ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD                                     \$   187.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	xxx	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		24.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		142.24	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		xxx	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		20.26	
			<u>187.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT                                     \$       xxx

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Old San Antonio Highway FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 592.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.25 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental (base)     \$ 528.50

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Old San Antonio Highway FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, IS \$ 592.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 592.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Old San Antonio Highway FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1969     ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD     \$ 592.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 528.50	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	xxx	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT		
AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	xxx	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	xxx	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	63.50	592.00

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT     \$     xxx

ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF REFUNDING  
BONDS

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

On this the 12th day of May, 1969, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at a Regular Term thereof at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with all members of the Court present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS	Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

and, among other proceedings had, the following order was passed:

Commissioner Ceder introduced an order and moved its passage. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Gault. The motion, carrying with it the passage of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, Boothe;

NOES: NONE.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, has heretofore authorized the issuance of TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 1 to 400, inclusive, in the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating \$400,000, bearing 4-1/4% interest per annum, and maturing on August 15th, \$20,000 in each of the years 1968 to 1987, inclusive; of which issue there are now outstanding and unpaid Warrants Numbers 21 to 400, inclusive, aggregating \$380,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court deems it advisable and to the best interest of said County to cancel \$360,000 of the above described outstanding warrants being Numbers 41 to 400 by the issuance

of refunding bonds in lieu thereof; and

WHEREAS, the County Judge has been heretofore directed to give notice of the intention of the Commissioners Court to refund said warrants as required by Chapter 163, Acts of the Forty-second Legislature of Texas, Regular Session, 1931, as amended; and

WHEREAS, said notice was duly given by publication of notice of intention to issue said refunding bonds in a newspaper of general circulation published in said County, which notice was published for three successive weeks, the date of the first publication thereof being at least thirty (30) days prior to May 12, 1969, the date set for passing the order authorizing the issuance of said refunding bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court affirmatively finds that no petition was presented to the Court to submit the question as to the issuance of said refunding bonds for such purpose to a referendum vote; and

WHEREAS, it is now in order that the Commissioners Court proceed with the issuance of said refunding bonds;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That the bonds of Travis County, Texas, to be known as TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES OF 1969, be issued under and in strict conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, in the principal sum of Three Hundred Sixty Thousand (\$360,000.00) Dollars, for the purpose of canceling, refunding and in lieu of a like amount of outstanding warrants hereinabove described.

II.

That said bonds shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 72, inclusive, and shall be of the denomination of Five Thousand (\$5,000) Dollars each, aggregating Three Hundred Sixty Thousand (\$360,000) Dollars.

III.

That said bonds shall bear interest from date until paid at the



rate of four and one-fourth (4-1/4%) per cent per annum, interest payable August 15, 1969, and semi-annually thereafter on February 15th and August 15th in each year; that principal and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender of bonds or proper coupons at the Office of the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, at Austin, Texas, without exchange or collection charges to the owner or holder.

#### IV.

That said bonds shall be dated February 15, 1969, and shall become due and payable as follows:

<u>BOND NUMBERS</u> (Inclusive)	<u>MATURITY DATES</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>
1 - 4	August 15, 1970	\$20,000
5 - 8	August 15, 1971	20,000
9 - 12	August 15, 1972	20,000
13 - 16	August 15, 1973	20,000
17 - 20	August 15, 1974	20,000
21 - 24	August 15, 1975	20,000
25 - 28	August 15, 1976	20,000
29 - 32	August 15, 1977	20,000
33 - 36	August 15, 1978	20,000
37 - 40	August 15, 1979	20,000
41 - 44	August 15, 1980	20,000
45 - 48	August 15, 1981	20,000
49 - 52	August 15, 1982	20,000
53 - 56	August 15, 1983	20,000
57 - 60	August 15, 1984	20,000
61 - 64	August 15, 1985	20,000
65 - 68	August 15, 1986	20,000
69 - 72	August 15, 1987	20,000

The Commissioners Court hereby affirmatively adjudges that the financial condition of said County will not permit the issuance of said refunding bonds in such installments as will make the burden of taxation to support the same approximately uniform throughout the term of said bond issue, save and except as said object is accomplished by the schedule of maturities hereinabove set out, which maturities are hereby found to be necessitated by the financial condition of said County.

#### V.

That each of said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Clerk and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners Court of Travis County,



Texas, shall be impressed upon each of them. That the facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be lithographed, engraved or printed upon the interest coupons attached to said bonds and shall have the same effect as if they had been signed by said officers.

VI.

That the form of said bonds shall be substantially as follows:

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

\$5,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BOND

SERIES OF 1969

THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS, a duly organized and existing political subdivision of the State of Texas, acknowledges itself indebted to, and FOR VALUE RECEIVED, hereby promises to pay to bearer the sum of  
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

(\$5,000.00), in lawful money of the United States of America, on the 15th day of August, 19\_\_\_\_, with interest thereon from the date hereof at the rate of four and one-fourth (4-1/4%) per cent per annum, interest payable August 15, 1969, and semi-annually thereafter on February 15th and August 15th in each year, as evidenced by the coupons hereto attached, until the principal sum shall be paid.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST of this bond are payable at the Office of the County Treasurer, Austin, Texas, without exchange or collection charges to the owner or holder.

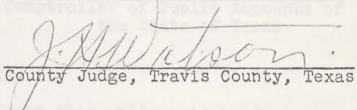
THIS BOND is one of a series of 72 bonds, numbered consecutively from 1 to 72, inclusive, of the denomination of Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars each, aggregating Three Hundred Sixty Thousand (\$360,000.00) Dollars, issued for the purpose of refunding, canceling and in lieu of a like par amount of outstanding indebtedness of Travis County chargeable against its Road and Bridge Fund; and this bond, and the series of which it is a part, is issued in strict conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and in

pursuance of an order duly passed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, which order is duly recorded in the Minutes of said Court.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND REPRESENTED that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond and the series of which it is a part, in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of said County, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due time, form and manner as is required by law; that the faith and credit of said County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on these bonds at maturity; that due provision has been made for levying and collecting annually by taxation an amount sufficient to pay the interest on these bonds as it falls due, and to provide a sinking fund for the final redemption of said bonds at maturity; and that the issue of bonds of which this is one, together with all other indebtedness of said County, is within every debt and other limit prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas.

IN ADDITION to all other rights, the holder or holders of this bond, and the series of which it is a part, is and are subrogated to all the rights, and has and have all of the remedies of the holders of the original indebtedness refunded by this issue of bonds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, has caused the seal of said Court to be impressed hereon and this bond to be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Clerk, and registered by the County Treasurer, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed with the facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk. The date of this bond, in conformity with the order above referred to, is February 15, 1969.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

COUNTERSIGNED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Clerk, Travis County, Texas

REGISTERED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Treasurer, Travis County

VII.

That the form of interest coupons attached to each of said bonds shall be substantially as follows:

NO. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

ON THE 15TH DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS, in the State of Texas, hereby promises to pay to bearer, in lawful money of the United States of America, at the Office of the County Treasurer, Austin, Texas, without exchange or collection charges to the owner or holder, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ (\$ \_\_\_\_\_) Dollars, being six months' interest then due on TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BOND, SERIES OF 1969, dated February 15, 1969, No. \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Clerk

*J. M. Minton*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
County Judge

VIII.

That substantially the following certificate shall be printed on the back of each bond:

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER  
STATE OF TEXAS

REGISTER NO.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that there is on file and of record in my office a certificate of the Attorney General of the State of Texas to the effect that this bond has been examined by him as required by law and that he finds that it has been issued in conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and that it is a valid and binding obligation upon said Travis County, Texas, and said bond has this day been registered by me.

WITNESS MY HAND and seal of office at Austin, Texas, this

\_\_\_\_\_  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of  
the State of Texas

IX.

It is further ordered by the Court that while said bonds, or



any of them, are outstanding and unpaid, there shall be, and it is hereby ordered that there be levied, assessed and collected in due time, form and manner, a tax upon each \$100.00 valuation of all taxable property in Travis County, Texas, out of the Constitutional Road and Bridge Tax of said County sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and create a sinking fund for the payment of the principal thereof at maturity; and there is hereby levied for the year 1969, out of the Constitutional Road and Bridge Tax, a sufficient tax on each \$100.00 valuation of taxable property in said County, and while said bonds, or any of them, are outstanding and unpaid, a tax for each year at a rate from year to year, as will be ample and sufficient to provide funds to pay the current interest on said bonds and provide the necessary sinking fund to pay the principal, full allowance being made for delinquencies and costs of collection, or to provide at least two (2%) per cent of the principal as a sinking fund, whichever amount is greater, shall be, and is hereby levied for each year, respectively, while said bonds, or any of them, are outstanding and unpaid, and said tax shall be assessed and collected each year and applied to the payment of the interest on and principal of said bonds.

X.

That all moneys in the sinking fund and all taxes heretofore levied or in process of collection for the benefit of the warrants hereby refunded, shall be and the same are hereby appropriated and transferred to the benefit of said refunding bonds.

XI.

That the County Judge of Travis County shall be and he is hereby authorized to take and have charge of all necessary orders and records pertinent to the said refunding bonds pending their investigation by the Attorney General, and the County Judge shall also take and have charge of the bonds herein authorized pending their approval by the Attorney General and their registration by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The State Comptroller is hereby authorized to accept from The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, in installments or otherwise,



the obligations hereby refunded, and after cancellation thereof, to register a like amount of the bonds herein authorized and deliver same to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas.

PASSED AND APPROVED at a meeting open to the public, this the 12th day of May, 1969.

J. M. Peterson  
COUNTY JUDGE

Robert H. Hester  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

James H. Hester  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

H. L. Hester  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

A. L. Boathe  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4



# City National Bank of Austin

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

May 8, 1969

Judge J. H. Watson  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. Wilborn Rust, County Auditor

Dear Judge Watson:

In accordance with the depository agreement between the County of Travis and City National Bank of Austin, Texas, please release the following security from its pledged status:

\$200,000 Export - Import Bank of Washington  
4.80% Participation Certificates due 5-4-70  
Chemical Bank New York Trust Company  
RPC 83540/ C 15799.

Thank you for your assistance.

Very truly yours,

*Clayton Pledger*  
Clayton Pledger  
Bond Department

CP/df

ON THIS DATE MAY 12, 1969

COMMISSIONER Hault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandouma

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1016-567	Commodities	Storage and Handling		500.00
13-2033-717	Precinct 3	Maintenance of Garage		50.00
13-2033-792	Precinct 3	Miscellaneous		50.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

Cedar, Hault, Vandouma & Butler

No:

MOTION Passed

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-69-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 16,815.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Old Lockhart Highway LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.10 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Crossing of Boggy Creek at about one mile northerly from Bluff Springs.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present steel and concrete bridge too narrow for present heavy traffic.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Bridge to be widened by contract, and roadway fill approaches to be extended with additional width of flexible base and asphalt surface.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>800.00</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>400.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>13,665.00</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>150.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,800.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>16,815.00</u>

O. L. Boathe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 12th DAY OF May, 1969, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 16,815.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Bids ordered opened for tractor and mower for Precinct 2,  
Four Bids Received:

Dennis Bolding Austin Ford Tractor bid	\$2533.00 Net
Lanford Equipment Co. bid	2833.00 Net
Lanford Equipment Co. alternate bid	2657.00 Net
Tom Fairy Co. bid	3509.00 Net



**DENNIS BOLDING  
AUSTIN FORD TRACTOR, INC.**

F A R M — I N D U S T R I A L E Q U I P M E N T

3232 EAST 1ST  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78702  
TELEPHONE EU 5-3667

TRAVIS COUNTY, PRECINCT #2

We are pleased to submit the following bid to Travis  
County Commissioners Court for Precinct #2:

1969 FORD Model 2000 Gasoline Tractor, SN C216006  
Equipped as follows:

4-Speed Transmission  
540 RPM PTO  
STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Tachometer-hour meter.  
Fuel gauge. Swinging drawbar. Fenders.  
Oil pressure warning light. Generator  
warning light. Water temperature gauge.  
Vertical exhaust. Pan seat. Lights, in-  
cluding two headlights, taillight, instrument  
panel lights. Flashing safety light. 5.50  
-- 16-in., 4-ply, F2 front tires. 11.2 -- 28",  
4-ply R1 rear tires.

1969 FORD Model 907- 6 ft. Flail Mower, SN 7442.

TOTAL PRICE \$2,533.00

AUSTIN FORD TRACTOR, INC.

*Russel Cartwright*

Russel Cartwright  
Sales Manager

RC:dr

May 12, 1969 Regular Session:

Motion made and seconded that the above bid of Dennis  
Bolding Austin Ford Tractor, Inc. be accepted by the  
Commissioners' Court as lowest bid received. Passed.  
Bid awarded for \$2,533.00. Passed

FORD QUALITY PARTS AND SERVICE



On this date May 12, 1969, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Boothe that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	*1541 -- 1632	\$ 31,832.35
Officers' Salary	221 -- 244	5,779.31
Special R & B	** 526 -- 590	18,741.54
Misc. Current	168 -- 181	564.38
Right of Way	29 -- 31	2,670.00
Personal Bond	45 -- 47	118.83
TAP Project	131 -- 138	670.02
Youth Development	7 -- 9	1,020.22

\* Less Claim No. 1593  
\*\* Less Claim No. 554 & 577

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
H. F. W. Roitsch, Tommy Conner, & Harold Lehnick

\*\*\*\*\*

May 19, 1969 Special Session: Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge,  
Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk.

Motion made by Commr. Boothe and seconded by Commr. Voudouris that  
The Humble Pipe Line Co. be authorized to extend pipe line casing  
at its crossing with Highway #973 which is being widened and  
rebuilt. The total cost of this pipeline work is to be at the  
expense of Travis County.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 12th day of May, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas convened in Regular Session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Voudouris introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Boothe. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

Effective May 13th, 1969, a <sup>library</sup> charge of \$2.00 per case is to be collected on all civil cases filed in the District Courts, County Courts, and County Courts at Law of Travis County, Texas. If the amount of \$2.00 per case is not sufficient to maintain the library and pay the salary of a librarian, then a maximum charge of \$3.00 per case may be charged and collected by all above courts. The exact amount of any increase above \$2.00 per case is to be determined by the County Auditor.

12/  
33

## BRYANT-CURINGTON INC.

consulting engineers

3423 guadalupe street • austin, texas 78705 • 453-7273

May 16, 1969

Honorable J. H. Watson  
Judge Commissioners Court  
County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sirs:

We have been employed by the North Acres Corporation, H. E. Eubanks President to prepare a plat of North Acres Section Four for recording. This area lies to the north and east of Walnut Bend Drive and Hollybluff Street in the J. O. Rice and the John Applegate Surveys. Lot 1-7 Block "M" of North Acres Section One extended into the area we are not platting and the plat granted a drainage easement along the rear of these lots. These lots were resubdivided in February of 1956 by a plat titled "The Resubdivision of a portion of Block "M" North Acres Section One" and was recorded in Book 7, Page 145 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas. This resubdivision shortened the lots and left a vacancy which is being taken up by Section Four. To the best of our knowledge the drainage easement and public utility easement at the rear of lots 1-7 Block "M" North Acres Section One has not been vacated and would go through the middle of some of the lots of the proposed Section Four. We therefore respectfully request that the court vacate the original esements as granted in Section One. Mr. Eubanks has done considerable sight grading which would move the surface drainage from the original location to the street and down the new lot lines. There are no utilities with the public utilities easement at this time. We would appreciate this being acted upon by the Commissioners Court as soon as is feasible.

Enclosed is a print of the proposed Section Four and the Resubdivision of Section One.

If we can be of any service in expediting this matter, let us know.

Sincerely,

BRYANT-CURINGTON, INC.

H.W. Curington

HWC:cp

enclosure

May 19, 1969 Special Session: Motion by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Voudouris that the above request be granted. Passed.



**COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT  
AND/OR FDIC AGREEMENT FOR SCHOOL FUNDS**

STATE OF TEXAS

County of TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That The Capital National Bank xx in Austin, Texas, does hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, in the amount of \$69,000.00 Dollars, upon the terms and conditions and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

Date of Issue	Description, including Serial Numbers	Rate	Date of Maturity	Amount
2-10-61	Houston I.S.D. Schse. Bds.	4.4	2-10-72	\$25,000.00
12-15-70	Richardson ISD Schse. Bds.	5	12-15-70	40,000.00
2-01-63	Texas City Ref'd. Bds.	4	10-01-70	4,000.00

(Photocopies of Trust Receipts to be filed with the Texas Education Agency)

These securities held by: Trust Department of The Capital National Bank in Austin, Texas

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

In addition to the above listed securities, or in lieu of same, it is understood that the school funds of said county are protected under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, an agency of the Federal government.

The above is contingent on membership in the FDIC by the depository bank. Please indicate below by striking out the clause that does not apply:

The bank is or is not a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

THE CONDITIONS of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor, the The Capital National Bank xx in Austin, Texas, was duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, as depository of the school funds of said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository.

NOW, THEREFORE, the above bounden pledgor, the Capital National Bank xx of in Austin, Texas, (No officer or director of which is a member of the Commissioners' Court) agrees to the following, to-wit:

1. That it will safely keep and faithfully disburse the school funds according to law, and pay such warrants and/or vouchers that may be legally drawn on the funds by legal authority, and that it will account for and report annually a statement of such to the Commissioner's Court and to the Commissioner of Education, as is required by law;

2. That it will comply with all the provisions of the laws of the State of Texas relating to school fund depositories, that it will perform all duties therein specified, and will execute any and all instruments and documents necessary to evidence its obligation to this county;

3. That, at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, it will turn over to its successor all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, and return the securities pledged to the pledgor. In the event of violation of any or all conditions of this contract, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, is hereby authorized to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any or all conditions of this contract.

THE CONDITIONS of this contract are such that if the said depository bank shall perform all obligations hereinabove specified it shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The above provisions are given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State. Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness our hands and seal this 1st day of April, A. D. 19 69.

Attest: (Seal of Bank) James G. Giesenberg Cashier 19 69 Approved in Open Commissioners' Court this 3rd day of March, A. D.

The Capital National Bank in Austin

PRINCIPAL

Austin

, Texas

By Howard T. Cox PRESIDENT

HOWARD T. COX

(Seal of Court)

COUNTY JUDGE



# ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS

County of TRAVIS

Before Me, Dorothy Rowland

on this day personally appeared Howard T. Cox, President of  
the Capital National Bank ~~of~~ in Austin, Texas, known  
(DEPOSITORY BANK)  
to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me  
that he executed the same as the act and deed of the aforementioned bank, a corporation, for the purpose  
and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 1st day of April

A. D. 19 69

(Seal)

*Dorothy Rowland*

Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE  
CONTRACT AND/OR FDIC AGREEMENT  
FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

County

Pledgor

Address

Texas

APPROVED AND FILED AT  
TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

19

BUSINESS MANAGER

By

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE  
The Trust Department of the Capital National Bank in Austin, Texas  
hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing  
pledge contract of The Capital National Bank in Austin, Texas  
with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to  
faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners'  
Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds  
and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be  
pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 18th day of March, 1969

Trust Department of the Capital National Bank in Austin, Texas

By

*Raymond A. Paul*  
Trust Officer

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

WHEREAS, the American National Bank of Austin

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

Now, therefore, the American National Bank of Austin

of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and deposit with the Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas, and the Trust Department of the American National Bank of Austin, Texas as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$ 75,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%	10/1/69
\$ 500,000.00 U. S. Treasury Notes 6%	5/15/75
\$ 700,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%	8/15/71

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

The American National Bank of Austin, Texas

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 22nd day of April

1969.

The American National Bank of Austin.

(Seal)

By Ed R. L. Wroe, Jr.  
President, As Principal  
Ed R. L. Wroe, Jr.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, Ed R. L. Wroe, Jr.

President of The American National Bank of Austin

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

The American National Bank of Austin, Texas

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 22nd day of April

1969.

Evelyn South  
Evelyn South



2012-6570

COUNTY DEPOSIT PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

The American National Bank

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The American National Bank of Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of the County of Travis with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 22nd day of April, 1969.

The American National Bank of Austin  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

By Harry S. Williams  
Trust Officer.  
Harry S. Williams

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 22 day of April 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. M. Wilson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25th day of April 1969.

Robert J. Culbert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas



COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |  
                              |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     |

WHEREAS, the                   The Austin National Bank

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said

depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

Now, therefore, the           The Austin National Bank

of           Austin                   , Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and deposit with           The Trust Department of The Austin National Bank as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$ 20,000	City of Abilene Street Improvement Bonds, Nos. 370/389 due 5-1-71, 2 5/8%
75,000	Amarillo I. S. D., Nos. 738/747 and 829/833, 3% due 2-1-77/78
100,000	City of Corpus Christi G. O. Bonds, Nos. 391/410, 3.10% due 10-1-77/74
80,000	City of Corpus Christi, G. I. Bonds, Nos. 225/240, 3% due 1-15-78/74
40,000	City of Dallas Bonds, Nos. 2081/2088, 3.20% due 11-1-79
65,000	City of Dallas Bonds, Nos. 2241/2253, 3.20% due 11-1-80
75,000	City of Fort Worth G. O. Bonds, Nos. 2731/2740 and Nos. 530/584 5%, due 8-1-73
50,000	City of Fort Worth I. S. D. Bonds, Nos. 2.99/2423, 2 3/4% due 2-1-71
50,000	Harris County Flood Control Bonds, Nos. 2326/2375, 3.70% due 7-1-80
39,000	Houston I. S. D. Bonds, Nos. 5130/5151 @ 4.40% due 2-10-72 and Nos. 5637/5653 @ 3 1/4% due 2-10-73
100,000	Lamar Consolidated I. S. D. Bonds, Nos. 131/150, 3.30% due 12-1-74
95,000	City of Longview Bonds, Nos. 105/123, 3.30% due 3-1-80
50,000	Orange County Road Bonds, Nos. 431/480, 3.40% due 2-1-70
50,000	Pasadena I. S. D. Bonds, Nos. 1051/1100, 3% due 4-1-74
50,000	Port Arthur G. O. Bonds, Nos. 121/130, 5% due 5-1-78
50,000	Port of Port Arthur, Texas Bonds, Nos. 131/140, 4 1/2% due 3-1-72
25,000	City of Sherman, Texas, G. O. Bonds, Nos. 296/320, 3 1/2% due 4-1-73
50,000	South Park I. S. D. School Building Bonds, Nos. 550/599, 3.40% due 3-1-72
15,000	Travis County Road and Bridge Bonds, Series 1957, Nos. 129/143, 2 3/4% due 1-1-70
56,000	Travis County Permanent Improvement Bonds, Nos. 1/56, 3 1/2%
62,000	due 1-1-74; Nos. 57/118 3 1/2% due 1-1-75; Nos. 119/150
32,000	3 1/2% due 1-1-76
25,000	Waco I. S. D. Bonds (School Building) Nos. 176/180, 201/210, 241/250, 3 1/2% due 6-1-73
50,000	Wichita Falls I. S. D. Bonds, Nos. 986/1035, 3 1/4% due 3-1-73

\$1,304,000

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 20th day of February

19<sup>69</sup>

The Austin National Bank  
Austin, Texas

(Seal)

Attest:

By

Leon Stone  
President, As Principal

Cashier

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, Leon Stone

President of The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 20th day of February, 1969

Allene Breed  
Allene Breed, Notary Public

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Trust Department of The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 20th day of February, 1969.

The Trust Department of The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

By B. L. Lane

Trust Officer.

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 24th day of March, 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

W. H. Alton  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25th day of April, 1969

Robert S. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas



COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS    §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    §

WHEREAS, the                      Bank of Austin

was on the 10 day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

Now, therefore, the                      Bank of Austin

of                      Austin                      , Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and deposit with                      the Trust Department of The Austin National Bank as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$100,000.00 U. S. Treas. 4 3/4% Notes due 5-15-72 held under Trust Receipt No. 4743 by the Austin National Bank.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1969, at the City of Austin, State of Texas.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County of Travis, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_  
County of Travis

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and authorized and sealed with its corporate seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bank of Austin

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bank of Austin

(Seal)

William H. Smith  
President, as Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

before my Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, William H. Smith

President of                      Bank of Austin

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the

a corporation, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 10th day of February

\_\_\_\_\_, 1969.

Leg. - Shuman



The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

Bank of Austin

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 17th day of February

                    , 19-69.

Bank of Austin

(Seal)

By

William Z. Gossett  
President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, William Z. Gossett

President of Bank of Austin

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 17th day of February

                    , 1969.

Virginia Thompson

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Trust Department of  
The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of Bank of Austin, Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 21st day of February, 1969

The Trust Department of  
The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

By B. L. Davis  
Trust Officer.

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 7 day of April 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. H. Johnson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25th day of April 1969.

Robert J. Calaciet  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

WHEREAS, THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN, AUSTIN, TEXAS was on the 10th day of February, 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository.

Now, Therefore, THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and deposit with The Trust Department of the Capital National Bank in Austin, Texas as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATED</u>	<u>DUE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
U. S. Treasury Bills	2-13-69	8-14-69	\$ 400,000.00
U. S. Treasury 5% Notes	2-15-66	11-15-70	100,000.00
Austin 5% E/L & P, W & S Rev.	11-01-67	10-01-69	50,000.00
Cochran Co. Perm. Impr. 3.40% Bds.	4-01-67	4-01-75-77	105,000.00
Del Rio I.S.D. 5% U/T Schse.	5-15-67	5-15-75-76	50,000.00
Grand Prairie I.S.D. 5% Schse.	11-01-68	11-01-77	100,000.00
Hardin County 3% Road	1-01-61	3-01-70-71	20,000.00
McAllen I.S.D. 5% Schse.	12-01-61	6-01-75	25,000.00
Mount Vernon I.S.D. 4% U/T Schse.	4-01-67	4-01-77-79	45,000.00
Nederland I.S.D., 3% Schse.	1-10-50	1-10-78/65	25,000.00
Nederland I.S.D., 3% Schse.	1-10-50	1-10-79/65	25,000.00
North East I.S.D. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Schse.	2-01-61	2-01-73-75	55,000.00
Odessa 6% WW & SS Rev.	11-01-60	5-01-70	10,000.00
Odessa Jr. Coll. District 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bldg. Rev.	1-01-65	7-01-71	30,000.00
Port Arthur 5% G/O Perm. Impr.	1-01-63	5-01-70	40,000.00
Rankin I.S.D. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Schse.	5-01-60	5-01-70	32,000.00
Richardson I.S.D. 4.40% U/T Schse.	3-01-67	3-01-75	90,000.00
Richardson I.S.D. 3.60% U/T Schse.	3-01-67	3-01-79	50,000.00
San Antonio 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % G/O	9-01-66	9-01-73	100,000.00
Silsbee I.S.D. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Schse.	1-10-61	4-10-70-71	5,000.00
Silsbee I.S.D. 4.30% Schse.	1-10-61	4-10-72	13,000.00
Sweetwater 3-3/8% W & S Rev.	3-01-57	3-01-72/67	52,000.00
Texas City 4% Ref'd.	2-01-63	10-01-69	40,000.00
Texas National Guard Armory Bd. Armory Rev.	10-01-63	10-01-77-78	60,000.00



Texas National Guard Armory Bd. Armory Rev.	10-01-63	4-01-78	40,000.00
Travis Co. 3% Rd. & Br. Ref'd.	9-01-58	3-01-70	15,000.00
Travis Co. 3½% Rd. & Br. Ref'd.	7-01-59	1-01-70-72	30,000.00
Weslaco I.S.D. 4% U/T Schse.	4-01-62	6-01-77	25,000.00
Wichita Falls 3.20% W & S Rev.	8-01-63	8-01-76	30,000.00
Wichita County 3.40% Rd.	2-01-61	2-01-76	35,000.00
Ysleta I.S.D. 3.80% U/T Schse.	4-01-67	4-01-80-81	<u>50,000.00</u>
			<u>\$1,747,000.00</u>

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository Bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.



IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said  
THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN, TEXAS, has caused these presents to be signed with its  
name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this FIRST day  
of APRIL, 1969.

THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN

By *Howard T. Cox*  
President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |  
                              |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    |

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally  
appeared, HOWARD T. COX, PRESIDENT of THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN known to me to  
be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to  
me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK  
IN AUSTIN, TEXAS, a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed,  
and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the FIRST day of APRIL, 1969

*Brother Rowland*

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE

THE TRUST DEPARTMENT OF THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN, TEXAS hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this FIRST day of APRIL, 1969.

THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK TRUST DEPARTMENT

By

Raymond R. Todd  
RAYMOND R. TODD, VICE PRESIDENT &  
SENIOR TRUST OFFICER

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this the 31 day of March 1969 the foregoing pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

James E. Tate  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1969.

Robert L. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS    ↓

COUNTY OF TRAVIS     ↓

WHEREAS, the Citizens National Bank of Austin

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, ~~upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said~~

~~depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.~~

Now, therefore, the Citizens National Bank of Austin

of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and

deposit with Capital National Bank of Austin as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$50,000 - 5% U.S. Treasury Notes due 11/15/70  
\$25,000 - 4-3/4% U.S. Treasury Notes due 5/15/72  
\$25,000 - 5-3/4% U.S. Treasury Notes due 2/15/75

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

Citizens National Bank of Austin

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 12th day of March

                    , 1969.

CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTIN

(Seal)

By

Marvin M. Stetler  
President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS    §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, Marvin M. Stetler

President of Citizens National Bank of Austin

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the

Citizens National Bank of Austin

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 12th day of March

                    , 1969.

Shirley J. Milner  
Notary Public in and for  
Travis County, Texas.



RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Capital National Bank in Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of The Citizens National Bank in Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 14 day of March, 1969

The Capital National Bank

By [Signature]  
Trust Officer, Cashier

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 17th day of March, 1969 the foregoing pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

[Signature]  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25th day of April, 1969

Robert S. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

WHEREAS, the City National Bank of Austin

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, ~~upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said~~

~~depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.~~

Now, therefore, the City National Bank of Austin

of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and

deposit with

as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$ 25,000	Crystal City, Texas, 3.5%, ISD Bonds, due 3-1-76
7,000	Crystal City, Texas, 3.5%, ISD Bonds, due 3-1-77
11,000	Hardin County, Texas, 3.25%, ISD Bonds, due 3-1-75
11,000	Hardin County, Texas, 3.25%, ISD Bonds, due 3-1-76
10,000	Hardin County, Texas, 3.25%, ISD Bonds, due 3-1-77
15,000	Irving, Texas, 4.25%, Hospital Bonds, due 10-1-69
20,000	Irving, Texas, 4.25%, Hospital Bonds, due 10-1-70
20,000	Irving, Texas, 4.25%, Hospital Bonds, due 10-1-71
20,000	Irving, Texas, 4.25%, Hospital Bonds, due 10-1-72
25,000	Irving, Texas, 4%, ISD Bonds, due 11-15-75
20,000	Northside, Texas, 3.25%, ISD Bonds, due 1-10-75
25,000	Richland Hills, Texas, 4.25%, Street Improvement Bonds, due 12-15-76/73
25,000	Memorial, Texas, 5.875%, Waterworks and Sewer System Bonds, due 11-1-78
25,000	Memorial, Texas, 5.875%, Waterworks and Sewer System Bonds, due 11-1-79
5,000	Mesquite, Texas, 5%, ISD Bonds, due 6-1-72
5,000	Laredo, Texas, 3.25%, Water & Electric Revenue Bonds, due 4-1-79
16,000	O'Donnell, Texas, 4%, ISD Bonds, due 6-1-78
17,000	O'Donnell, Texas, 4%, ISD Bonds, due 6-1-79
11,000	Houston, Texas, 5%, Fresh Water Bonds, due 8-1-72
15,000	Pearland, Texas, 5%, Waterworks & Sewer System Bonds, due 6-1-74
5,000	Pearland, Texas, 5%, Waterworks & Sewer System Bonds, due 6-1-75
5,000	Houston, Texas, 6%, Airport Revenue Bonds, due 7-1-76
10,000	Wyllie, Texas, 3.5%, ISD Bonds, due 6-1-73
10,000	Wyllie, Texas, 3.5%, ISD Bonds, due 6-1-74
10,000	Plano, Texas, 4%, Waterworks & Sewer System Revenue Bonds, due 5-1-77
5,000	Cleveland, Texas, 3.5%, ISD Bonds, due 3-1-76
6,000	Cleveland, Texas, 3.5%, ISD Bonds, due 3-1-77
400,000	Export-Import Bank of Washington, 4.8%, PC's, due 5-4-70

779,200

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

\_\_\_\_\_

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

(Seal)

By \_\_\_\_\_

President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS     §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, \_\_\_\_\_

President of \_\_\_\_\_

Known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the

\_\_\_\_\_  
a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_



RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Trust Department of the City National Bank of Austin

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of City National Bank of Austin with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 27th day of February, 1969.

Trust Department of the City National Bank  
of Austin

By

James  
Trust Officer

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 11 day of March, 1969, the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. M. L. L. L.  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25th day of April, 1969

Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas



COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |  
                              |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     |

WHEREAS, the Community National Bank, Austin, Texas

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, ~~upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.~~

Now, therefore, the Community National Bank

of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and deposit with Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$25,000.00 Federal Land Banks, Consolidated Federal Farm Loan Bonds  
6.70% due 7-15-69

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

Community National Bank, Austin, Texas

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 13th day of March

1969

Community National Bank

(Seal)

By

Monroe Bethke  
President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

§  
§

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, Monroe Bethke

President of Community National Bank, Austin, Texas

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

Community National Bank

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 13th day of March

1969

Mr. Norma Gustafson

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The The Capital National Bank in Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of The Community National Bank in Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 14 day of March, 1969.

The Capital National Bank

By [Signature]  
Trust Officer, Cashier

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 31 day of March, 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

[Signature]  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1969

Robert J. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas



COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

WHEREAS, the First State Bank, Austin, Texas

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said

depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

Now, therefore, the First State Bank

of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and deposit with Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

Receipt issued  
in duplicate

**THE AUSTIN NATIONAL BANK**  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

**Nº 6353**

March 26, 19 69

To First State Bank of Austin, Texas  
and  
Travis County, Texas

We have received from Bankers Trust Company, New York for your account and risk, subject to your instructions and our rules governing such deposits, securities purporting to be: New York Receipt #1 03 38354

Description	Maturity Value Par Value
United States 5 1/4% Treasury Notes due 5/15/71; interest payable May 15 and November 15	\$75,000.00

The Austin National Bank will give to this property left in its custody as gratuitous bailee the same care that it gives its own property, except that of providing insurance, but beyond that will not assume responsibility.

The securities herein named will be delivered upon the return of this acknowledgment with appropriate instructions.

This is an acknowledgment only, is NON-TRANSFERABLE and NON-NEGOTIABLE.

This acknowledgment should be verified promptly and any errors reported to this bank immediately.

THE AUSTIN NATIONAL BANK

Checked by Jos. A. Brydson

By \_\_\_\_\_

Custodian

Assistant Cashier

Form 1



The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

First State Bank, Austin, Texas

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 10th day of February

\_\_\_\_\_, 1969

First State Bank, Austin, Texas

(Seal)

By Joe R. Long  
President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, Joe R. Long

President of First State Bank

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

First State Bank

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 10th day of February

\_\_\_\_\_, 1969

Dallas Schreder

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of The First State Bank of Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 26th day of March, 1969.

Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

By

B. L. Horn  
Trust Officer.

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 31 day of March, 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. M. Tabor  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25th day of April, 1969.

Robert S. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

WHEREAS, the First State Bank, Pflugerville, Texas,

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, ~~upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said~~

~~depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.~~

Now, therefore, the First State Bank

of Pflugerville, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and

deposit with The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas, as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$ 25,000.00 United States Treasury 5 3/4% Notes of Series A-1974,  
maturing November 15th., 1974.



The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

First State Bank, Pflugerville, Texas,

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 21 day of February

19.69.

First State Bank, Pflugerville, Texas,

(Seal)

By [Signature]  
Vice President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS    §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, W. E. Pfluger

Vice  
President of First State Bank, Pflugerville, Texas

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

First State Bank, Pflugerville, Texas

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 21 day of February

19.69

[Signature]  
Notary Public in & for Travis County, Texas



RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of First State Bank, Pflugerville, Texas, with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 24 day of February, 1969.

The Austin National Bank

By

William A. Dean  
Trust Officer.

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. H. Watson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1969.

Robert S. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

WHEREAS, the North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said

depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

Now, therefore, the North Austin State Bank

of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and

deposit with (1) American National Bank, Austin, (2) Republic National Bank, Dallas as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

(1) U.S. Treasury Notes, 5 3/4%  
dated 11-15-67, due 11-15-74 \$30,000.00 ✓ X

U.S. Treasury Notes, 5 3/4%  
dated 2-15-68, due 2-15-75 10,000.00 ✓

Bartlett ISD, 4%  
dated 11-1-64, due 2-1-72 3,000.00 ✓

Dell City ISD 3 3/4%  
dated 12-1-52, due 12-1-70 4,000.00 ✓  
due 12-1-71 3,000.00

Eagle Lake WW & SS Revs. 3 1/2%  
dated 7-15-64, due 7-15-69 5,000.00 ✓

Harris County, Houston Ship Channel  
Navigation Dist. Rev. Bonds 3 1/2%  
dated 5-1-59 due 5-1-69 5,000.00 ✓ X

San Antonio Water Revs. 3 1/2%  
dated 1-1-61, due 5-1-79 5,000.00 ✓

San Antonio Electric & Gas Revs. 3 1/4%  
dated 2-1-57 due 2-1-76 5,000.00

Ysleta ISD 5%  
dated 11-1-67 due 5-1-74 30,000.00 ✓

(2) U.S. Treasury Notes 5 3/4%  
dated 2-15-68 due 2-15-75 20,000.00

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 20th day of February

1969

(Seal)

By W. E. Bebee

President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, W. E. Bebee

President of North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 20th day of February

1969

Marjorie J. Jones



RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 26th day of February, 1969.  
REPUBLIC NATIONAL BANK OF DALLAS

Buck Curry  
VICE PRESIDENT AND TRUST OFFICER

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Trust Officer.

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1969, the foregoing  
pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of  
Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners'  
Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects,  
it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The American National Bank, Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 3 day of March, 1967

American National Bank

AUSTIN, TEXAS

By [Signature]

Trust Officer.

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT  
AND TRUST OFFICER

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1967 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

[Signature]  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1967

[Signature]  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

# COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

WHEREAS, the Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Travis interest on "time-deposits" on daily-balances kept in said depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

Now, therefore, the Texas State Bank

of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and deposit with and Mercantile National Bank, Dallas, Texas as Trustees for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

## U. S. Government Securities:

U. S. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Treasury Bds.	due 6/15/69	\$ 20,000.00
U. S. 4 3/4% Treasury Bds.	due 2/15/72	25,000.00
U. S. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Treasury Bds.	due 9/15/72	25,000.00
U. S. 5 3/4% Treasury Notes	due 2/15/75	25,000.00
		<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>

## State, Co., Municipal Securities:

A & M College of Texas 3.40% Bds.	due 7/1/71/69	\$ 10,000.00
Garland W & S Rev. 3 3/4% Bds.	due 9/1/72	10,000.00
San Antonio River Authority 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Bds.	due 7/1/72	10,000.00
		<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>

## TOTALS

\$ 125,000.00

Above held at Austin National Bank, Trust Department

## State, Co., Municipal Securities:

San Antonio I.S.D. Bldg. 2% Bds.	due 8/15/70	\$ 5,000.00
Waco, Texas Sewer Imp. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Bds.	due 2/1/72	5,000.00
Colorado River Municipal Water Dist. 2 3/8% Bds.	due 1/1/76	5,000.00
Calhoun County School 3% Bds.	due 1/15/77	25,000.00
Brazoria I.S.D. 3.15% School Bds.	due 12/30/78	8,000.00
City of Houston 2.20% Water System Rev. Bds.	due 12/1/76/74	20,000.00
Harris Co. Houston Ship Channel 4% Bds.	due 5/1/79	15,000.00
		<u>\$ 83,000.00</u>

Above held at Capital National Bank, Trust Department

Federal Nat'l. Mortgage Assn. 6% Bds.	due 6/10/69	\$ 150,000.00
(Held at Mercantile National Bank at Dallas, Dallas, Texas)		

TOTAL PLEDGED \$ 358,000.00



The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 18 day of \_\_\_\_\_

February, 19-69

Texas State Bank

(Seal)

By Joseph H. Stiersewich

President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared, Joseph H. Stiersewich

President of Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and act and deed of the

Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 18 day of February

19-69

Frances Balland  
Notary Public, Travis County, Texas

My commission expires June 1, 1969

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN, TEXAS

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of TEXAS STATE BANK, AUSTIN, TEXAS with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 14th day of March, 1969.

THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN

PHILIP D. SAMUELSON

By Philip D. Samuelson

Trust Officer, ASSISTANT CASHIER

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 31 day of March, 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. H. Wilson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25 day of April, 1969

Robert S. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 14th day of March, 19 69

The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

By

J. D. Madden  
Trust Officer, Cashier

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 31 day of March, 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. M. Watson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: This 25th day of April, 1969.

Robert L. Calvert  
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the  
State of Texas



STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of June, 1966, in County Court at Law #1 of Travis County, Texas, in Cause #25,125, styled State of Texas vs John Flanagan and William G. Hartline, Travis County acquired a judgment against both defendants jointly and severally in the amount of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) plus \$12.95 court costs and filed an abstract of judgment to that effect, which abstract of judgment is of record in Volume 74, page 64 of Abstract of Judgment Records of Travis County, Texas and,

WHEREAS, the said William G. Hartline possesses a one-fourth ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) interest in certain real property described as Lot 10 Block 3, Northfield Annex #2 and reference is here made to the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, for a more perfect description and,

WHEREAS, the defendant William G. Hartline wishes to sell his portion of the property, the value of which is less than the judgment against it.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, that in consideration of \$384.71 paid to Travis County, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County is hereby authorized to execute this instrument as a release of the judgment lien which was placed on the above described property, and it is further understood that this release is effective only in so far as the above described property is concerned and does not have the effect of releasing the balance of the judgment; to-wit: the amount of \$628.24.

J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON, JUDGE  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

N. E. Gault  
N. E. GAULT, COMMISSIONER  
PRECINCT #2  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

A. L. Booth  
LAWSON BOOTH, COMMISSIONER  
PRECINCT #4  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Robert Ceder  
ROBERT CEDER, COMMISSIONER  
PRECINCT #1  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Johnny W. Koudounis  
JOHNNY W. KOUDOUNIS, COMMISSIONER  
PRECINCT #3  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this date 19 May 1969, Commissioner Cedeno  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	1633-1737	\$ 14,920.98
OFFICER SALARY	245-254	1,291.59
SP R & B AND FM ROADS	591-637	5,134.70
MISC (CURRENT FUND)	182-189	371.78
RIGHT OF WAY	32	574.09
TAP PROJECT	139-141	58.66
LESS CLAIMS: Gen. 1716, 1717 and 1718		
Off Sal. 252		
Sp R & B. 599, 614, 615, 623 and 637		

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 19 May 1969 COMMISSIONER Hault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandover THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1016-567	Surplus Comm	Storage & Handling		500.00
10-1016-580	Surplus Comm	Insurance		75.00
11-2003-580	Sheriff	Insurance		25.00
13-2033-208	Pct 3	Bldg & Land		12,031.00
13-2033-779	Pct 3	Telephone		700.00
13-2033-792	Pct 3	Misc		500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:  
AYE: Cedeno, Hault, Vandover & Brothers  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

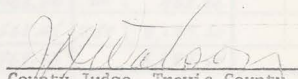
STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

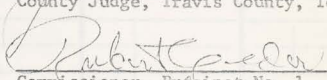
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas invest such funds in the total amount of \$775,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

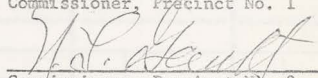
General Fund.....	\$300,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	\$250,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund.....	\$ 75,000.00
Right of Way Fund.....	\$100,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund.....	\$ 50,000.00

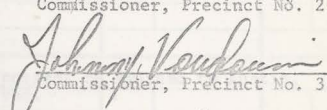
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

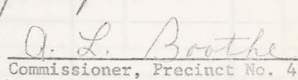
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 26th day of May 1969.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

-----

In accordance with Order Dated this the 26th day of May, 1969 the County will pay the group hospitalization insurance premium on each regular employee with the limitation of premium being \$7.52 for members of Blue Cross-Blue Shield and \$7.80 for members of Republic National. Each employee may belong to only one group. Retired employees are excluded from this order.





On this date May 26, 1969, Commissioner Cadwin  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	1738 -- 1808 *	\$ 6,493.55
Officer Salary	255 -- 270 *	1,803.94
Spec. R & B & FM Rd.	642 -- 666 *	15,044.40
Misc. (Current)	191	746.78

Less Claims: General Fund 1783  
Off. Sal. 264 thru 270  
Spec. R&B. 651, 652, 654, 663.  
FM Road 664

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 19 May 1969 COMMISSIONER Hault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandouin THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1016-567	Surplus Comm	Storage & Handling		500.00
10-1016-580	Surplus Comm	Insurance		75.00
11-2003-580	Sheriff	Insurance		25.00
13-2033-208	Pct 3	Bldg & Land		12,031.00
13-2033-779	Pct 3	Telephone		700.00
13-2033-792	Pct 3	Misc		500.00
11-2017-664	Const. #3	Stationery & Office Supplies		40.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cadwin, Hault, Vandouin & Brothers

NO:          MOTION Passed

COUNCILMEN  
Joe Atkison, Jr.  
Les Gage  
Ralph Jones, Jr.  
Jay L. Johnson, Jr.  
Stuart A. MacCorkle  
D. R. Price

R. M. Tideman  
CITY MANAGER



County Commissioners Court  
Travis County  
P. O. Box 1748  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

The City Council, at its meeting on May 22nd, recommended the following for membership to the Board of Human Opportunities Corporation:

- (1) Bob Armstrong
- (2) Frank G. Bryant
- (3) Rupert Ceder
- (4) Les Gage
- (5) Father Victor Goertz
- (6) William B. Hilgers
- (7) P. Clift Price
- (8) Mrs. Bert Kruger Smith
- (9) Victor Ravel
- (10) Lyndon Brown
- (11) Charles N. Christensen
- (12) Jose Guerra
- (13) Mrs. Julian Wyatt
- (14) Ray Ramirez

Mayor LaRue asked that you be provided with this list for your consideration. If you concur with the Council in its recommendations, please indicate your approval as soon as possible so that these persons can be notified of the coming meeting on May 29.

Very truly yours,

Elsie Woosley  
City Clerk

CC: Dr. Ira Iscoe  
President Human Opportunities Corporation

Mr. Carol Coffee  
Executive Director, H.O.C.

Mayor Travis LaRue

May 26, 1969 Special Session  
Motion made and seconded that  
the above persons be approved  
for membership in the HOC.

Whereas, the Commissioner's Court of Travis County, Texas for the benefit of Travis County Permanent School Fund has authorized the purchase of the securities as shown below:

Type of Security	Number	Int. Rate	Due Date	Amount
U.S. Treasury	9703	5 3/4%	2-15-75	\$5,000.00
Bonds w/coupons	34679	5 3/4%	2-15-75	1,000.00
due 2/15 & 8/15	34680	5 3/4%	2-15-75	1,000.00
	34681	5 3/4%	2-15-75	1,000.00

It is therefore ordered by said court on this the 26th day of May 1969, that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas be and is hereby authorized directed to safely keep the aboce described bonds and the coupons attached thereto and to account for same as assets of Travis County, Texas Permanent School Fund.



THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 26th day of May, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Voudouris introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Boothe. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That the unopened and unused road named Mt. David Drive located in Aqua Monte, Section No. 2 Subdivision, which is recorded in Vol. 25, Page 3 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas be forever discontinued and vacated.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12, Page 78 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 27th day of May, 1969.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas.

By

Deputy

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 26th day of May, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Boothe introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Travis County reimburse Sinclair Pipe Line Co. the proportionate share of cost in work done to extend its pipe line casing under the State F. M. 973 road which is being widened. The County's cost is to be approximately \$5250.07.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12, Page 79 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 27th day of May, 1969.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas.

By Johnny M. [Signature]  
Deputy

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 2nd day of June, 19 69, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Lakeview Drive situated within the east line of Lot #8 of Hughes Park Lake Subdivision, No. I and extending to the west line of said subdivision boundary and also that unnamed street extending from Lakeview Drive to Ranch Road 620 be forever closed and vacated.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12, Page 80 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 2nd day of June, 19 69.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas.

B. *Johnny Voudouris*  
Deputy



On this date June 2, 1969, Commissioner Boothe  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	1811-1927	\$12,769.37
Officers' Salary	271-279	866.79
Special R & B	673-686	13,828.65
Misc. (Current)	192-212	1,708.28
Personal Bond	48	26.99
Interest & Sinking	320-321	26,093.75

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    |

WHEREAS, the City National Bank of Austin

was on the 10th day of February 1969 duly and legally  
chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as a  
County Depository for said County for a period of two years ending  
sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a  
depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of  
Travis interest on "time deposits" on daily balances kept in said

depository of said County of Travis at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent  
per annum, said interest payable monthly.

Now, therefore, the City National Bank of Austin  
of Austin, Travis County, Texas does hereby pledge and  
deposit with Frost National Bank - San Antonio, Texas  
as Trustee, for the benefit of the County Commissioners' Court of  
Travis County, Texas the following securities, upon the terms and  
conditions, and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

\$125,000.00    Richardson, Texas 4.50% ISD Bonds   Due 5-15-85

The conditions of this contract are such that if the above bounden depository bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Travis County, Texas, and shall upon presentation pay warrants properly drawn by the County Clerk on the County Treasurer upon deposits of Travis County, and shall pay checks properly drawn by any official of Travis County, Texas, upon deposits of such official of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, including all trust funds, and State funds collected by the Tax Assessor and Collector, and shall faithfully keep said funds and account for the same according to law, and shall at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the said funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void, and the securities pledged, shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise this contract shall remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all of the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any Court in this State.

The depository bank may pledge and substitute other securities for those listed herein, by presenting to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, in duplicate, a list of the securities it desires to withdraw, together with a list of the securities it wishes to substitute, (and obtaining the written approval and consent of the said Commissioners' Court, authorizing the said withdrawal and substitution of such other securities.)

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Travis, State of Texas, in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all of which we have hereunto set our hands, and the said

City National Bank of Austin

has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal this 28th day of May

1969

City National Bank of Austin

ATTEST:

(Seal)

*Allen M. Wright*  
Asst. Cashier

By

*John S. Burns*  
President, As Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas on this day personally appeared,

John S. Burns

President of

City National Bank of Austin

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the

City National Bank of Austin

a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 28th day of May

1969

*Jeannie Wright*

JEANNIE WRIGHT  
NOTARY PUBLIC, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

RECEIPT OF TRUSTEE, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS AS TRUSTEE.

The Frost National Bank San Antonio, Texas

hereby acknowledges the receipt of the securities listed in the foregoing pledge contract of City National Bank Austin Texas with the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and agrees to faithfully perform all of the duties as trustee for the said Commissioners' Court, and to safely keep subject to the orders of the said Court, all bonds and securities pledged with the said Commissioners' Court as such and to be pledged hereafter.

Witness our hand, this 27th day of May, 19 69

Frost National Bank San Antonio, Texas

By

H. E. Spelly  
ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 2nd day of June, 1969 the foregoing

pledge contract and the securities offered therein to secure the deposits of Travis County, Texas and its officials, having been examined by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and found to comply with the law in all respects, it is therefore ordered that the said contract be approved.

J. H. Whitson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, AUSTIN, TEXAS

DEAR SIR:

I WOULD LIKE TO ASK THE COURT AT THIS TIME IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR ME TO RECEIVE AT LEAST \$25.00 PER MONTH MILEAGE FOR MY CAR. I DO NOT DRAW ANY MILEAGE AT THIS TIME.

I DO PATROL EVERY AFTERNOON AND PART OF THE NIGHT IN MY PRECINCT.

THANK YOU.

Eugene Collier

EUGENE COLLIER  
CONSTABLE, PRECINCT 4  
TRAVIS COUNTY

May 26th, 1969 Special Session:

MOtion made and seconded that Eugene Collier, Constable, Precinct No. 4 be allowed \$25.00 per month for mileage on his car. Passed.

VOL 12 PAGE 83



May 19, 1969 Special Session:

Bids ordered opened for tax statements and envelopes for use in the Tax Collector's office. Five bids received.

The Steck Co. Crawford-Penick, Inc.  
Crispi Wood, Inc. Von-Boeckmann Jones, Inc.  
Accurate Printing Co.

Bid for large envelopes awarded to Crispi-Wood, Inc.

Bid for small envelopes awarded to The Steck Co.

Bids for tax statement forms awarded to Von Boeckmann Jones.

The First State Bank of Austin authorized to release \$50,000 securities held to secure Travis County funds. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Charles Palmer.

County auditor ordered to advertise for a front end loader for use in Precinct 2. Passed.

Commissioner Ceder appointed as special sales commissioner to sell at public auction the Travis County land in precinct no. 3 which was formerly the Precinct No. 3 maintenance shops. Passed.

Commissioner Boothe appointed to be personal representative for Travis County in the City Council matters concerning county interests. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

May 26, 1969 Special Session:

Present J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

List of election judges which are to serve in the August 5th, 1969 constitutional amendment election approved by the Commissioners' Court. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Mr. Herbert Crooks be employed to remodel the office of J. P. Precinct 5 Frank McBee at a total cost not to exceed \$1600.00 Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
J. D. Pope Frank W. Jessen

\*\*\*\*\*

June 2nd 1969 Special Session:

Present J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for sale of Travis County owned 1965 four door Ford. Two bids received:

E. I. Prather bid \$500.00  
Capital Chevrolet Co. bid \$425.00

Bid accepted from E. I. Prather as his bid was highest received.

Soil conservation work applications approved for James E. Norwood.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Jim H. Basswell, Gary Buchanan, Walter A. Buchanan, Alfred Wendland, and Robert. Passed.

Motion by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Gault that the record of Miss Nell Gault be have an air conditioning unit installed in the bank bar at county expense of approximately \$1000.00 be stated. Judge Watson, E. I. Gault, and A. J. Boothe voted against installation, Commissioner Ceder voted for installation. Motion Passed.



THE STATE OF TEXAS X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS X

On this the 2nd day of June, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special Session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Voudouris introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Gault. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

Effective July 1, 1969, all tree limbs and brush must be cut into lengths not longer than 3 feet before it may be dumped at the Travis County dumps. No barrels or drums will be accepted as trash after July 1, 1969 unless same has been mashed flat before being brought to the dump area.

These restrictions are necessary in order to accomodate the increased amount of trash to bury and also to comply with the federal statute prohibiting the burning of trash in dumps.

Motion made and seconded that bids be opened for a rubber tired front end loader. Five Bids received:

Waukesha-Pearce Industries, Inc. bid	\$29,255.00 net with trade.
Holt Machinery Co. bid	23,900.00 net with trade.
Anderson Machinery Co. bid	23,750.00 net with trade.
Girard Machinery & Supply, Inc. bid	22,239.14 net with trade.
Jess McNeel Machinery Co. bid	22,860.00 net with trade.

Awarding of bids postponed until the next court meeting. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Jim N. Boswell, Henry Richardson, Walter S. Chamberlain, Alfred Wendland, and Ed Marx. Passed.

Motion by Commr. Boothe and seconded by Commr. Gault that the request of Miss Nell Scales to have an air conditioning unit installed in the snack bar at county expense of approximately \$1900.00 be denied. Judge Watson, N. L. Gault, and A. L. Boothe voted against installation, Commissioner Ceder voted for installation. Motion Passed.

On this date June 9, 1969, Commissioner Boothie  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	* 1928 -- 2029	\$ 44,260.47
Officer Salary	280 -- 296	22,697.79
Spec. R&B & FM Road	* 687 -- 725	15,685.08
Misc. (Current)	213 -- 217	637.79
Personal Bond	49 -- 55	249.24
TAP Project	142 -- 159	2,150.81

Less Claims: General Fund 2001  
Spec. R&B & FM Road 712, 713, 714, & 724.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 9 June 1969 COMMISSIONER Boothie  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1014-602	County Jail	Laundry Svc (See Atchd Ltr)		<del>\$3,200.00</del> \$4,000. <sup>00</sup>
13-2033-717	Pct # 3	Maint of Pct Garage		500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Gault & Boothie

NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

THE STATE OF TEXAS    Y

COUNTY OF TRAVIS       Y

On this the 16th day of JUNE, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas convened in special session at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson	County Judge
Rubert Ceder	Commissioner Precinct 1
N. L. Gault	Commissioner Precinct 2
Johnny Voudouris	Commissioner Precinct 3
A. L. Boothe	Commissioner Precinct 4

and, among other proceeding had were the following:

Commissioner Boothe introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris.

The motion was adopted by a unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS a State Constitutional Amendment Election has been called for August 5, 1969, and whereas it is deemed expedient to combine certain election precincts for the purpose of voting at said Election.

THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED that all qualified voters living in Election Precinct 102, Pecan Springs, shall vote at the voting place for Election Precinct 129, to-wit: Sims School, 1203 Springdale Road, Austin, Texas;

AND all qualified voters living in Election Precinct 106, Littig, shall vote at the voting place for Election Precinct 105, Manor, to-wit: the Manor City Hall;

AND all qualified voters living in Election Precinct 206, McNeil shall vote at the voting place for Election Precinct 204, Merriltown, to-wit: the Merriltown Schoolhouse;

AND all qualified voters living in Election Precinct 210, Travis Peak, shall vote at the voting place for Election Precinct 209, Sandy Creek, to-wit: Nameless Schoolhouse;

AND all qualified voters living in Election Precincts 307, Hamilton Pool, and 308, Haynie Flat, shall vote at the voting place for Election Precinct 306, Bee Cave, to-wit: the Old Schoolhouse, Bee Cave.



AND all qualified voters living in Election Precincts 401, Garfield,  
and 402, Elroy, shall vote at the voting place for Election Precinct 407,  
Del Valle, to-wit: I. W. Popham School, Del Valle:

AND all qualified voters living in Election Precinct 404, Bluff Springs,  
shall vote at the voting place for Election Precinct 406, East St. Elmo,  
to-wit: Pleasant Hill School.

CONTRACT NO. 1-69-D FOR PAVING IN PRECINCT ONE

DATE June 16, 1969

ITEMS	BIDDERS		Austin Paving Co.		UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT
	Larson-Rugh, Inc.	Bid Bond	Austin Paving Co.	Bid Bond				
Gregg-Manor Road		\$		\$		\$		\$
16,890. Gallons Asphalt	.19	2,259.10	.165	1,961.85				
360. Cu.Yds. Agg.	2.00	720.00	1.50	540.00				
Sub total		2,979.10		2,501.85				
Bois D'Arc Lane								
11,295. Gallons Asphalt	.19	2,146.05	.165	1,863.68				
340. Cu.Yds. Agg.	2.00	680.00	1.50	510.00				
Sub total		2,826.05		2,373.68				
New Sweden Church Lane								
2,885. Gallons Asphalt	.19	548.15	.165	476.23				
90. Cu. Yds. Agg.	2.00	180.00	1.50	135.00				
Sub total		728.15		611.03				
Pfister Lane & Manor Cerberus Road								
11,090. Gallons Asphalt	.19	2,107.10	.165	1,829.85				
350. Cu.Yds. Agg.	2.00	700.00	1.50	525.00				
Sub total		2,807.10		2,354.85				
Lund North Road								
4,210. Gallons Asphalt	.19	799.90	.165	694.65				
130. Cu.Yds. Agg.	2.00	260.00	1.50	195.00				
		1,059.90		889.65				
		\$ 10,400.30		\$ 8,731.06				

CONTRACT AWARDED TO:

Austin Paving Company  
P.O. Box 756  
Austin, Texas

DATE: June 16, 1969



On this date 16 June 1969, Commissioner Hunt  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Cadmus that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	2030-2127 *	\$14,843.04
OFFICER SALARY	297-317 *	3,223.39
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	727-776	33,661.45
MISC (CURRENT)	218-222	1,720.23
RIGHT OF WAY	34-42	3,761.40
TAP PROJECT	160	16.83.

Less : Claims: Gen 2116  
OffSalary 302-305

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 16 June 1969 COMMISSIONER Hunt  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cadmus  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1000-215	C/O	Other Equip		200.00
11-2001-612	County Clerk	Misc Exp		25.00
19-612	Per Improv	Misc Exp		600.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cadmus Hunt Woodruff + Darrin  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

WESLEY L. CROOKS  
BUILDING CONTRACTOR  
10300 OLD MANHACA RD.  
282-1149  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78745

# 6535  
10-70

Bill Rust  
Travis County Audt.

I propose to install new walls in District Attorneys' offices and remove one existing wall.  
Cut 3' x 6-8' Door opening thru masonry and tile wall-case with wood and wood trim.  
Remove and relocate part of existing shelves and install new shelves in rooms as discussed with Mr. Smith.  
Stain and varnish shelves to match existing shelves.  
Total price of proposed work \$1496.00.

*Wesley L. Crooks*  
Wesley L. Crooks

6-4-69

June 16, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that Travis County employ Mr. Wesley Crooks to remodel the law library on the 3rd floor of the County Courthouse. Passed.

Motion made by Commissioner Voudouris and seconded by Commissioner Gault that the bid of Mrs. Olga Snyder for \$28,600 be accepted as the highest bid for the Travis County owned property which was formerly the Precinct Three warehouse and barn location. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that bid for a rubber tired loader for precinct #2 be awarded to Jess McNeel Machinery Co. of San Antonio for a total net sum of \$22,860.00 with trade in. Passed.

The Travis County Board of Equalization public hearings to be held on July 2, 1969. Passed.

Public Weigher's Bond of Lloyd Turner approved by the Court. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Edward Joseph                      C. K. Murchison                      Mrs. L. E. Lane.

Motion made and seconded that the mileage expense for the City-County Health Unit personnel is to be increased from \$425.00 per month to \$500.00 per month.

Motion made and seconded that the Steck Co. be contracted to print the 1969 voter registration list at a cost of .08¢ per name. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 22nd day of June , 1969 , the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder . . The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Travis County accepts 0.896 of one acre of land out of the James Spillman Survey No. 2 in Travis County, Texas, located in Commissioners Precinct No. 2 for roadway purposes from Marion Fowler. Acceptance of this roadway by Travis County does not bind said county to maintain this road.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12 , Page 91 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 22nd day of June , 19 69 .

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas.

By Johnny MacKer  
Deputy



THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 22nd day of June , 19 69, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder . . The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Travis County accepts 1.709 acres of land out of the James Spillman Survey No. 2 in Travis County, Texas, located in Commissioners Precinct No. 2 for a road to be known as Manana Street. This road dedicated to Travis County by Jane Pearce Newton and husband, Saul Newton.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12 , Page 92 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 22nd day of June , 19 69 .

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas.

By

Deputy

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 22nd day of June , 1969 , the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder . The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Travis County accepts 0.574 acres of land out of the the 320 acre tract of land and 0.650 acres of land out of the 4 1/3 acre tract both tracts being out of the James Spillman Survey No. 2, Abstract No. 739 in Travis County, Texas. This land is dedicated to Travis County for a road to be known as Manana Street by Fleecie Philips Purnell, a feme sole.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12 , Page 93 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 22nd day of June , 19 69 .

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas.

By

Deputy

On this date 23 June 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	2128-2187	\$ 10,472.70
OFFICER SALARY	318-333 *	7,903.54
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	777-809	8,445.58
MISC (CURRENT)	223-230	367.09
RIGHT OF WAY	43-46	64,839.95
PERSONAL BOND	56-57	64.42
TAP PROJECT	161-164	437.41

\* Less Claim: Off Sal 320

ON THIS DATE 23 June 1969 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Voudouris  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1008-623	D/R Office	Repair of Equip	\$ 100.09	
11-2000-637	Assessor-Collector	Equip Rental		1,000.00
13-2032-792	Pct # 2	Misc Exp		850.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder Gault Voudouris, & Root  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed



STATE OF TEXAS

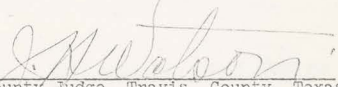
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

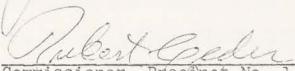
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas invest such funds in the total amount of \$625,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

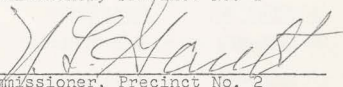
General Fund.....	\$150,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	\$250,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund.....	\$ 50,000.00
Right of Way Fund.....	\$150,000.00
Permanent Improvement Fund.....	\$ 25,000.00

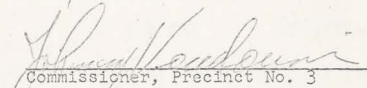
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

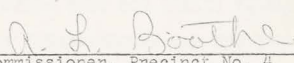
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 23rd day of June 1969.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

IAN MORGAN, P.E.  
COUNTY ENGINEER



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

June 20, 1969

MEMORANDUM TO:

Mr. A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner Precinct Four

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request, we have conducted a traffic survey on that portion of the Bluff Springs Road ( Old Lockhart Highway) between Interstate Highway 35 and the crossing at Onion Creek.

The most recent traffic count, made in 1968, shows a 24 hour average of 1060 vehicles immediately east of IH 35, with a fairly uniform reduction down to 220 vehicles per day south of Bluff Springs.

This amount of traffic, together with a not too straight alignment of the road and numerous side road entrances plus the low-water bridge over Onion Creek, would indicate that a lower maximum speed limit than the standard 60 mph is desirable.

It is therefore recommended that the maximum speed limit be established at forty-five (45) miles per hour for the section of this road as mentioned above, and that speed limit signs for this be installed.

Certified correct:

*Ian Morgan*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ian Morgan, P.E.  
County Engineer

June 22, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the above recommendation of the County Engineer be approved. Passed.

Motion made by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commissioner Cedar that Sheriff T. Q. Lang be authorized to purchase a new Plymouth patrol car for \$3149.00 from Jay Smith Chrysler-Plymouth. This car is to replace one car that was wrecked and the wrecked car is to be repaired and used as a standby unit if cost of repair is not excessive. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS    I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     I

On this the 23rd day of June, 1969, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. The motion carried with a unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

ON THIS THE 23RD DAY OF JUNE, 1969, CAME ON TO BE CONSIDERED THE APPLICATION OF E. J. HOOD TO VACATE AND REMOVE THE EXISTING 10' PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT BETWEEN LOTS 1 AND 2, BLOCK "D" OF ANGUS VALLEY, THAT 10' X 40' PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT BETWEEN LOTS 1 AND 3, BLOCK "C" OF ANGUS VALLEY, AND TO VACATE THAT PORTION OF WEST COW PATH, 50' IN WIDTH, BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY ADJACENT TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 1 AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 2, BLOCK "B" AND IN THE WEST LINE OF LOT 3, BLOCK "D" OF ANGUS VALLEY, THENCE IN A NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION TO A POINT OF TANGENCY AT THE WEST END OF MAVERICK DRIVE, AND THAT PORTION OF BRANDING CHASE, 50' IN WIDTH, BEGINNING AT THE WEST LINE OF MUSTANG CHASE AND EXTENDING NORTHWESTERLY TO THE WEST PROPERTY LINE OF ANGUS VALLEY, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 17, PAGE 50, OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND IT APPEARING THAT S. REUBEN ROUNTREE, JR., DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN HAS APPROVED AND AGREED TO THE ABANDONMENT OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PART OF THE EXISTING PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS AND ROADS ON SAID TRACTS. THEREFORE THE COURT DOES NOW AUTHORIZE AND DECLARE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS AND ROADS BE VACATED FROM ITS EASEMENT RESTRICTIONS AND RIGHT-OF-WAYS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAT ATTACHED HERETO.





IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
ORDER APPOINTING SPECIAL ELECTION JUDGES FOR THE YEAR 1969

On this the 23rd day of June, 1969, it is ordered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that the following named persons be appointed Special Election Judges for their respective election precincts as herein indicated:

Precinct Number	Location	Presiding Election Judge
101	Hornsby-Dunlap School	Mrs. Will Plat
102	Sims School, 1203 Springdale Rd., Austin, Tex.	Ray Dell Galloway
103	Decker Methodist Church	Lambert Carlson
104	Mrs. Jamison's Residence, Sprinkle	Gaylord Magnuson
105	Manor City Hall	J. W. Browning
106	Manor City Hall	J. W. Browning
107	Manda School	Martin E. Lind
121	Palm School, 700 E. 1st St.	Mrs. Zola Cantu
122	Pan American Recreation Center, 2100 E. 3rd St.	Paul Gil, Jr.
123	City-County Health Office, 1313 Sabine	Hazel Broderick
124	Kealing Junior High School, 1607 Pennsylvania	Mrs. F. R. Rice
125	Doris Miller Auditorium, 2300 Rosewood Ave.	Rev. C. M. Relferford
126	Govalle School, 3601 Govalle Ave.	Mrs. Virginia Rendon
127	Allan Junior High School, 4900 Gonzales	Bill Petri
128	David Chapel Missionary Baptist Church, 2211 E. 19th St.	Mrs. J. M. Holloway
129	Sims School, 1203 Springdale Rd.	Ray Dell Galloway
130	Robert E. Lee School, 3308 Hampton Rd.	Edward E. Maxey
131	Maplewood School, 3808 Maplewood Rd.	W. P. Watts
132	Pecan Springs School, 3100 Rogge Lane	Otto Mittag
133	Blanton School, 5408 Westminister Dr.	Mrs. Joe Wheless
134	Andrews School, 6601 Northeast Drive	Bonner McLane
135	John H. Reagan High School	Dan Killen
136	Ridgetop School, 5005 Caswell Ave.	Gayle Essary
201	Germania Hall	Christian Janke
202	Pflugerville Firehall	F. H. Pfluger
203	Dessau Women's Clubhouse	Clarence Wieland
204	Merrilltown School	Rudolph Sellstrom
205	Summitt School, McNeil Rd.	Don M. Lyda
206	Merrilltown School	Rudolph Sellstrom
207	Champion's Bull Creek Day Camp, Bull Ck. Rd., Pleasant Valley	Ed Leach
208	Volente Firehall	J. D. Cobb
209	Nameless Schoolhouse, Sandy Creek	Roscoe Faubion
210	Nameless Schoolhouse, Sandy Creek	Roscoe Faubion
211	Walnut Creek School, 401 W. Braker	Howard Payton
221	County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe	Mrs. Cecilia Fischer
222	O'Henry Junior High School, 2610 West 10th St.	Mrs. Harry O. Johnson
223	Stephen F. Austin High School Gymnasium, 1300 W. Ave.	George H. Zapalac
224	Mathews School, 906 West Lynn	Mrs. Ordis L. Steadham
225	University State Bank, 1904 Guadalupe	Mrs. Claude Hill
226	Dill School, 2007 McCall Road	Dan B. Gardner
227	University Methodist Student Center, 2434 Guadalupe	Mrs. Daisy R. Binkley
228	First English Lutheran Church, 3001 Whitis	A. W. Penn
229	Brykerwoods School, 3309 Kerbey Lane	Henry D. Moore
230	Casis School, 2710 Exposition	H. A. Seay
231	Baker School, 3908 Ave. B.	Henry R. Schacht
232	Northside Church of Christ Bible School Annex, 4305 Ave. B.	Stuart Long
233	Trinity Lutheran Church Parish Hall, 4405 Alice Ave.	Mrs. Charlie Joyce
234	Reilly School, 405 Denson	T. O. Dillard
235	McCallum High School, 5600 Sunshine Dr.	Thomas Frazier
236	Rosedale School, 2117 West 49th St.	C. H. Jung
237	Murchison Junior High School, 3706 North Hills	William Sloan
238	T. A. Brown Elementary School, 505 Anderson Lane	Leslie T. Chapman
239	Gullett School	Cecil A. Myers
240	Highland Park School, 4900 Fairview Drive	Fred Matthys
241	Brentwood School, 6700 Arroyo Seca	E. R. Speir
242	Burnet Junior High School, 8401 Hathaway	Mrs. Betty Cowan
243	Read School, 2608 Richcreek Rd.	Robert P. Landes
244	Wooten School, 1406 Dale	

301 Cunningham School, 2200 Berkeley Drive  
 302 Manchaca School  
 303 Cedar Valley Community Club  
 304 Oak Hill School  
 305 Eanes School  
 306 Old Schoolhouse, Bee Cave  
 307 Old Schoolhouse, Bee Cave  
 308 Old Schoolhouse, Bee Cave

Rev. A. D. Eberhart  
 Robert Bauerle  
 J. W. Maddox  
 Mrs. O. E. Fowler  
 Mrs. Emmett Shelton, Sr.  
 Mrs. W. E. Grumbles  
 Mrs. W. E. Grumbles  
 Mrs. W. E. Grumbles

321 J. P. Court, Precinct 4, 1510 South Congress  
 322 Zilker School, 2000 Bluebonnet Lane  
 323 Joslin School, 4500 Manchaca Rd.  
 324 Dawson School, 3001 South 1st St.  
 325 Barton Hills School  
 401 I. W. Popham School, Del Valle  
 402 I. W. Popham School, Del Valle  
 4-3 Creedmoor School  
 404 Pleasant Hill School, East St. Elmo  
 405 Kaiser Grocery & Service Station, 5508 Lockhart Hwy.  
 406 Pleasant Hill School, East St. Elmo  
 407 I. W. Popham School, Del Valle

Chester B. Kitchens  
 P. J. Hubert  
 Russell Rowland  
 Joe D. Adams  
 Mrs. Sidney C. Hughes

421 Grace Methodist Church, 205 E. Monroe  
 422 Travis Heights School, 2010 Alameda  
 423 Allison School, 515 Vargas Rd.

Eugene Power  
 Marlin E. Smalley  
 Clifton Griffin

Johnny

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF TRAVIS COUNTY

That, J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, be and he is hereby authorized, upon the receipt of 3% of the purchase price of the below described property, less certain expenses previously agreed upon, to execute the necessary releases on behalf of the County of Travis, releasing the County's interest, if any, in the remainder of the proceeds from such purchase price to Beatrice Vaughan, Eugenia Roberdeau, and Eugenia Louise Izard; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED:

That, J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, be and he is hereby authorized to execute a quitclaim deed on behalf of the County of Travis conveying to B. F. Ater, et al, all of those of Travis County's contingent interests which were created in the Austin-Travis County Tuberculosis Sanatorium by the last will and testament of Lena Castleman, in only the following described property, to-wit:

A portion of Outlot No. 59, in Division "D", in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas, to-wit;

BEGINNING at a stake 100 feet East from the Southwest corner of said Outlot 59 for the Southwest corner of the tract;

THENCE, Easterly with the South line of said Outlot No. 59 and the North line of West 26th Street, 80 feet to a stake for corner;

THENCE, Northerly, at right angles with said street and parallel with the West line of said Outlot No. 59, 165 feet to a stake for corner in the North line of said Outlot No. 59;

THENCE Westerly, with the North line of said Outlot No. 59, 80 feet to a corner;

THENCE, Southerly, parallel with the West line of said Outlot No. 59, 165 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING; and being the same tract of land which is described in deed from Paul O. Simms and Earl E. Simms to Mrs. Lena Castleman, a widow, dated October 21, 1929, and recorded in Volume 442, Pages 433-434 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, to which deed and its record reference is here made for further description.

ADOPTED: June 23, 1969. ATTEST: J. H. Watson

24 JUN 69  
CNC:fg

County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS X

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That The County of Travis of the State of Texas

acting by and through J. H. Watson, County Judge,  
hereunto duly authorized by resolution of the Travis County  
Commissioner's Court, dated June 23, 1969, in consideration  
of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 (\$10.00) and other good and  
valuable consideration paid by B. F. ATER, CHARLES H. LEHNE,  
and BILLY G. HOLCOMB, of Travis County, Texas, receipt of  
which is hereby acknowledged and for which no lien, either  
express or implied is retained or shall exist, has QUITCLAIMED,  
and by these presents does QUITCLAIM unto the said B. F. ATER,  
CHARLES H. LEHNE, and BILLY G. HOLCOMB, of Travis County, Texas,  
all its right, title and interest, as well as all of the right,  
title and interest of the AUSTIN-TRAVIS COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS  
SANITORIUM, in and to that certain parcel of real estate situ-  
ated in Travis County, Texas, described by metes and bounds  
in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and by reference made a part  
hereof for all purposes:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD such right, title and interest in and to  
said property and premises, together with the appurtenances  
thereunto belonging.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The County of Travis, has caused this  
Deed to be signed by the said J. H. Watson, County Judge

this 23 day of June, 1969.

The County of Travis

By: J. H. Watson

J. H. Watson  
County Judge



THE STATE OF TEXAS X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as County Judge of Travis County, Texas, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity as the act and deed of said County of Travis, State of Texas, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Notary Public in and for Travis County  
T E X A S

A portion of Outlot No. 59, in Division "D", in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas, to-wit:

Beginning at an iron stake found in the North line of West 26th Street for the Southwest corner of the tract herein described, being the Southwest corner of that certain tract conveyed to Lena Castleman by Paul O. Sims, et al by deed dated October 21, 1929, and recorded in Volume 442, Page 433 - 434 of the Deed Records of Travis County Texas, being also the Southeast corner of that certain 114 feet by 110 feet tract conveyed to Rosemary Walling by Robert W. Walling, et ux, by deed dated June 2, 1921, and recorded in Volume 329, Page 130 - 131, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, from which a concrete monument at the intersection of the center line of West 26th Street and the center line of San Gabriel Street bears South 6° 08' West 30 feet, North 84° 30' West 142.7 feet;

Thence with the West line of the said Castleman tract and the East line of the said Walling tract North 6° 08' East 165.0 feet to an iron stake set at the Northwest corner of the said Castleman tract in the South line of West 26½ Street, for the Northwest corner of this tract;

Thence with the South line of West 26½ Street and the North line of the said Castleman tract South 84° 30' East 80 feet to an iron stake found at the Northeast corner of the said Castleman tract and the Northwest corner of that certain tract conveyed to Frances S. Gerdes by Bettye C. Johnson, et vir, by deed dated June 21, 1967, and recorded in Volume 3308, Page 586, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, for the Northeast corner of this tract;

Thence with the East line of the said Lena Castleman tract and the West line of the said Frances S. Gerdes tract South 6° 08' West 165.0 feet to an iron stake found in the North line of West 26th Street at the Southeast corner of the said Castleman tract and the Southwest corner of the said Gerdes tract, for the Southeast corner of this tract; Thence with the North line of West 26th Street and the South line of the said Lena Castleman tract North 84° 30' West 80 feet to the Place of Beginning.

June 25, 1969

Hon. Commissioners' Court  
Travis County

Gentlemen:

We have had to add a clerk to our front counter to adequately serve the public, and have secured a temporary loan of a typewriter from the IBM Company for this clerk's use.

Since this is a permanent need, we request authority to purchase an IBM Selectric Model 725 typewriter at a cost of \$468.00. We have been informed that this price will be increased after June 30, 1969.

Sincerely yours,

*Emilie Linberg*  
County Clerk

June 30, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the above request for a new typewriter be approved by the Court. Passed.

ON THIS DATE 30 June 1969 COMMISSIONER *Lault*  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER *Ceder*  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2032-746	Pct #2	Contracted Svc		\$500.00
13-2032-792	Pct #2	Misc' Exp		500.00
13-2033-734	Pct #3	Signs & Mail Box Post		500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: *Ceder, Lault, Vandenberg, & Boothe*  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION *Passed*

On this date June 30, 1969, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	2189-2344	\$19,910.16
Officers' Salary	334-343	3,187.70
Special R & B-F/M	810-835*	9,511.32
Misc1. (Current)	231-259	3,684.46
Right of Way	47-48	971.10
Personal Bond	58-62	121.06
TAP Project	165-170	244.29

\*Less Special R & B claims 818,819,824,834

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

June 23, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for the following:  
Alvin Teichelman . . . Richard Riley . . . Ernest Kamp.

Motion made and seconded that a ballot be printed for use in the  
August 5th Constitutional Amendments Election to let the voters of  
Travis County express their feelings whether they want voting  
machines or not by vote. Passed.

June 30, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that Chaparral Road in Summit Oaks, Section  
No. 2 be accepted by Travis County as a dedicated public road but  
Travis County does not accept maintenance of this road. Passed.



THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH:

THAT UNDER AND BY VIRTUE OF AN ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT APPROVING THIS LEASE CONTRACT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, LEASES FROM CHARLES E. DURHAM FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEARS FROM THE DATE OF EXECUTION OF THIS INSTRUMENT, AT THE MONTHLY RENTAL OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00), PAYABLE IN ADVANCE EACH MONTH DURING THE LIFE AND EXISTENCE OF THIS LEASE, THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY, TO-WIT:

BEING A PART OF THAT 99.5 ACRE TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN VOL. 936, ON PAGE 243 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND HAVING BEEN ACQUIRED BY G. A. DURHAM FROM RAYMOND S. KAUFFMAN, ET UX., AND BEGINNING AT THE WESTERN MOST CORNER OF THE G. A. DURHAM ENCLOSURE, BEING THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A 0.18 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED BY DIMONSTONE QUARRIES, INC., TO THE STATE OF TEXAS, AND BEING RECORDED IN VOL. 1356, ON PAGE 295, OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS;

THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE 99.5 ACRE TRACT N. 77° 10' E. FOR A DISTANCE OF 342. FEET;

THENCE S. 41° 00' E. FOR A DISTANCE OF 171. FEET;

THENCE N. 72° 10' E. FOR A DISTANCE OF 1060. FEET TO THE NORTH CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE ALONG A FENCE S. 1° 15' W. FOR A DISTANCE OF 358. FEET;

THENCE S. 8° 00' W. FOR A DISTANCE OF 554. FEET TO A 24" LIVE OAK TREE;

THENCE S. 15° 30' W. FOR A DISTANCE OF 339. FEET TO THE NORTHEAST LINE OF F.M. 1431;

THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF F.M. 1431 N. 39° 20' W. FOR A DISTANCE OF 628. FEET;

THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT, WHOSE RADIUS IS 814.5 FEET AND WHOSE LONG CHORD BEARS N. 56° 15' W. 480. FEET;

THENCE N. 73° 10' W. FOR A DISTANCE OF 188. FEET;

THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, WHOSE RADIUS IS 905.4 FEET, WHOSE LONG CHORD BEARS N. 64° 25' W. A DISTANCE OF 272. FEET;

THENCE N. 55° 40' W. FOR A DISTANCE OF 70. FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, AND CONTAINING 16. ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

THE ABOVE PROPERTY IS LEASED BY TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND AGREED TO HEREIN BY SAID CHARLES E. DURHAM, FOR THE PURPOSE OF ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING THEREON A PUBLIC DUMPING GROUND FOR THE USE OF THE CITIZENS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS A PUBLIC PLACE FOR DISPOSING OF GARBAGE, TRASH AND OTHER UNWANTED OR UNUSABLE MATERIALS, EXCEPT THAT NO DEAD ANIMALS, POULTRY, FISH OR OTHER DECOMPOSABLE MATERIALS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE DUMPED, LEFT OR PLACED ON THE ABOVE PROPERTY BY ANY PERSON; AND IT IS AGREED THAT TRAVIS COUNTY WILL KEEP ALL ROADS TO DUMPING PLACE, INCLUDING THE ACCESS ROAD TO THE PROPERTY, FREE AND CLEAN OF ALL TRASH AND DEBRIS SO AS TO BE ACCESSIBLE AND PASSABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED THAT THIS LEASE CONTRACT MAY BE TERMINATED AT ELECTION OF EITHER PARTY AT ANY TIME AFTER SIXTY (60) DAYS NOTICE TO THE OTHER PARTY IF THE PUBLIC DUMPING GROUND HEREIN PROVIDED FOR INTERFERES WITH THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE OR USE OF ANY COUNTY ROAD OR ANY STATE OR FEDERAL HIGHWAY, OR SAID DUMPING GROUND BECOMES A NUISANCE TO THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY OR TO THE PUBLIC.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE ON THIS THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1969.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, LESSOR

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER

CHARLES E. DURHAM, LESSEE



On this date July 7, 1969, Commissioner Oden  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	2345-2387*	\$18,152.22
Officers' Salary	344-350*	9,189.91
Special R & B & F/M	836-861	10,396.07
Misc. (Current)	260-262	216.10
Right of Way	49-52	225.26
Personal Bond	63-64	72.40
TAP Project	171	385.60
Less Claims: Gen Fund 2349		
Off. Sal 346		
Spec. R&B 844,846, & 856		

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE July 7, 1969 COMMISSIONER Boothe  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Oden  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1000-520	Auditor	Bond Premiums		\$ 10.00
11-2014-621	J. P. #6	Permanent Records		20.00
13-2033-733	Precinct 3	Bid Specifications Adv.		50.00
13-2033-734	Precinct 3	Signs & Mail Box Posts		500.00
10-1014-322	Co. Jail	Bedding Purchased	550.00	
10-1014-523	Co. Jail	Bedding Renovation (Letter attached)		550.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: 200 yeas  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Adopted

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 30th day of June , 1969 , the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder . The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Chaparral Road located in Summit Oaks, Section No. 2 be accepted by Travis County as a dedicated public road but Travis County does not bind itself to maintain this road because of said acceptance. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12 , Page 107 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 11th day of July , 19 69 .

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas.

By

Deputy

# CONTRACT FOR COMPILING A DELINQUENT TAX RECORD

--- FOR TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, Article 7336f, Vernon's Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, requires that the Assessor-Collector of Taxes shall cause to be compiled a delinquent tax record; and,

WHEREAS, Article 7336f further requires that the Assessor-Collector of Taxes shall cause to be prepared a two year supplement, or a recompilation, when as many as two years taxes have become delinquent which are not shown on the delinquent tax record of his county; and,

WHEREAS, the Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Travis County, Texas deems it necessary and expedient to contract with a competent firm to compile said delinquent tax record --- under his supervision; and,

WHEREAS, C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc., with its principal office in Austin, Travis County, Texas, is engaged in and now does such work and represents that it is fully equipped, competent and capable of performing the above desired work and is willing and ready to perform said work in accordance with the provisions of law, rulings of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas and suggestions of the Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Travis County, Texas; and,

WHEREAS, after having made careful investigation of C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. and after having considered the same, the Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Travis County, Texas desires to enter into contract with the said C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc., for compiling a delinquent tax record --- for the years 1939 to 1968, both inclusive.

NOW THEREFORE, this contract made and entered into by and between Fritz Robinson Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Travis County, Texas hereinafter called "Collector" and C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc., hereinafter called "Contractor."

WITNESSETH:

- 1 -

Collector agrees to employ and does hereby employ Contractor to compile a delinquent tax record --- for Travis County, Texas for the years 1939 to 1968, both inclusive, showing all the unredeemed, uncanceled delinquent taxes remaining charged on the official delinquent tax records and delinquent lists of Travis County, Texas for said years.

- 2 -

The general arrangement and set up of the record shall be made as required by law, rulings of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas and suggestions of Collector. The record shall be written on the paper and form prescribed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The record shall be bound as directed by Collector. The expense for binding the two copies of the record to be delivered to Travis County shall be paid by Travis County in addition to the compensation paid to Contractor for compiling the record.

- 3 -

Contractor shall compare the credits shown on the copy of the delinquent tax records and delinquent lists of Travis County on file in the office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas with the credits shown on the original copy of said records in the office of Collector. Contractor shall report all errors in credits to Collector. Contractor shall also report any errors in description, or other discrepancies discovered during the compilation of the record to Collector.

- 4 -

Collector agrees and binds himself to give to Contractor full and complete cooperation during the progress of the work contemplated herein and to make available to Contractor such data and information concerning the records of his office as may be found necessary, and to allow Contractor full and free access to the records of the tax office.

- 5 -

Collector agrees to furnish contractor satisfactory space for the performance of that portion of the work contemplated under this contract which must be performed in the office of Collector.

- 6 -

This contract shall apply to and bind Collector and his successors in office and shall apply to and bind Contractor, its successors, assigns and legal representatives.

- 7 -

Collector agrees and binds himself and his successors in office to give expeditious attention to examination and approval of the record and to pay to Contractor upon completion, delivery and approval of the delinquent tax record --- herein provided for and approval of the account for compiling the record the total sum for said record; to-wit: Ten Cents (\$.10) per item or written line, including lines of footings and recapitulation, shown on the original copy of the record. Said payment to be made in the manner and as is provided by Article 7336f, Vernon's Revised Civil Statutes of Texas.



Contractor agrees and binds, itself that for and in consideration of the price stated herein to do, at its own proper cost and expense, all the work necessary, to furnish all the supplies, materials and equipment required to compile the delinquent tax record --- for Travis County, Texas for the years 1939 to 1968 both inclusive.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, this contract is executed in QUADRUPPLICATE ORIGINALS this the

14 day of July, A.D. 1969

ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF TAXES. TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

(COLLECTOR'S SEAL)

(CORPORATE SEAL)

C. R. LAW TAX RECORDS, INC.

BY:

Mrs. C. R. Law, Jr., President

ATTEST:

Charles L. Porter, Jr., Secretary

The foregoing contract by and between Fritz Robinson, Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Travis County, Texas and C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. of Austin, Travis County, Texas for compiling a delinquent tax record --- in all things approved this the 14 day of July, A.D. 1969.

COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

(SEAL OF THE COURT)

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4

ATTEST:

COUNTY CLERK, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

APPROVED:

ROBERT S. CALVERT, COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, AUSTIN, TEXAS

(COMPTROLLER'S SEAL)



SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |  
                              |    KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    |

That Travis County, acting herein by and through J. H. Watson, County

Judge, hereunto duly authorized by the Commissioners Court of Travis County,

Texas

of Travis County, State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as Grantors, whether one or more, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) cash to Grantors in hand paid by the City of Austin, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of the benefits to be derived by Grantors from the sanitary sewer through the premises hereinafter described, have this day Granted and Conveyed, and by these presents do Grant and Convey, unto the City of Austin, a municipal corporation situated in Travis County, Texas, an easement to construct and perpetually maintain sanitary sewer lines in, upon and across the following described land, to-wit:

All that certain tract, piece or parcel of land, lying and being situated in the County of Travis, State of Texas described in EXHIBIT "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, to which reference is here made for a more particular description of said property;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same perpetually to the City of Austin, and its successors and assigns, together with the right and privilege at any and all times to enter said premises, or any part thereof, for the purpose of constructing and maintaining said sewer, and for making connections therewith; all upon the condition that the City of Austin will at all times after doing any work in connection with the construction or repair of said sewer restore the surface of said premises to the condition in which the same was found before such work was undertaken.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantors have caused this instrument to be executed on this 14 day of July, 1969.

TRAVIS COUNTY

By: J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge

FIELD NOTES

FIELD NOTES FOR A STRIP OF LAND TWENTY (20.00) FEET IN WIDTH, SAME BEING OUT OF AND A PART OF THAT CERTAIN 1.92 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF THE JAMES ROGERS SURVEY NUMBER 19 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, WHICH SAID 1.92 ACRE TRACT OF LAND WAS CONVEYED UNTO TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, BY WARRANTY DEED DATED JULY 31, 1961, OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2357 AT PAGE 374 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; THE CENTERLINE OF SAID STRIP OF LAND TWENTY (20.00) FEET IN WIDTH BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

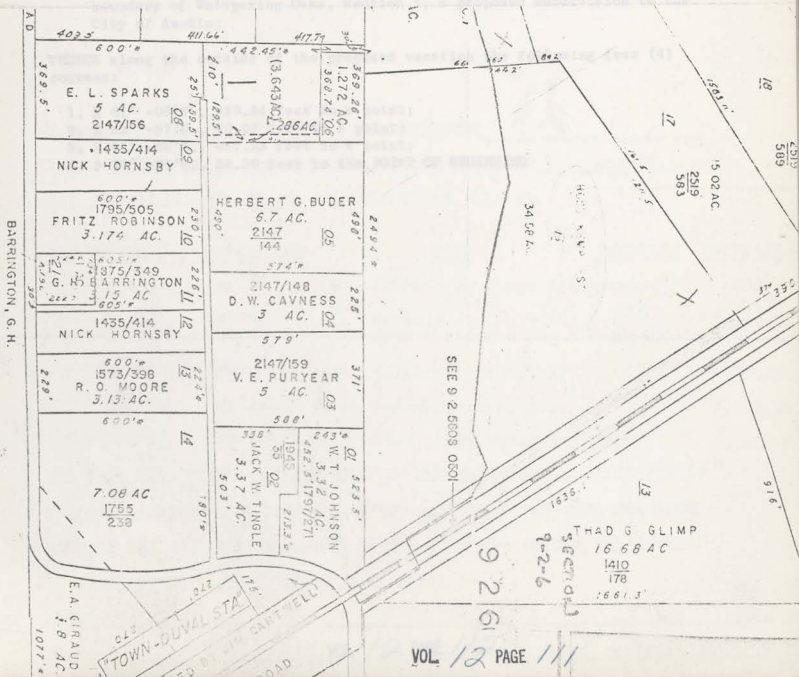
BEGINNING at a point in the east line of said 1.92 acre tract of land, same being a point in the west right-of-way line of Missouri Pacific Railroad, and from which point of beginning the southeast corner of said 1.92 acre tract of land, bears S 02° 55' E 195.3 feet;

THENCE, S 87° 07' W 10.0 feet to a point;

THENCE, with a line 10 feet west of and parallel to the east line of said 1.92 acre tract of land N 02° 53' W 319.0 feet to a point;

THENCE, N 36° 43' W 72.0 feet to point of termination in the west line of said 1.92 acre tract of land, same being a point in the east line of that certain remaining 34.58 acres out of an original 106.50 acre tract of land, which said 106.50 acre tract of land was conveyed unto Ross B. Kemp, now deceased, by Warranty Deed dated January 14, 1933, of record in Volume 489 at Page 42 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and which said 106.50 acre tract of land passed by intestate succession unto Grace Kemp, William Ervin Kemp, and Annie Viola Kemp, on September 21, 1944, according to instrument recorded in Cause Number 18518 of Record in the Probate Minutes of Travis County, Texas, and from which point of termination the southwest corner of said 1.92 acre tract of land, same being the southeast corner of said 34.58 acre tract of land, bears S 02° 55' E 539.3 feet;

AND IN ADDITION THERETO, a temporary working space easement of twenty (20.00) feet in width is to be retained parallel and adjacent to the west line of the above described easement during the period of original installation.



July 7th, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that a portion of Matthews Lane which is located in Whispering Oaks Subdivision be vacated and same be given back to Westcrest Inc., owners of Whispering Oaks, Section 1. Passed

#### FIELD NOTES

Describing a portion of a 40 foot roadway easement known as Matthews Lane dedicated to Travis County, Texas by deed from Douglas W. McGregor to Travis County, Texas recorded in Book 1742, Page 117 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas. Said portion is to be vacated, and lies outside the outboundary of Whispering Oaks, Section 1, a proposed subdivision to the City of Austin, and is more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING for reference at an iron stake in Matthews Lane, the northwest corner of a 31.19 acre tract as described in a deed from Ernest A.H. Ebner, Jr. to D.R. Meredith as recorded in Book 1342, Page 485 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and the northeast corner of a 49.72 acre tract as described in a deed from John W. Miller to T. H. McGregor as recorded in Book 735, Page 149 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, POINT OF BEGINNING bears the following courses:

1. Along the east line of the said T.E. McGregor 49.72 acre tract and the west line of the D.R. Meredith 31.19 acre tract, S 30° -34'W., 27.47 feet to a point;
2. THENCE N 58° -52'W., 312.43 feet to a point;
3. THENCE N 59° -51'W., 396.22 feet to a point;
4. THENCE N 61° -06'W., 259.05 feet to a point in the northwesterly outboundary of Whispering Oaks, Section 1, a proposed subdivision to the City of Austin;

THENCE along the outside of the proposed vacation the following four (4) courses:

1. N 61° -06'W., 629.64 feet to a point;
2. N 32° -57'E., 40.07 feet to a point;
3. S 61° -06'E., 661.23 feet to a point;
4. S 70° -00'W., 52.30 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING

On this date July 14, 1969, Commissioner Smith  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Cadell that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	2388 - 2466 *	\$46,496.84
Officers' Salary	351 - 366	35,427.87
Special R & B-F/M	862 - 907	33,375.18
Misc. (Current)	263 - 270	1,162.15
Right of Way	53	7,899.40
Personal Bond	65	368.30
TAP Project	172 - 187	3,110.48
*Less Claims 2410, 2411, 2461, & 2464.		
Interest & Sinking	323 - 326	40,025.00

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE July 14, 1969 COMMISSIONER Booth  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandenburg  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1009-629	Gardner House	Repairs to Other Equipment		\$ 100.00
10-1015-524	Welfare	Burials		2,000.00
10-1015-636	Welfare	Room & Board	\$2,000.00	
10-1016-567	Commodities	Storage & Handling		349.53
10-1020-214E	Capital Outlay	Autos, Trucks, Etc.		3,148.92
11-2003-629	Sheriff	Repairs to Other Equipment		2,500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed VOL. 12 PAGE 113



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 2-68-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 2, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 14,130.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Streets in North Park Estates LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.74 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Sub-division on west side of U. S. 31 Business Route (H. Leger)  
about 1/4 mile north from end of Braker.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Old asphalt pavement beyond repair due to inadequate base.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be reconstructed and a hot-mix asphaltic concrete pavement to be laid from curb to curb.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$	<u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE		<u>6,407.50</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (Hot-mix A.C.)		<u>6,209.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>1,513.50</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$	<u>14,130.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 2

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF July, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 14,130.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 2-69-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 2, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 7,065.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 10% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD: Streets in King's Village LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.10 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Sub-division on both sides of Howard Lane about 1 mile west of I. H. 35.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Streets are rough, dusty and expensive to maintain. Some drainage pipes needed.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Culvert pipes to be installed, roadways to be graded to new section, flexible base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface to be applied 20 feet wide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>4,143.78</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>589.12</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (2-course 20')	<u>1,594.66</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (10%)	<u>757.44</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>7,065.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 2

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF July, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 7,065.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

F. M. Project No. 2-69-3

I, County Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, Travis County, Texas, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 6,880.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Palmer Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.05 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Short section of road about 1/4 mile west from U. S. 81 Business Route.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Steel and concrete bridge dangerously narrow for present heavy traffic.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Bridge to be widened 10 feet on south side. Roadway, flexible base and pavement to be built to match widened bridge, with some channel straightening.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ 1,489.20
FLEXIBLE BASE	4,498.40
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	155.00
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	736.40
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	8,880.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 6,880.00

W. L. G. Smith  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 2

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF July, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 6,880.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. L. G. Smith  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-B

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,820.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Blake - Manor Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 3.90 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 669, at about 1 1/2 miles northeasterly from  
Wabberville, thence northerly and then northwesterly to the intersection of the  
Wabberville - Wilburn Springs Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement has become dry and  
cracked with holes developing.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Shoulders to be bladed, holes to be patched and an  
asphaltic seal coat to be applied 20 feet wide for a distance of 3.90 miles.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>4,130.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>490.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,620.00</u>

Robert G. Grier  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF July, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,820.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. M. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-9

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,850.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Morris Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.62 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 290, at about 3 miles easterly from U.S. 183, thence southwesterly to the intersection of the Decker Lake Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement has become dry and cracked with holes developing.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Shoulders to be bladed, holes to be patched and an asphaltic seal coat to be applied 18 feet wide for a distance of 2.62 miles.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>2,550.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>300.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>2,850.00</u>

Robert G. Davis  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF July, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,850.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

July 6, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that Lo-Vaca Gathering Co. be granted permission to cross Morris Lane, Decker Lake Road, and Decker Lane with a pipeline to the Decker Creek Power Station. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County pay 2/3 of the cost for adjustment of pipeline facilities of the Lo-Vaca Gathering Co. along the Farm to Market road 973. County's Cost to be \$14,078.13. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that a lease plan with the National Cash Register Co. be authorized for necessary data processing equipment, trainers and related items as requested by the County Auditor. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Lee Roy Abrahamson	R. V. Mayes	John Brazeal
Frank Carlson	T. C. Calhoun	R. M. Richie
Mrs. Selma K. Luckman	Edwin S. Nehring	Roy Sansom
Mrs. Rosa Sanders	R. V. Hoover	

Supplemental Food Program as presented by the State Welfare Office ordered entered into by the Travis County Welfare Dept. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

July 14, 1969 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe.

Bid ordered opened for a used Gradall excavator for use in Precinct No. 4. One bid received.

Girard Machinery Co. bid \$20,000.00 net.

Motion made to award bid to Girard Machinery Co. as it was only bid received. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Carl Ray	Howard L. Willis	Nina Covington
----------	------------------	----------------

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on deed record index volumes for the County Clerk's Office. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

July 17, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that the 1969 Travis County tax rate be set at .92 cents per hundred valuation for the General and Officers Salary funds, a decrease of 03 cents per hundred valuation of the 1968 rate, also that the rate be set at 18 cents per hundred valuation for the Farm to Market Road Fund, a decrease 02 cents per hundred valuation of the 1968 tax rate. Passed.

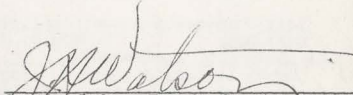
STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

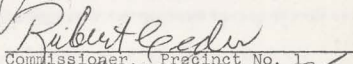
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas invest such funds in the total amount of \$450,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

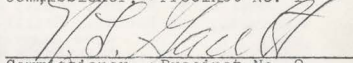
General Fund.....	\$200,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	\$ 75,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund.....	\$ 25,000.00
Right of Way Fund.....	\$ 50,000.00
Interest and Sinking Fund.....	\$100,000.00

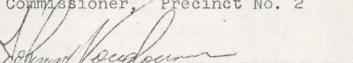
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

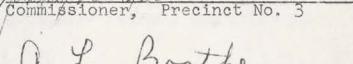
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 22nd day of July 1969.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



ON THIS DATE 22 July 1969 COMMISSIONER *[Signature]*

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER *[Signature]*

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1002-63	Dist. Clk	Repair Off Equip		100.00
11-2002-52	Dist. Clk	Repair Off Equip		100.00
13-2032-214	Pat # 2	Auto & Trks	10,000.00	
13-2032-746	Pat # 2	Contracted Svc	500.00	
13-2033-717	Pat # 3	Maint. Pot Damage		200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AVE: 1st Ave

NC MOTION *admission*

On this date 22 July 1985, Commissioner [Signature]  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner [Signature] that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CHIEF	467-25-9*	\$16,298.60
OFFICERS' SALARY	357-376 *	7,355.36
GR 5 AND ABOVE	913-999 *	14,198.41
MISC. EMPLOYEES	271-278	1,043.14
RIGHT TO WIN	57	151.00
PERSONAL FUND	68	68.00
TOTAL	138-190	\$19,015.61

July 22, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County is in agreement with the Texas Highway Department as to classifying all existing roads and streets in Travis County into either arterial, collector, or local traffic roads as required by the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1968. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Chuck Maretaky

James Weiss

Kermit Johnson

Talford Collins

L. G. Riss

G. J. Eppright

Arthur Peterson

\*\*\*\*\*  
July 28th, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Lawrence Pfluger

J. V. Cook

Motion made and seconded that Johnny Voudouris, Commissioner, Precinct W Precinct No. 3 be appointed as supervisor of the Travis County-L. C. R. A. Park near Mansfield Dam. Passed.

Motion made that the Commissioners' Court of Travis County makes a resolution whereby it supports Issue No. 5 of the Constitutional Amendments Election, August 5th, 1969 which raises the state welfare ceiling. Passed.

Travis County to accept dedication of property from Bessie Smith Rogers, May Smith Bird, Bernice Smith Melin, and John E. Bargsley for a county road in Precinct No. 3. Passed.

Co. Clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 15th DAY OF July, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Palmer Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 2, THE SUM OF \$ 6880.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.05 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental	\$1189.20
Asphalt surfacing	155.00
Drainage structures	<u>4499.40</u>
	\$6143.60

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Palmer Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 28th DAY OF July, 196 9, IS \$ 6880.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 28th DAY OF July, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 6880.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 2, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Palmer Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 6880.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 1189.20	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	155.00	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>4499.40</u>	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>736.40</u>	<u>6880.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ None

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 15th DAY OF July, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Streets in Kings Village FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 2, THE SUM OF \$ 7,065.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.10 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental	\$ 4143.78
Asphalt surfacing	1594.66
Drainage structures	<u>569.12</u>
	\$ 6307.56

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Streets in Kings Village FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 28th DAY OF July, 196 9, IS \$ 7,065.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 28th DAY OF July, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 7,065.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 2, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Streets in Kings Village FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 7,065.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 4143.78	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT	1594.66	
AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	569.12	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>757.44</u>	<u>7,065.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ None



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 15th DAY OF July, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Streets in North Park Estates FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 2, THE SUM OF \$ 11,130.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.74 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental	\$6407.50
Asphalt surfacing	<u>6209.00</u>
	12,616.50

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Streets in North Park Estates FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 28th DAY OF July, 1969, IS \$ 11,130.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 28th DAY OF July, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 11,130.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 2, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Streets in North Park Estates FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1969 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 11,130.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 6,407.50	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	6,209.00	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1,513.50</u>	<u>11,130.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ None

On this date July 28, 1969, Commissioner Smith made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Boyd that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	2550 - 2591 *	203,306.67
Officers' Salary	177 - 280 *	346.26
Spec R&B / FM Road	940 - 962 *	101,590.15
Miscellaneous	775	2.70
Right-of-way	58	50,000.00
Personal Bond	69 - 70	27.15
TAP Project	191	65.25
Interest & Sinking	327 - 342	138,530.00
* Less Claims: Gen 2554, Salary 377, Spec R&B 962		

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE July 28, 1969 COMMISSIONER Smith MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Boyd THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1000-623	Co. Auditor	Repair Office Equipment		25.00
11-2000-623	Assessor-Collector	Repair Office Equipment		25.00
14-2-212	Dist. 2 FM Escrow	Purchase Road Equipment		15,570.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECREE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORSEEBLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

WILBURN RUST  
COUNTY AUDITOR



COUNTY COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

28 JULY 1969

MR. JOE NELSON, DIRECTOR  
BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS  
217 HIGHWAY BUILDING  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701

DEAR MR. NELSON:

FOLLOWING IS AN ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT DATED JULY 28, 1969:

"ON THIS THE 28TH DAY OF JULY, 1969, IT APPEARING TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY THAT, AS SHOWN BY THE STATEMENT TO IT FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, DATED JULY 24, 1969, THERE NOW STANDS TO THE CREDIT OF TRAVIS COUNTY LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT THE SUM OF \$51,299.60 IN THE COUNTY AND ROAD DISTRICT HIGHWAY FUND OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WHICH IS AVAILABLE TO TRAVIS COUNTY FOR LATERAL ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT AND FOR THE PURCHASE OF ROAD EQUIPMENT THEREFOR;

THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED BY THE COURT THAT THE BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS BE RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED TO REMIT THE SAME SUM OF \$51,299.60 TO TRAVIS COUNTY, AND THAT SAID FUND SHALL BE USED BY TRAVIS COUNTY FOR IMPROVEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF COUNTY LATERAL ROADS AND FOR PURCHASE OF ROAD EQUIPMENT FOR USE IN SUCH ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT."

VERY TRULY

*Wilburn Rust*

WILBURN RUST  
COUNTY AUDITOR

WR:MC.

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

Supplemental to  
F. M. Project No. 3-63-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,100.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD South First Street LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.2 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Scarsley Lane to Quaker's Lane

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair. Old  
road, about 1940, was constructed under previous allotment.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE New flexible base to be given a final surf and  
asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>10.00</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>420.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>500.00</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>2,500.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>240.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>

John H. Vandenberg  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 4 DAY OF August, 1948, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,100.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John H. Vandenberg  
COUNTY CLERK, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Supplemental to  
P. M. Project No. 3-88-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,143.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Eberhart Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.4 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From South First Street to Cooper Lane

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair. Old surface  
scarified and flexible base constructed under previous allotment.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE New flexible base to be given a final finish and a  
two-course asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>275.43</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>745.41</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>122.16</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,143.00</u>

John W. Anderson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 4 DAY OF August, 19 60, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,143.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

L. M. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Supplemental to  
F. M. Project No. 3-66-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 7,878.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Old San Antonio Highway LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.9 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State P. M. 1020 to Onion Creek.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Old pavement beyond repair. About 1/2 mile of old surface scarified and flexible base reconstructed under previous allotment.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Balance of old surface to be scarified and flexible base to be constructed. Two-course asphalt surface to be applied the entire distance. New culvert pipes where needed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>4,628.87</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>245.80</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>2,160.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>843.75</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>7,878.00</u>

John W. Koudoun  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 4 DAY OF August, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 7,878.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John W. Koudoun  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-22-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 3,640.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Roads in Mansfield Recreation Area LENGTH OF PROJECT \_\_\_\_\_ MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Within L. C. R. A. - Travis County Park, adjoining State

F. M. 620 at Mansfield Dam.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Main paved road needs patching, and the numerous unpaved roads in bad condition.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Paved road to have bad places patched, and the unpaved roads to receive additional flexible base with water and emulsion to keep dust down.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CUTTING AND GRADING

\$ 3,146.94

FLEXIBLE BASE

None

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT

109.85

ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)

390.21

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

\$ 3,640.00

John W. Anderson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 4 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 3,640.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John W. Anderson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-66-10

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,943.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

Miscellaneous Projects

NAME OF ROAD (Ten different roads) LENGTH OF PROJECT — MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Scattered over the precinct.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement has developed holes and bad places.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Holes to be patched and asphaltic concrete overlays to be placed where necessary.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (Repairs)	<u>4,417.87</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>530.13</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,948.00</u>

Johnny Koudoun  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 4 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,943.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

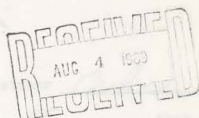


## FARRO TILE SHOP

510 WEST SECOND STREET

PHONE GR 2-3484

AUSTIN TEXAS



August 1, 1969

## For Repairs on Travis County Jail Floors

Mechanic	363 Hours @ \$4.98 per hour	\$1,807.74
Helper	261 Hours @ \$2.55 per hour	\$ 655.55
Total Labor	.....	\$2,473.29
Materials		\$ 47.69
Total Billing		\$2,520.58

August 4, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that Farro Tile Shop be paid \$2,520.58 for taking up the metal expansion strips in the jail floors and regrouting same. Passed.

ON THIS DATE August 4, 1969 COMMISSIONER VandenbergMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER CriswellTHAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-623	Auditor	Repair Office Equipment		\$ 100.00
10-1002-623	Veterans Service	Repair Office Equipment		50.00
10-1006-623	Juvenile Corr.	Repair Office Equipment		100.00
11-2000-546F	Assessor-Coll.	Contracted Services		3,500.00
11-2003-580	Sheriff	Insurance		100.00
11-2004-623	Co. Judge	Repair Off. Equip.		5.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: unanimousNO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION passed

On this date August 4, 1969, Commissioner (Cedar)  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	2592 - 2734 *	\$ 21,507.83
Off. Sal.	381 - 390 *	3,551.06
Spec. R & B FM Road	964 - 986	30,402.09
Misc. (Current)	280 - 306	1,960.88
Personal Bond	71 - 73	24.71
TAP Project	192 - 193	174.00
I & S	343 - 344	2,440.00

\* Less Claims: General Fund 2598  
Off. Sal. 387

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

August 4th, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Cedar, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bid ordered opened for deed record index volumes for the County  
Clerk's Office. One bid received  
The Steck Co. bid \$2878.30 for 16 volumes.  
Bid awarded to the Steck Co. Passed.

Public hearing on the 1970 Travis County Budget to be set for  
August 25th, 1969 at 1:00 P. M. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
G. D. Tarlton Matther Hodges  
Clemmens Becker Marvin Benner

Public Weigher's Bond approved for Earl Callahan.



County of  
TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS

NED GRANGER  
COUNTY ATTORNEY

12/135  
COUNTY COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

August 11, 1969

Miss Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk, Travis County  
Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Miss Limberg:

This opinion is in reply to your request for advice concerning the effect of the Local Option Election in Justice Precinct No. 6 held on November 5, 1968, as to all the area located in that Precinct on August 24, 1946. It was on the latter date that the last local option election had been held in Justice Precinct No. 6 and the result of that election was for the prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors.

I have reviewed carefully the legal brief attached to your letter, which had been presented to you by attorneys for Mr. K. L. Quattlebaum and Mr. Charles Goodnight. In addition to analyzing the court decisions there cited, I have made an extensive independent study of the relevant statutes, the provisions of the Constitution and other court decisions relating to this subject.

In my independent analysis of the law relevant to this question I not only find no authority inconsistent with the legal position and conclusion urged on behalf of the applicant, but the further authorities I mention below support and strengthen this position.

I, therefore, answer the question submitted in the last paragraph of your letter of July 7, 1969, in the affirmative. The Local Option Election of November 5, 1968 in Justice Precinct No. 6 did change the status of all the area in Justice Precinct No. 6 as it existed at the last previous Local Option Election in 1946; and it is my opinion you as County Clerk are authorized to certify that all the area included in that Precinct in 1946 is now a wet area.

Miss Emilie Limberg - Page 2  
August 11, 1969

I am not unaware of the fact that prior to the election on November 5, 1968, in a suit brought by Kurt H. Von Quintus, and others, in the 53rd District Court of Travis County, a declaratory judgment was entered declaring the constitutional right to vote in the 1968 election of a certain class of voters located in voting precincts not then considered to be in Justice Precinct No. 6. This class of voters were in the area comprising Justice Precinct No. 6 in 1946. I also realize that the class of voters in the area outlined in your letter were not made parties to the suit. However, the judgment of Judge Reavley did not in any way change the rights of the voters effected by it. Those rights existed regardless of the judgment. It merely reiterated those rights, as given them by the Constitution.

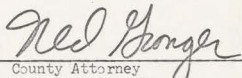
It is equally clear under Judge Critz' opinion in the Supreme Court case of Houchins vs. Plano, 110 S. W. 2d 549, that the entire area of Justice Precinct No. 6 as it existed in 1946 continued to exist in November, 1968, as a voting area of Precinct No. 6 for the purpose of a wet and dry election. Justice Critz said in unmistakable terms that this is the proper interpretation of the Constitution. Therefore, the qualified voters of that entire area had the constitutional right, if they asserted it, to vote in the 1968 election. If a suit had been brought by them to declare such right, it would not have created the right. It already existed under the Constitution. The absence of such suit did not destroy that constitutionally given right.

It might be contended that the county officials were remiss in not notifying them of their rights to vote, and therefore the election would be subject to contest. Not only has the time for such contest long passed under P. C. Article 666-40a; but the case of Smith vs. Breedlove (Civ. Apps. 1966) 399 S.W. 2d 404, holds expressly contrary to such contention.

See also in this connection the case of Bullington vs. Leer, 230 S. W. 2d 290, holding that any action of the Commissioners' Court cannot have the effect of changing rights given by the Constitution on a local-option issue.

We, therefore, restate our opinion that the outcome of a local-option election in Justice Precinct No. 6 in 1968 had the effect of controlling the status of that Precinct as it existed at the time of the last preceding local-option election.

Yours very truly,

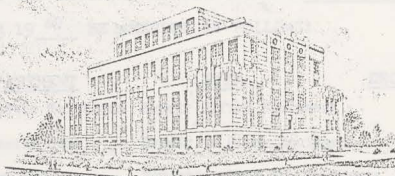
  
County Attorney  
Travis County, Texas



County of  
TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS

MISS EMILIE LIMBERG  
COUNTY CLERK

Mr. Ned Granger  
County Attorney  
Travis County, Texas



AUSTIN, TEXAS

July 7, 1969

Dear Sir:

Mr. Kenneth L. Quattlebaum, as operator, and Mr. Charlie Goodnight, as property owner, have presented to me an application for a Wine and Beer Retail Permit, requesting that I certify that the Hillcrest Supper Club at 3615 South Congress Ave., Austin, Texas is in a "wet area," which certification is a requirement preliminary to obtaining such a license.

The address, 3615 South Congress Ave., is in an area that was a part of Justice Precinct 6 on August 24, 1946 when that Justice Precinct held an election resulting in a "dry" majority vote.

On August 10, 1953 Justice Precincts were re-established in such a way that certain areas adjacent to the City of Austin were transferred from Justice Precinct 6 into Justice Precinct 3. It is understood that such "Dry area" from Justice Precinct 6 being transferred into the "Wet area" J.P. Precinct 3, did not change the status of the area transferred.

In June of 1968, the Commissioners' Court moved a part of the transferred area referred to above back into J.P. Precinct 6. This order left out two small areas that had been in J.P. Precinct 6 in 1946, on the date of the aforementioned local option election in J.P. Precinct 6, and the Hillcrest Supper Club at 3615 South Congress Ave. is in one of the small "Dry areas", leaving it isolated with no possible chance of ever holding a local option election under our present laws to change its status.

There is submitted herewith a brief indicating that an area authorized to hold local option elections that holds such an election and votes "Dry" must later hold an election in the same area to change its status. It is admitted that a majority of the residents of J.P. Precinct 6 as its boundaries existed in 1946, voted on Nov. 5, 1968 to authorize the sale of alcoholic beverages, making J.P. Precinct 6 a "Wet area", after that date.

Did the Local Option election of November 5, 1968 in J.P. Precinct 6 change the status of all of the area in J.P. Precinct 6 as it existed at the previous local option election in 1946 such that I, as County Clerk, can certify that all the area included in J.P. Precinct 6 in 1946 is now a "Wet Area?"

Yours truly,

County Clerk

ON THIS DATE August 11, 1969 COMMISSIONER Cadell  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Lauff  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1008-623	Domestic Relations	Repair Office Equipment	\$	10.00
10-1009-629	Juvenile Home	Repair to Other Equipment		55.00
10-1011-640	Court Reporters	Reporting Fees for Indigents		478.00
13-2033-717	Precinct 3	Maintenance of Prec. Garage		50.00
13-2033-780	Precinct 3	Insurance		175.00
13-2034-780	Precinct 4	Insurance		55.00
13-2034-792	Precinct 4	Miscellaneous Expense		360.00
24-612	Law Library	Miscellaneous Expense		9.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS;

AYE: all agreed  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION passed

STATE OF TEXAS I

COUNTY OF TRAVIS I On this the 11th day of August, 1969, came on  
 to be canvassed the return of the Special Referendum on whether or  
 not the electorate favored the purchase by the County of voting mach-  
 ines (devices for automated voting and counting of votes), and the  
 results of the canvass of the vote is as follows:

Votes in favor of the purchase of voting machines 8,758  
 Votes not in favor of the purchase of voting machines 14,795

J. M. Gibson County Judge  
Robert G. Grier Commissioner, Precinct 1  
H. L. Lauff Commissioner, Precinct 2  
James L. Anderson Commissioner, Precinct 3  
A. L. Boathe Commissioner, Precinct 4

From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff

County of  
TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



July 29, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Gentlemen:

I respectfully request that the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas approve the expenditure of the sum of \$246.60 from Department 1020, Capital Outlay, for the following furniture for the Sheriff's Department.

2 ea 5 Drawer Filing Cabinets	\$188.80
1 ea C-238 Typist Chair	57.60

The filing cabinets were requested in the 1969 budget request and the chair is a replacement item.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

August 11, 1969 Regular Session:  
Motion by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commissioner Voudouris that the above request to expend the sum of \$246.60 for 2 filing cabinets and 1 chair be approved.  
Passed.

The following are estimates on the moving and installing the communications equipment in conjunction with the expansion of this department.

These estimates include the installation of telephones to include the additional lines and instruments, moving one instrument, moving the teletype network and the western union fax machine, and the installing of an intercom.

Telephone Company Estimate	\$358.50
Intercom Estimate	<u>\$250.00</u>
Total	\$608.50

This will increase the Sheriff's Department Telephone bill by \$126.75 per month.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

August 11, 1969 Regular Session:  
Motion by Commissioner Voudouris and seconded by Commissioner Boothe that cost for installation and moving of communications equipment be approved. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

I

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I

On this the 11th day of August, 1969,  
came on to be canvassed the returns of the Constitutional Amendment  
Election, held in Travis County, Texas, on the 5th day of August, 1969,  
and it appearing that said election was legally held and said returns  
duly made, it is therefore declared by this Court, that page 73 of  
Volume 7 of the Election Record of Travis County, Texas contains a true  
and correct tabulation of said returns as the same have been certified  
by the proper Election Officials, and it is further ordered that the  
results of said election be certified to the Secretary of the State of  
Texas.

J. M. Watson County Judge

Robert G. Guder Commissioner, Precinct 1

H. L. Gault Commissioner, Precinct 2

John A. McAdams Commissioner, Precinct 3

A. L. Boothe Commissioner, Precinct 4

Attest:

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk



On this date August 11, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Vandouiris that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	* 2735 - 2889	\$ 34,949.18
Officer Salary	391 - 405	14,942.40
Spec. R & B-FM Road	* 987 - 1033	14,110.08
Misc. Current	* 307 - 312	435.05
Personal Bond	74 - 77	154.32
TAP Project	194 - 210	1,990.01

\* Less Claims: General Fund 2829, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2842.  
Spec. R&B 1018, 1019, 1021, 1029, 1031.  
Misc. 311

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

August 11, 1969 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder,  
Gault, Boudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion that the County auditor advertise for bids on printing of  
property inventory tax forms. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Lester H. Courson	W. C. Alf
Mrs. Grace W. Gilliam	Elijah Brown

STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, on this the 18th day of August, 1969, that a portion of Claim No. 358 issued on the 14th day of July, 1969, has been erroneously charged to the Officers' Salary Fund in the amount of \$135.25.

Further, said amount should have been charged to Capital Outlay, General Fund.

It is therefore ordered that a transfer be made on this date from the General Fund to the Officers' Salary Fund to correct the expenditure.

ON THIS DATE 18 August 1969 COMMISSIONER Booth

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Smith

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-546B	Gen Govt	Contracted Svc		400.00
10-1005-562	Gen Govt	Election Exp		2,000.00
10-1009-664	Juv Home	Office Supplies		25.00
10-1009-629	Juv Home	Repair to Other Equip		75.00
10-1014-629	Jail	Repair of Equip		50.00
10-1017-585	H & S	Insect Control		500.00
11-2000-623	Assessor Collector	Repair of Off Equip		150.00
11-2001-623	Co Clerk	Same		25.00
11-2002-623	Dist Clerk	Same		50.00
11-2004-623	Co Judge	Same		15.00
11-2007-623	Co Treasurer	Same		30.00
13-2033-717	Pct # 3	Maint of Pct Garage		100.00
13-2033-724	Pct # 3	Asphalt Surfacing		1,500.00
13-2034-722	Pct # 4	Purchase Road Gravel		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Booth, Smith & Booth

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Booth

Tx-R-6

Submit three copies

REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY TO  
DISPOSE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

File 6187

No. 9

TO: TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

August 12, 1969

FROM: COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE

Date

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Under provisions of Chapter 403, Acts of the 50th Texas Legislature, 1947, I hereby request permission to dispose of the following described public records which have no further legal, administrative or historical use to this department for the reason indicated:

The records have ceased to have sufficient value to warrant further retention.

☒ The Records have ceased to have sufficient value to warrant further retention because their microphotographic reproductions, complying with the minimum standards of quality approved for permanent photographic records by the National Bureau of Standards, have been certified as original records for all legal purposes.

Information in these records is duplicated in permanent records.

DESCRIPTIONS OF RECORDS (GIVE DATES)

File papers in - CIVIL CASES in County Court & County Courts at Law  
CAUSES NO. 8000 through 14,161 (to July 1956)

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS ) I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk, Travis County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above described original records in my office in said cases have been microfilmed, that said microfilm has been checked by me and found to be as legible a copy as the originals, and I hereby designate the said photographic microfilm of the above described records as an original record for all purposes.

Witness my hand and seal of office, on this the 12th day of August, A. D. 1969.



*Emilie Limberg*  
County Clerk, Travis County, Texas

APPROVED: August 18, 1969 By order of the Commissioners Court, Travis County, Texas.

*J. H. Watson*  
Signature  
County Judge.  
Title

APPLICATION APPROVED

APPLICATION APPROVED

State Auditor

Director and Librarian

Date

Date

On this date August 18, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Boothe that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	* 2890 - 2973	\$ 16,684.23
Officer Salary	* 407 - 424	14,004.94
Special R & B & FM Rd.*	1035 - 1069	18,449.04
Misc. (Current)	313 - 322	587.85
TAP Project	211 - 212	24.17

Less Claims: General Fund 2895, 2905, 2909, 2911, 2924, 2925,  
2935, 2965.  
Officer Salary 408, 409, 410, 419.  
Spec. R & B 1046, 1057, 1061, 1062, 1068.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

August 18th, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commr. Voudouris

Motion by Commissioner Ceder and seconded by Commissioner Gault that  
effective September 1st, 1969 the following rates will be charged at  
all Travis County dump grounds for trash dumping:

All Trailers	\$1.00 per load
All Pickups	.50 per load
All Pickups with side boards	1.00 per load
All Dump Trucks and Flat Bed Trucks	1.00 per load
All Trucks over 2 tons and all Commercial Haulers	2.50 per load

Motion approved and passed.



NO. 6598

THE STATE OF TEXAS        I        IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS        I        TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
                                 I        AUGUST TERM, 1969

On this the 18th day of August, 1969, came on to be heard the application of Wroe Owens, and several others, freeholders in Precinct 3, for the discontinuance and vacation of the hereinafter described public road, and it appearing that notice of said application was given for twenty days before its filing by written advertisement of their intended application posted at the Courthouse door of this County, and at two other public places in the vicinity of such road, as required by law; and the Court having heard the evidence and having inquired into the necessity for such road, and being of the opinion that the convenience of such roadway as a public road should be discontinued and vacated; whereupon upon motion by Commissioner Boonthe, seconded by Commissioner Gault, it was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described public road lying in Precinct 3 in Travis County, Texas, being two tracts described by metes and bounds in the attached Exhibit "A", be and it is hereby discontinued, vacated and forever closed as a public road.

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. Boothe

J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge

Robert Ceder  
Robert Ceder

N. L. Gault  
N. L. Gault

BEGINNING at the Southwest corner of Lot 14, Ce Bar Ranch Lakeview Acres, a subdivision in Travis County, Texas according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Book 5, Page 43, Travis County Plat Records.

THENCE along the North line of the street abutting the South line of said Lot 14, being Edgewater Drive, the following three courses and distances:

1. North 48 deg. 41 min. East, 176.32 feet, and
2. North 59 deg. 44 min. East, a distance of 290.31 feet to a point.
3. Thence North 61 deg. 41 min. East a distance of 39.34 feet to a point, said point being the Southeast corner of a tract conveyed to Calvin C. Huffman by deed recorded in Vol. 3182, Page 2121 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas said point being located S. 62 deg. 11 min. West a distance of 478.94 feet from the Southeast corner of said Lot 14.

THENCE S. 27 deg. 49 min. East a distance of 30 feet, more or less, to a point of intersection with the South line of Edgewater Drive the same being also at a point in the North Line of a 11.13 acre tract deeded to Calvin C. Huffman by Charles A. Duffy by deed recorded in Book 1646, Page 23 of the Travis County Deed Records;

THENCE along the South line of Edgewater Drive and the North line of the said Huffman 11.13 acre tract the following two courses and distances:

1. S. 61 deg. 41 min. W a distance of 42.07 feet.
2. S. 59 deg. 44 min. W a distance of 286.89 feet.
3. S. 48 deg. 41 min. W a distance of 150.28 feet.

THE STATE OF TEXAS |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS |

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, and Rubert Ceder, N. L. Gault and A. L. Boothe, each being Commissioners of Travis County, Texas, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as the act of the said Travis County, Texas, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this  
20 day of August, A. D. 1969.

Emilie Limberg, County Clerk

by

Johnnie M. McNeil  
Deputy County Clerk of Travis County,  
Texas

August 18, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for burial of trash at dump grounds. Five  
bids received: Donald Westfall, J. F. Wycoff, Lucky Brothers  
Construction Co., Universal Disposal, Inc. and Pat Canion Excavation Co.  
Motion by Commissioner Gault, Seconded by Commissioner Ceder that bids  
be awarded at next week's meeting. Motion passed.

Motion by Commissioner Gault, Seconded by Commissioner Boothe that  
Public Weigher's Bond of Jack Harris be approved. Motion carried.

Soil Conservation work applications approved for following:

Gilbert Anderson	J. B. Marshall	Adolf Becker
Edgar W. Smith	James P. Nash	Henry Swenson
Jack Syde		

Slaughter Packing Co. authorized to increase price of meats supplied  
to Travis County by 10% of bid price.

A motion was made and seconded to pay \$2,950.75 to Wesley Crooks  
for remodeling County Agent's new quarters. Motion passed.

A motion was made, seconded and passed that a partition be installed  
in County Jail Chaplin's Office for total costs of \$96.00.

August 25, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made by Commissioner Gault, Seconded by Commissioner Ceder  
that street in Precinct 2 accepted by County on June 30, 1969 as  
"Chaparral Road" be changed to "Ladera Vista" because there is another  
street in South Austin already named "Chaparral Road." Motion passed.

Motion by Commissioner Ceder, seconded by Commissioner Gault that  
Donald Westfall be awarded contract for refuse burial at trash dumps.  
Motion carried.

Plats of the following subdivisions were approved for filing: George  
M. Moreland Subd., Valdez Acres, Cecil Ray Loftus Subd., and Westlake  
Highlands, Blk. 3a, Lots F., G. & H; and Annette Acres Subd.

Motion by Commissioner Ceder, Seconded by Commissioner Voudouris that  
the County Auditor be authorized to make deductions from pay of County  
employees for the benefit of the Travis County Employees Credit Union,  
authorized by employee members. Passed

Motion by Commissioner Ceder, seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
bequest to the T.B. Hospital, a check written to Travis County, be  
endorsed over to the City of Austin as the City operates the Travis  
County T.B. Hospital. Motion Carried.

The County Auditor was authorized to advertise for bids for binding  
strip for the County Tax Collector.

Soil Conservation Applications were approved for Pete Crow, H.H. Stewart,  
Jack M. Woodmancy, W. O. Klattenhoff, Bill Olson, Odel E. Clements,  
Alfred Hamann, Mrs. Gene Henderson, Dale Henning, and Charles Hackett.

Motion by Commissioner Ceder, Seconded by Commissioner Voudouris, that  
the 1970 Budget be approved as submitted. Motion carried.

On this date Aug. 25, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Bantle that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	2974 - 3013 *	\$ 4,565.95
Officer Salary	425 - 428 *	987.09
Special R & B & FM Rd.	1070 - 1093 *	18,603.57
Misc. (Current)	323 - 325	3,186.25
Right of Way	60 - 69	26,537.65
Personal Bond	78 - 80	71.02
TAP Project	213	38.42

Less Claims: General 3006  
Off. Sal. 428  
Spec. R & B 1079

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-89-11

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,861.50 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Walsh-Tarleton Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT x MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State RM 2244, thence southwesterly to a dead end near the  
West Loop.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present drainage structure and concrete slab at the  
intersection of French Creek Drive are inadequate and dangerous.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Additional culvert pipes are to be installed and the  
reinforced concrete slab is to be enlarged to adjust present intersection for safe  
travel.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>1,498.43</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>none</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>178.07</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,861.50</u>

John H. Kuchner  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 25 DAY OF August, 1989, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,861.50 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John H. Kuchner  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS DATE August 25, 1969 COMMISSIONER                       
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER 4  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1016-567	Surplus Commodities	Storage & Handling	\$	400.00
11-2003-612	Sheriff	Misc.	\$	30.00
11-2003-615	Sheriff	Institutes & Schools		30.00
13-2033-717	Pct. 3	Maint. of Pct. Garage		50.00
<i>11-2002-216</i>	<i>Sheriff</i>	<i>Uniforms</i>		<i>2202.77</i>

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION *adopted*

ON THIS DATE September 2, 1969 COMMISSIONER Huitt  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1009-629	Gardner House	Repairs to Other Equip.	\$	20.00
10-1011-640	Court Reporters	Reporting Fees for Indigents		70.00
10-1012-612	Dist. Atty.	Misc.	20.00	
10-1012-621	Dist. Atty.	Perm. Records (See letter Atchd)		20.00
11-2000-637	Assr. Collr.	Rental of Equip.		375.00
11-2010-621	JP 3-1	Perm. Records		11.00
13-2031-724	Pct. 1	Asphalt Surfacing		620.00
23-526	Jury	Bus Service		355.00
23-596	Jury	Hotel & Meal Expense		2,500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Huitt, Voudouris, & Boath  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

On this date Sept. 2, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Huitt that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	3014 - 3154 *	\$ 20,075.44
Officer Salary	429 - 439 *	6,461.17
Spec. R&B-FM Road	1071 - 1111 *	5,958.40
Misc. Current	326 - 351 *	355.36
Right of Way	70 - 71	33,406.00
Personal Bond	81 - 83	90.49
TAP Project	214 - 216	171.25
I & S	345 - 351	71,065.00

Less Claims: General 3028 & 3032.  
 Off. Sal. 434  
 Misc. 349  
 Spec. R&B FM Road 1099

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE September 2, 1969 COMMISSIONER Hault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1009-629	Gardner House	Repairs to Other Equip.	\$	20.00
10-1011-640	Court Reporters	Reporting Fees for Indigents		70.00
10-1012-612	Dist. Atty.	Misc.	20.00	
10-1012-621	Dist. Atty.	Perm. Records (See letter Atchd)		20.00
11-2000-637	Assr. Collr.	Rental of Equip.		375.00
11-2010-621	JP 3-1	Perm. Records		11.00
13-2031-724	Pct. 1	Asphalt Surfacing		620.00
23-526	Jury	Bus Service		355.00
23-596	Jury	Hotel & Meal Expense		2,500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORSESEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Hault, Voudouris, + Booth  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

On this date Sept. 2, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hault that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	3014 - 3154 *	\$ 20,075.44
Officer Salary	429 - 439 *	6,461.17
Spec. R&B-FM Road	1071 - 1111 *	5,958.40
Misc. Current	326 - 351 *	355.36
Right of Way	70 - 71	33,406.00
Personal Bond	81 - 83	90.49
TAP Project	214 - 216	171.25
I & S	345 - 351	71,065.00

Less Claims: General 3028 & 3032.  
 Off. Sal. 434  
 Misc. 349  
 Spec. R&B FM Road 1099

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.



Co. Clerk

QUOTATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 25th DAY OF August, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Walsh-Tarlton Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1661.50 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY X MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Drainage structures \$1483.43

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Walsh-Tarlton Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF September, 1969, IS \$ 1661.50.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF September, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1661.50 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Walsh-Tarlton Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1969 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1661.50

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ None	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	None	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	None	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	1483.43	
ENGINEERING & Overhead (12%)	178.07	1661.50

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ None

September 2nd, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
S. G. Edwards Mrs. Tommie Conner Grady Thurman  
Kurt Von Quintas

Motion made and seconded that portion of U. S. Highway 183 extending from the present Austin city limits northwest to the county line be designated "Research Boulevard". Passed.



CRAWFORD-PENICK, INC.

PRINTERS • STATIONERS • OFFICE SUPPLIES & FURNITURE

# QUOTATION

112 CONGRESS AVENUE  
OR 7-9456  
P. O. BOX 1563  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

Date: Sept. 4, 1969

To: Travis County

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
120 M	2 Part Snap apart Inventory Forms Printed Black & Red Front and Grey on Back. Stock NCR - CB 20# White, White NCR - CF 20# Delivery 4 to 5 weeks	9.31 M
10 M	Continuous Form Personal Inventory Tax Forms 2 Part 9 1/2' x 4 Printed Black-Red Front and Grey Back. Stock to be 20# White NCR - CB and 20# White NCR - CF Delivery 7 - 8 weeks	32.54 M
9-8-69	<i>Motion by County Undersheriff, seconded by Booth that Crawford Penick be awarded the contract</i>	
*****		
<del>September 8th, 1969 Regular Session:</del>		
<del>Motion made and seconded that the Texas Spokes Sports Car Club be</del>		

Thank You!

*Richard W. Callough*  
Your CRAWFORD-PENICK Representative

September 8th, 1969 Regular Session:

Motion made and seconded that the Texas Spokes Sports Car Club be authorized to close the road from the Low Water Bridge below Mansfield Dam west to its junction with the main road to Mansfield Dam for a driving competition to be held November 15th and 16th, 1969; said road to be closed from 10:00 A. M. until 7:00 P. M. on November 15th, and from 7:00 A. M. to 7:00 P. M. on November 16th. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Jody Thurman James P. Michael

ON THIS DATE 8 September 1969 COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandover  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-520	Auditor	Bond Premium		12.00
10-1020-215	C/O	Other Machinery		125.00
11-2003-629	Sheriff	Repair to Other Equip (See Atchd Ltr)		461.40
13-2033-717	Pct 3	Maint of Pct Garage		125.00
13-2033-724	Pct 3	Asphalt Surfacing		650.00
13-2033-792	Pct 3	Misc Exp		5.00
23-612	Jury	Misc Exp		830.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: All Ayes  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION \_\_\_\_\_

On this date September 8, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	3155-3229 *	\$22,290.07
Officers' Salary	440-454	17,042.08
Special R & B-F/M Rd.	1112-1147	7,913.92
Misc. (Current)	352-358	4,413.73
Right of Way	72-73	244.00
Personal Bond	84-85	130.68
TAP Project	217	622.80
LEAA	10	1,000.00

\*Less Claims Gen. 3158 & 3219  
 Spec. R & B & F/M Rd. 1127-1134-1136  
 1137-1138-1139 and 1143

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

On this date Sept. 15, 1969, Commissioner Booth  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	3230 - 3316	\$ 17,013.21
Officer Salary	455 - 465	1,743.67
Spec. R & B FM Road	1148 - 1184	13,585.41
Misc'l. Current	360 - 371	454.80

Less Claims            General Fund 3246, 3250, 3258, 3271, 3286, 3300,  
  3317.  
  Officer Salary 466

Spec. R & B FM Road 1155, 1163, 1171.

Misc.     367 & 368



**CRAWFORD-PENICK, INC.**

PRINTERS • STATIONERS • OFFICE SUPPLIES &amp; FURNITURE

Date: Sept. 4, 1969

To: J.H. Watson, County Judge  
Commissioners Court of Travis County  
Austin, Texas

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
700	Binding strips as per sample w/copy change as indicated	.97 each
<p>September 15, 1969 Special Session:            Motion made and seconded that bids for 700 binding strips            for the Tax Collector's office be opened. One bid received.            Crawford Penick Co. bid 97¢ per strip.            Motion made to award Crawford Penick Co. bid. Passed.</p>		
VOL: 12 PAGE 155		



ON THIS DATE Sept. 15, 1969 COMMISSIONER Booth  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Kendall  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1004-612	Courthouse Maint.	Misc.	\$	75.00
10-1005-520	Gen. Govt.	Bond Premium		15.00
10-1009-546G	Juv. Court	Contracted Services		30.00
10-1009-629	Juv. Court	Repair to other Equip.		20.00
10-1014-629	Jail	Repair to other Equip.		100.00
10-1015-610	County Welfare	Eye Glasses		15.00
10-1022-612	Child Welfare	Misc.		10.00
11-2003-623	Sheriff	Repair Office Equip.		10.00
11-2001-623	County Clerk	Repair office Equip.		200.00
13-2032-792	Pct. 2	Misc.		200.00
13-2033-724	Pct. 3	Asphalt Surfacing		3,000.00
13-2033-792	Pct. 3	Misc.		50.00
23-596	Jury	Exp. for Hotel & Meals		25.00
11-2000-623	Assr.-Coll.	Repair Office Equipment		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORSEERABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: ALL AYES  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

September 15, 1969 Special Session:  
 Motion made and seconded that Decker Lane be given priority over  
 all other Travis County roads when funds become available to build  
 a Farm to Market Road for Travis County. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
 Mrs. A. D. Gentry Allen Samuel  
 Lee Anderson Carl L. Johnson  
 Mrs. Arthur Giese Clarence Melber

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1969

ON THIS THE 8TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A. D. 1969, THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN REGULAR SESSION WITH ALL MEMBERS THEREOF PRESENT, MET FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AND ADJUSTING A TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1969, AND FOR THE TRANSACTION OF SUCH OTHER BUSINESS THAT MAY COME BEFORE SAID COURT;

AND, WHEREAS, A COUNTY BUDGET HAS BEEN FILED AND A PUBLIC HEARING HAD ON SAME, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND SAID COURT HAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED SAID BUDGET AND THE TAX LEVIES SET OUT THEREIN; AND, WHEREAS, AT AN ELECTION HELD ON MAY 26, 1951, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING WHETHER THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, WOULD BE AUTHORIZED TO LEVY, ASSESS AND COLLECT AD VALOREM TAXES UPON ALL PROPERTY WITHIN SAID COUNTY, EXCEPT THE FIRST \$3,000.00 VALUATION OF RESIDENTIAL HOMESTEADS NOT TO EXCEED THIRTY (\$.30) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 VALUATION, PROVIDED THE REVENUE THEREFROM SHALL BE USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FARM TO MARKET AND LATERAL ROADS AS PROVIDED IN H.B. NO. 107, ACTS 51ST LEGISLATURE, REGULAR SESSION 1949, THERE WERE 742 VOTES CAST FOR THE PROPOSITION OF SO AUTHORIZING SAID COURT AND 492 VOTES AGAINST SAID PROPOSITION, AND ON JUNE 2, 1951, THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, DECLARED THE RESULT OF SAID ELECTION AS ABOVE STATED AND ARE NOW AUTHORIZED TO LEVY TAXES WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED BY SAID ELECTION AND THE LAWS OF TEXAS.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ON THIS THE 8TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1969, THAT THERE SHALL BE LEVIED, ASSESSED AND COLLECTED FOR THE YEAR 1969, AND SAID COURT DOES HEREBY AND HEREIN LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1969 AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX ON EACH \$100.00 WORTH OF THE CASH VALUE OF AND ON ALL REAL ESTATE AND PROPERTY SITUATED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ON ALL MOVABLE PROPERTY SITUATED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ON ALL MOVABLE PROPERTY OWNED IN SAID COUNTY ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, A. D. 1969, AND ON ALL PROPERTY REMOVED OUT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, PRIOR TO THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, A. D. 1969, FOR THE PURPOSE OF EVADING TAXES, AND AFTERWARDS RETURNED TO TRAVIS COUNTY, AND ON ALL SUCH PROPERTY RENDERED FOR TAXATION IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR THE YEAR 1969, AND UNTIL OTHERWISE ORDERED, THIS TAX LEVY EMBRACES AND COVERS ALL REAL, PERSONAL AND MIXED PROPERTY SITUATED AND OWNED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, EXCEPTING SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE EXEMPTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SAID TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1969 IS HEREBY ORDERED LEVIED IN THE MANNER AND RATES FOLLOWING:

1. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SIXTY-THREE (\$.63) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR GENERAL REVENUE PURPOSES.
2. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THREE (\$.03) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR JURY PURPOSES AND PAYMENTS FROM THE JURY FUND ALLOWED BY LAW UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF TEXAS.
3. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTEEN (\$.15) CENTS ON THE \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE PURPOSES, HERETOFORE VOTED BY TRAVIS COUNTY AS PROVIDED BY THE LAWS OF TEXAS.
4. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0035) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1957," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF JANUARY 1, 1957, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN BOOK 3, PAGE 264, ET SEQ., OF THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. RB-10)
5. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0035) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1, OF 1958," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF AUGUST 15, 1958, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN BOOK 5, PAGE 186, ET SEQ., OF THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. RB-11)

6. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0035) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1, 1959," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-14)
7. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY-THREE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0033) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 11, 1959," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-15)
8. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0030) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1962," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-16)
9. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF EIGHTEEN (\$.18) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY EXCEPT THE FIRST \$3,000.00 VALUATION OF RESIDENTIAL HOMESTEADS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FARM TO MARKET AND LATERAL ROADS AS AUTHORIZED BY THE LAWS OF TEXAS AND THE ELECTION HELD ON MAY 16, 1951, HERETOFORE REFERRED TO.
10. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0030) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 1, 1963," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-17)
11. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF TWENTY-EIGHT HUNDREDTHS (\$.0028) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 11, 1963," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-18)
12. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0050) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 11, 1964," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-19)
13. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY-TWO HUNDREDTHS (\$.0052) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, 1966," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-20)
14. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0065) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 1, 1967," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-21)



15. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0040) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY JUVENILE BONDS, SERIES 1957," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. GB-1)
16. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0050) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT PURPOSES, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF TEXAS.
17. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0035) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN TRAVIS COUNTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS OF 1969," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-23)
18. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0050) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS "A", 1957," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-1A)
19. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0050) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS "B", 1957," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-1B)
20. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0050) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS "C", 1958," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-1C)
21. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF ONE AND FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0105) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1, 1962," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-2)
22. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF NO HUNDREDTHS (\$.0-) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 11, 1962," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-3)
23. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF TWENTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0025) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1963," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-4)
24. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY-EIGHT HUNDREDTHS (\$.0058) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1964," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-5)



25. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF TWENTY-SIX HUNDREDTHS (\$.0026) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, 1, 1964," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-6)
26. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SIXTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0060) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS, SUCH WARRANTS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY GENERAL FUND WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1964," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. CB-7)
27. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF TWENTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0020) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS, KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, SERIES 1 OF 1965," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. CB-8)
28. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY-EIGHT HUNDREDTHS (\$.0048) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, 1967," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. CB-10)
29. AN ANNUAL OCCUPATION TAX IS HEREBY LEVIED FOR 1969 UPON EVERY OCCUPATION TAXED BY LAW EQUAL TO ONE-HALF OF THE RATE ALLOWED BY LAW TO BE FIXED FOR STATE PURPOSES, AND UPON SUCH OCCUPATIONS ON WHICH THERE IS A SPECIFIC RATE OF TAXATION PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY AND FIXED BY LAW.
30. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF NINETY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0090) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN TRAVIS COUNTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, 11, 1967," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-22)
31. AN ANNUAL VOTER REGISTRATION FEE OF TWENTY-FIVE (\$.25) CENTS ON EACH AND EVERY PERSON NOT EXEMPT FROM SUCH PAYMENT UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS IS HEREBY LEVIED FOR THE YEAR 1969.
32. A LICENSE FEE IS HEREBY LEVIED FOR 1969 UPON EVERY PERSON, COPARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATION OR CORPORATION THAT MAY BE LICENSED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF HOUSE BILL NO. 5, PASSED BY THE REGULAR SESSION, AND SENATE BILL NO. 20, PASSED BY THE FIRST CALLED SESSION, 45TH LEGISLATURE, EQUAL TO ONE-HALF OF THE STATE FEE PROVIDED IN SAID ABOVE NAMED LAW.
33. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SUCH SUM AND IN SUCH RATES AS EACH OF THE SEVERAL HEREINAFTER NUMBERED COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS HAS VOTED UPON ITSELF, THE SAME TO BE ON EACH ONE HUNDRED (\$100.00) DOLLARS WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY OWNED AND SITUATED IN SAID RESPECTIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL TAX PURPOSES OR MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOLS AND TO PAY INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF BONDS ISSUED BY SAID SCHOOL DISTRICT, AND SAID DISTRICTS ARE NUMBERED AND THE TAX LEVIED IN AMOUNTS AS FOLLOWS:

NUMBER AND NAME OF DISTRICTLOCAL MAINTENANCEBONDTOTAL

2 LAGO VISTA

\$ 1.00

--

\$ 1.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS AT AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THIS 8TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER,  
A. D. 1969.

J. M. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE

Robert Greder  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

V. L. Gault  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

John Kerdoussi  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

A. L. Boathe  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4

ATTEST:

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK AND EX OFFICIO  
CLERK OF THE COMMISSIONERS'  
COURT WITHIN AND FOR TRAVIS  
COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

# 24,944

Know all men by these presents, that whereas, on the 21 day of July, 1966, in the County Court At Law No. 2 of Travis County, Texas, in a certain cause styled the State of Texas vs. JOHN MERCADO & J. REYES, JR., the State of Texas, as Plaintiff in judgment, recovered of JOHN MERCADO & J. REYES, JR., as Defendants in judgment, a judgment in the sum of \$300.00, together with costs of suit, an abstract of which was placed, and now appears of record in Volume 74, Page 186, of the Judgment Records of Travis County, Texas, which record is made a part hereof and reference is here made to same for a better description of such judgment; and whereas, such judgment has been SATISFIED and costs of the suit paid.

Now, therefore, the Commissioners' Court, Travis County, Texas, in consideration of these premises do hereby release unto the said JOHN MERCADO & J. REYES, JR., and heirs and assigns, any and all liens existing by reason of such judgment or of such record upon any property of the said JOHN MERCADO & J. REYES, JR. whatsoever.

Witness my Hand this 22 day of September, 1967.

J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this the 22 day of September, 1967.

William Rust  
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas invest such funds in the total amount of \$475,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	\$300,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund.....	\$ 25,000.00
Right of Way Fund.....	\$100,000.00
Interest and Sinking Fund.....	\$ 25,000.00
Permanent Improvement.....	\$ 25,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas,  
this the 22nd day of September 1969:

J. M. McAdams  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

Robert E. Gader  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

W. S. Gault  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Johnny K. Gaudin  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

A. L. Boathe  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4




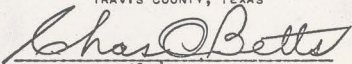
THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

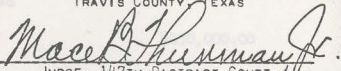
AND NOW ON THIS THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, A. D. 1969, IT APPEARING TO THE DISTRICT JUDGES OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF A COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID COUNTY SHOULD BE MADE AT THIS TIME FOR THE REGULAR TERM BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 1969.

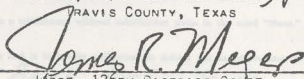
THEREUPON, SAID DISTRICT JUDGES, TO-WIT: HONORABLE HERMAN JONES, HONORABLE CHAS. O. BETTS, HONORABLE MACE B. THURMAN, JR., HONORABLE JAMES R. MEYERS, AND HONORABLE TOM BLACKWELL, UNDER AUTHORITY OF ARTICLES 1645, 1647, AND 1648, REVISED CIVIL STATUTES, 1925, MET ON THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1969, TO RECEIVE AND CONSIDER APPLICATIONS FOR SAID POSITION AND TO APPOINT A COUNTY AUDITOR OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR THE REGULAR TERM OF SAID OFFICE; THEREUPON THE APPLICATION OF WILBURN C. RUST WAS RECEIVED AND WAS GIVEN DUE AND CAREFUL CONSIDERATION BY SAID DISTRICT JUDGES, AND THEREAFTER ON THIS THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, A. D. 1969, WILBURN C. RUST, A CITIZEN OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, WHO IS FOUND TO BE QUALIFIED FOR SUCH POSITION UNDER THE LAW, WAS DULY AND UNANIMOUSLY APPOINTED COUNTY AUDITOR OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR SAID REGULAR TERM OF TWO (2) YEARS BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 1969, UPON THE SAID WILBURN C. RUST TAKING THE PROPER OATH OF OFFICE AS PRESCRIBED BY LAW, AND GIVING GOOD AND SUFFICIENT BOND AS PROVIDED BY LAW.

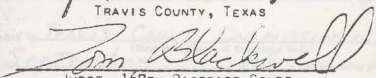
THE APPOINTMENT OF SAID WILBURN C. RUST AS SUCH COUNTY AUDITOR IS HEREBY CERTIFIED TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR THEIR OBSERVANCE, AS THE LAW DIRECTS.

  
JUDGE, 3RD DISTRICT COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

  
JUDGE, 98TH DISTRICT COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

  
JUDGE, 147TH DISTRICT COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

  
JUDGE, 126TH DISTRICT COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

  
JUDGE, 167TH DISTRICT COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

REQUEST FOR SUBSTITUTION AND/OR WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES HELD BY MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK  
AT DALLAS UNDER JOINT SAFEKEEPING RECEIPT

The undersigned Depositor and Depository jointly request the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas to substitute or permit a withdrawal of the securities which it holds under Joint Safekeeping Receipt issued by it to the undersigned, in accordance with the terms of the resolution hereinafter quoted, and to deliver the securities substituted for or withdrawn to the party named in such resolution.

Travis County, Texas

By \_\_\_\_\_ Depositor.

Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas

By James L. Linder, and J. O. One Depository.

ATTEST:

Clerk

RESOLUTION

"Whereas, heretofore, under date of 3-26-68, 19\_\_\_\_, the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas issued to Travis County, Texas \_\_\_\_\_, Depositor, and Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas \_\_\_\_\_, Depository, its Joint Safekeeping Receipt or receipts covering certain securities; and

"Whereas, both the Depositor and Depository now desire the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas to permit a substitution of certain securities, or a withdrawal of securities, which it now holds, as hereinafter more fully set forth; and

"Whereas, the securities, if any, hereinafter mentioned, which the above named parties desire to substitute in lieu of those heretofore placed in safekeeping with the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas meet with the requirements of law and have been and are hereby approved; and

"Whereas the securities, if any, hereinafter mentioned, which the above named parties wish to withdraw, are entitled under the law to be withdrawn:

"Now, therefore, be it resolved: that the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas be and it is hereby requested and authorized to surrender the following securities heretofore placed with it for safekeeping by the above named parties, to-wit:

RECEIPT NO.

DESCRIPTION

PAR VALUE

A-7938 Federal Home Loan Banks Cons. Bds. Ser. C-1969, @ 6%,  
Dated 3-25-68; Due 9-25-69, No. 623 for \$50M and  
1415 for \$100M. (CHASE RECEIPT)

\$150,000.00

(Here describe securities to be substituted for or withdrawn. If above space is not sufficient, continue description on reverse side hereof.)  
and to receive in lieu thereof the following securities, which are hereby in all respects approved:

DESCRIPTION

COUPONS

PAR VALUE

Federal Home Loan Bank Notes dated

<sup>69</sup>  
9-25-~~68~~, due April 26, 1971

\$150,000.00

(Here describe securities to be taken in substitution or in the event this is a withdrawal without substitution write in the word "None." If above space is not sufficient, continue description on reverse side hereof.)

"Be it further resolved: That the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas be and it is hereby authorized to deliver the securities described herein to be substituted for or withdrawn to Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas or its order.

This is to certify that the above and foregoing resolution was duly passed by Travis County Commissioners Court (Here insert name of Governing Body)  
at a meeting properly held on the 22nd day of September, 1969, a quorum being present,  
all of which fully appears in the minutes of said meeting.

Emilie Linder, County Clerk  
By Johnny McEllis, Deputy  
Secretary of Clerk.

(SEAL)

ON THIS DATE 22 Sept 1969 COMMISSIONER Vaudouris  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Boothe  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-546I	Gen Govt	Contracted Svc (REFUSE DISPOSAL)		23,200.00
10-1006-621	Juv-Court	Per Records	500.00	
10-1006-639	Juv-Court	Reproduction		500.00
13-2033-717	Pct # 3	Maint of Pet Garage		200.00
13-2033-724	Pct # 3	Asphalt Surfacing		300.00
13-2034-722	Pct # 4	Road Gravel		500.00
13-2034-792	Pct # 4	Misc Exp		50.00
10-1022-610	Child Welfare	Eye Glasses		25.00
23-596	Jury	Meals & Lodging		50.00
10-1020-216	C/O	Uniforms & Assessories		105.20
11-2003-620	Sheriff	Photo Supplies		278.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: All Ayes  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Adopted



On this date 22 Sept 1969, Commissioner Geder  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	3318-3379 *	\$ 14,449.61
OFFICER SALARY	467-477	7,480.03
SPECIAL R & B & FM ROAD	1185-1206 *	4,227.65
MISC (CURRENT)	372-378 *	345.92
RIGHT OF WAY	74-77	68,413.10
TAP PROJECT	219	367.90

\* Less Claims: Gen 3377 Sp R & B 1193,1195,1196, 11197,1203 & 1206  
Misc (c) 377 & 378

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Leo Luedtke Willie A. Randig, Jr. Henry Richardson  
B. H. Wilke A. G. Killingsworth Milton Dusek



No. 6603

IN RE: Abandoning certain Public  
Utility Easements and rededicating  
easements for Public Utilities in  
Lakeridge, Section #4

IN THE COMMISSIONERS  
COURT OF  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

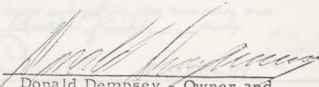
PETITION by Owner to Abandon  
certain easements for Public Utilities  
and dedicating Easements on all lots  
in LAKERIDGE, SECTION #4 for  
Public Utilities.

COMES NOW Donald Dempsey, owner of the hereinafter described property, and shows to this Honorable Court that Block G, Aqua Monte Section No. 2, recorded in Plat Book 25, page 3, Travis County Plat Records, has now been re-subdivided into lots, and now known as Lakeridge Section #4, said plat was filed for record July 14, 1969 and recorded in Book 47, page 36 of the Travis County Plat Records, a copy of which is hereto attached, marked Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof.

Your petitioner respectfully requests that all public utility easements shown on said plat be abandoned, and in lieu thereof a strip of land five feet in width across the rear and sidelines of all lots in said subdivision be, and is hereby dedicated for public utilities.

The public Interest will be better served by making this change, and this Honorable Court should unanimously so find after making full investigation of this proposal.

WHEREFORE, the said undersigned, owner of said subdivision prays that the easements shown on Block G, Acqua Monte Section #2, as recorded in Book 25, page 3, and on the resubdivision thereof, shown on plat of Lakeridge, Section #4 as recorded in Book 47, page 36, Travis County Plat Records, be abandoned. And that the dedication of easements 5 feet in width along the sidelines and on the rear of all lots in Lakeridge Section #4, for Public Utilities, be approved and for general relief.

  
Donald Dempsey - Owner and  
Petitioner

# LAKE RIDGE ESTATES, SEC. FOUR

## LEGEND

- Iron Stake End
- Iron Pipe Stake
- Corner Iron Stake

SCALE: 1" = 100'

By: Charles T. Brink  
 CLAUDE E. BURRIS  
 Reg. Public Surveyor #222  
 July 13, 1968

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
 COUNTY OF TRAVIS  
 KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS  
 That I, Donald Demarey, owner of Block G of  
 Lake Ridge Section Two, according to the map of plat  
 of said subdivision recorded in Book 55, Page 1 of  
 the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, being the  
 same land conveyed to me by deed recorded in  
 Volume 347, Page 1445 of the Deed Records of  
 Travis County, Texas, do hereby redivide said  
 Block G in accordance with the foregoing plat and  
 do hereby admit this plat as my subdivision to be  
 known as LAKE RIDGE ESTATES,  
 SEC. FOUR, and in my capacity as redivider  
 hereafter granted, and do hereby dedicate to  
 the public use all streets and easements shown  
 hereon, and in accordance with the provisions of  
 the Texas Subdivision Act, Chapter 253, of the  
 Statutes of the State of Texas, and in witness  
 whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal  
 this 14th day of July, A.D. 1968

Ronald Demarey  
 Donald Demarey

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
 COUNTY OF TRAVIS  
 Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Donald Demarey, known to me to be the  
 person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing  
 instrument and he acknowledged to me that he  
 executed the same as his act and deed for the  
 purposes and consideration therein expressed.  
 WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th  
 day of July, A.D. 1968

APPROVED FOR REC'D FOR THE 14th day of July,  
 A.D. 1968

By: David M. Coleman  
 David M. Coleman, Director of Planning

ACCEPTED AND AUTHORIZED FOR RECORD BY  
 THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN, TEXAS  
 on the 14th day of July, A.D. 1968

Secretary: [Signature]  
 Chairman: [Signature]

SEPTIC TANK NOTE:  
 Each house constructed in this subdivision shall  
 be connected to a septic tank with a capacity of not less  
 than 500 gallons and with a drain field of not less  
 than 1200 feet and shall be installed in accordance  
 with the regulations of the City County Health  
 Officer and shall be inspected and approved by such  
 officer. This restriction is enforceable by the City of  
 Austin - Travis County Health Officer and/or the  
 subdivision.

RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 55, PAGE 1  
 RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 55, PAGE 1  
 RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 55, PAGE 1

In approving this plat by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, it is understood that the building of all streets, roads or other public  
 thoroughfares, or any bridges or culverts necessary to be placed in such streets, roads or other public thoroughfares, shall be the responsi-  
 bility of the owner and/or developer of the tract of land covered by this plat in accordance with the provisions of the Texas Subdivision Act, Chapter 253, of the  
 Statutes of the State of Texas, and in witness whereof, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, and said Court, assumes no obligation to build any of the streets, roads or other  
 public thoroughfares or any bridges or culverts in connection therewith.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
 COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Miss Emily Limberg, County Clerk of Travis County, Texas, do hereby certify that on the 14th day of July, A.D. 1968, the  
 Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, passed an order authorizing the filing for record of this plat and that said order  
 has been duly entered in the minutes of said Court in Book 36, Page 36.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of July, A.D. 1968.

Miss Emily Limberg, County Clerk, Travis County, Texas  
 By: [Signature] Deputy

FILED FOR RECORD on the 14th day of July, A.D. 1968 at 11:15 o'clock P.M.

Miss Emily Limberg, County Clerk, Travis County, Texas  
 By: [Signature] Deputy

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
 COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Miss Emily Limberg, Clerk of the County Court within and for the County and state, do hereby certify that the foregoing  
 instrument in which is contained a declaration was filed for record in my office on the 14th day of July, A.D. 1968  
 at 11:15 o'clock P.M. and duly recorded on the 14th day of July, A.D. 1968 at 11:30 o'clock P.M. in the Plat Records  
 of said County in Book 47, Page 36.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this date last written above.

Miss Emily Limberg, County Clerk, Travis County, Texas  
 By: [Signature] Deputy

EASEMENTS: A strip of land 7.50' feet in width off the 12th  
 and 13th sections of all lots in this subdivision is hereby  
 dedicated for public utility.

C8-68-89

Motion by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Voudouris that the foregoing petition to abandon certain easements for Public Utilities and rededicating easements on all lots in Lakeridge, Section #4, a resubdivision of Block G, Agua Monte, Section #2 be approved and it is so ordered. Passed.

September 29, 1969 Special Session:

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
 Albert Voelker Gilbert Weiss  
 Raymond Mayes Dr. N. A. Hightower

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1013-430	R & B	Salary of Nurses	\$	500.00
10-1013-431	"	Salary of Sanitarians		
		(Salary Attached)	\$	300.00
10-1013-432	Domestic Inf.	Repair Office Equipment		
		(Salary Attached)		29.00
10-1013-433	Juv. Home	School & Institutes		10.00
10-1013-502	Jail	Laundry & Dry-Cleaning		500.00

On this date Sept. 29, 1969, Commissioner Cedeno  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS			AMOUNT
General	3380	--	3435 *	\$6,716.49
Officer Salary	478	--	484	1,265.01
Spec. R & B-FM Road	1207	--	1230 *	816.57
Misc. (Current)	379	--	385	52.44
Right of Way	78	--	81	2,707.70
Personal Bond	89	--	91	68.12
TAP Project	220	--	236	1,045.86
I & S	352	--	362	13,624.99

\* Less Claims General Fund 3394.  
 Spec. R & B 1220, 1223, 1224.  
 Misc. Current 383, 384.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.





*City National Bank of Austin*

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

September 23, 1969

Mr. Jack Johnson  
Vice-President  
First National Bank  
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Johnson:

In accordance with the depository agreement between  
the County of Travis and the City National Bank of Austin,  
Texas, please release the following security from its pledged  
status:

\$15,000 (Part of \$35,000) Irving, Texas, Hospital  
Authority 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ % 1st Mortgage Revenue Bonds due  
10-1-69, SK A66482

As always, your consideration is appreciated.

Very truly yours,

*Joe T. Hyde*

Joe T. Hyde  
Bond Department

JTH/sb

cc: Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Judge J. H. Watson  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

You are authorized to release  
the above-named bonds:

Travis County,

By \_\_\_\_\_



September 29, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion by Commissioner Ceder and seconded by Commissioner Gault  
that bids for one truck for precinct no. 1 be opened.  
Three bids received:  
Henna Chev. Co. bid \$3608.83 without trade-in  
Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. bid 3610.21 without trade-in  
International Harvester Co. bid 3066.00 without trade-in  
Bid awarded to International Harvester Co. as its bid was  
lowest received. Passed.

## INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

### MOTOR TRUCKS, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

SALES OFFICE

4711 EAST SEVENTH STREET • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78702

TELEPHONE—AREA CODE 512  
385-0825

ADDRESS REPLY TO  
P. O. BOX 6260  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78702

September 29, 1969

Commissioner's Court  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. Rubert Ceder

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote the following International truck.

1970 International Model 1600 2-Ton

151" Wheelbase 84" Cab-to-Axle  
V-304 Engine 193 Horsepower  
Full Flow Oil Filter  
Oil Bath Air Cleaner  
Heavy Duty Front Bumper  
Auxiliary Overload Rear Springs  
15,000 Lb. Two-Speed Rear Axle  
King Size Mirrors  
825 x 20 10-Ply Tires and Tubes  
Increased Cooling Capacity  
Oversize Rear Brakes  
Painted White

Delivery: Immediate from Inventory

Total Price: 3066.<sup>00</sup>

If wrecked 1967 International is to be traded, we would  
allow: \$675.00.

Very truly yours,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

*M. L. Kyriak*

M. L. Kyriak  
Store Manager



THE

CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN

P. O. BOX 550

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78707

512/476-6611

September 23, 1969

G. J. QUESENBERY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following  
excess collateral securing Travis County funds with us:

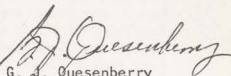
\$50,000. Austin, Texas 5% ELP & W/S Revenue Bonds  
Due: 10-1-69, Receipt No. 135371

\$40,000. Texas City, Texas 4% Ref'd. Bonds  
Due: 10-1-69, Receipt No. 51615

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to these  
matters.

We are,

Very truly yours,

  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

GJQ:ls

cc: Mr. John Miller  
Trust Department



SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS

NO. 6605

THE STATE OF TEXAS            I    IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
                                     I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS            I    TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
                                     I  
                                     I    SEPTEMBER TERM, A.D. 1969

On this the 8th day of September, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Regular Term of Court with the following members present, to wit:

J. H. WATSON	County Judge
RUBERT CEDER	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
N. L. GAULT	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
A. L. BOOTHE	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
EMILIE LIMBERG	County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of Commissioners' Court

constituting the entire Court, and the following proceedings, among others, were had:

Upon motion duly made and seconded that it be passed by the Court, the following order came up for consideration and was passed as follows:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, after due consideration of the matter, deems it necessary and proper to divide this county into convenient election precincts, as required by law;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, that the several Justice Precincts and Commissioner Precincts in this county be, and they are hereby, divided into eighty-six ( 86 ) election precincts, each of which is differently numbered and described by such boundaries sufficient for identification, and no one of which election precincts being formed out of two or more justice precincts or commissioner precincts, nor out of parts of two or more justice precincts or commissioner precincts; and that the number and description of the said election precincts so established are as follows, viz:

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 101 - HORNSBY-DUNLAP

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Big Walnut Creek with the center line of the Colorado River;

Thence up said creek with its center line to the point of intersection with the center line of F. M. Highway No. 969;

Thence easterly with the center line of F. M. Highway 969 to the point of intersection with the center line of Decker Lane;

Thence northerly with center line of Decker Lane to the point of intersection with Blue Bluff Road;

Thence easterly and northerly with center line of Blue Bluff Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Hog-Eye Road;

Thence easterly with center line of Hog-Eye Road to the point of intersection with center line of Taylor Lane, at which begins abandoned portion of Hog-Eye Road;

Thence easterly with center line of old abandoned portion of Hog-Eye Road to the point of intersection with center line of Blake-Manor Road;

Thence southeasterly with center line of Blake-Manor Road to the point of intersection with center line of Post Oak Lane;

Thence easterly with center line of Post Oak Lane to the point of intersection with Bastrop County line;

Thence southerly with the Bastrop County line to the point of intersection with center line of Colorado River;

Thence up Colorado River with its center line to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 101 - DUCKER

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Big Walnut Creek with the center line of U. S. Highway No. 190;  
Thence northerly with the center line of said creek to the point of intersection with the center line of present U. S. Highway 190;

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 102 - PECAN SPRINGS

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Colorado River with center line of mouth of Big Walnut Creek;

Thence up Colorado River with its center line to the point of intersection with the present boundary line of the City of Austin, at Montopolis Bridge;

Thence with the present boundary line of the City of Austin in a northerly, easterly, southerly, and westerly direction to the point of intersection with the center line of present U. S. Highway No. 290;

Thence easterly with the center line of said Highway 290 to the point of intersection with the center line of Big Walnut Creek;

Thence down said creek with its center line to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 103 - DECKER

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Big Walnut Creek with the center line of F. M. Highway No. 969;

Thence northerly with the center line of said creek to the point of intersection with the center line of present U. S. Highway 290;

Thence easterly with center line of said highway to the point of intersection with the center line of Decker Lane;

Thence southerly with center line of Decker Lane to the point of intersection with the center line of a road coming from the east immediately south of the H. & T. C. Ry.;

Thence easterly with the center line of said road, which parallels said railroad, to the point of intersection with the Blue Bluff Road;

Thence southerly and westerly with center line of Blue Bluff Road to the point of intersection with center line of Decker Lane;

Thence southerly with center line of Decker Lane to the point of intersection with F. M. Highway No. 969;

Thence westerly with center line of F. M. Highway 969 to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 104 - SPRINKLE

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
boundary line with the center line of present U. S. Highway 290;

Thence westerly and northerly with the present boundary line of  
the City of Austin to the point of intersection with the west right-of-way line  
of Cameron Road;

Thence northerly with the west right-of-way line of Cameron Road  
to the point of intersection with the east right-of-way line of Austin-Hutto Road;

Thence northerly with the east right-of-way line of Austin-Hutto  
Road to the point of intersection with the south right-of-way line of the Dessau  
and Gregg School Road;

Thence southerly and easterly with the south right-of-way line of  
the Gregg School Road to the point of intersection with the center line of  
Austin-Cameron Road;

Thence southerly with center line of Austin-Cameron Road to the  
point of intersection with the center line of Giles Lane;

Thence easterly and southerly with the center line of Giles Lane  
to the point of intersection with present U. S. Highway 290;

Thence westerly with center line of present U. S. Highway 290  
to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 105 - MANOR

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Post Oak Lane with the Bastrop County line;

Thence westerly with center line of Post Oak Lane to the point of intersection with center line of Blake-Manor Road;

Thence northwesterly with center line of Blake-Manor Road to the point of intersection with center line of old abandoned portion of Hog-Eye Road;

Thence easterly with center line of said abandoned portion of Hog-Eye Road to the point of intersection with Taylor Lane at which begins present Hog-Eye Road;

Thence southerly and westerly with center line of Hog-Eye Road to the point of intersection with center line of Blue Bluff Road;

Thence northerly with center line of Blue Bluff Road to the point of intersection with center line of a road parallel with and about one and one-half miles north of Decker School Road;

Thence westerly with center line of said road, which runs from Blue Bluff Road to Decker Lane and is immediately south of the H. & T. C. Ry., to the point of intersection with center line of Decker Lane;

Thence northerly with center line of Decker Lane to the point of intersection with the center line of present U. S. Highway 290;

Thence westerly with center line of present U. S. Highway 290 to the point of intersection with center line of Giles Lane;

Thence northerly and westerly with center line of Giles Lane to the point of intersection with the center line of Austin-Cameron Road;

Thence northerly with center line of Cameron Road to the point of intersection with the south right-of-way line of the Gregg School Road;



Thence westerly from the center line of Cameron Road to the west right-of-way thereof;

Thence northerly and easterly with the west right-of-way line of said Cameron Road to the point of intersection with the road leading from Pflugerville eastward to the Cameron Road;

Thence easterly and northerly with the south and east right-of-way line of said Cameron Road to the point of intersection with the center line of a road known as the Schmidt Lane;

Thence easterly with the center line of said Schmidt Lane to the point of intersection with a branch of Cottonwood Creek;

Thence southerly down the center of said branch to the point of intersection with the center line of the present U. S. Highway 290;

Thence easterly with the center line of present U. S. Highway 290 to the point of intersection with the center line of Cottonwood Creek;

Thence southwesterly, following a line parallel with that section of the old Manor to Kimbro Highway south of the present U. S. Highway 290 to the point of intersection with the center line of H. & T. C. Ry.;

Thence easterly with center line of railroad to the point of intersection with the center line of a road known as Jones Lane;

Thence southerly with center line of Jones Lane to the point of intersection with the center line of Parsons Road;

Thence easterly with center line of Parsons Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Hibbs Lane;

Thence northerly with center line of Hibbs Lane a distance of one-quarter mile to a point in center of said lane;

Thence easterly on a line parallel with Parsons Road and crossing Biting School Road to a point on the Bastrop County line;

Thence southerly with the Bastrop County line to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 106 - LITTIG

Beginning at the most northerly corner of Election Precinct No. 105 (Manor) on the Bastrop County line;

Thence westerly and northerly with the boundary line of said Election Precinct No. 105 (Manor) to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of U. S. Highway 290 at Cottonwood Creek;

Thence easterly with the center line of U. S. Highway 290 to the point of intersection with the center line of Voelker Lane (formerly Littig-Kimbrow Road);

Thence easterly with the center line of Voelker Lane and crossing Ballerstadt Road and continuing in a straight line to the corner in the Albert Voelker Road to the center line of Elm Creek;

Thence up Elm Creek to the junction thereof with Dry Creek;

Thence up Dry Creek to a point approximately one-fourth mile south of the intersection of Dry Creek with U. S. Highway 290;

Thence easterly parallel with U. S. Highway 290 to the point of intersection with the Bastrop County line;

Thence southerly with the Bastrop County line to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 107 - MANDA

Beginning at the northeast corner of Election Precinct No. 106  
(Littig) on the Bastrop County line;

Thence westerly with the north boundary line of said Election  
Precinct No. 106 to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of  
U. S. Highway 290 at Cottonwood Creek;

Thence westerly and northerly with the northern boundary line  
of Election Precinct No. 105 (Manor) to the point of intersection thereof  
with the east right-of-way line of the Cameron Road at Schmidt Lane;

Thence northerly with the east right-of-way line of Cameron Road  
to a point opposite Germania Hall;

Thence westerly crossing Cameron Road at right angle to a point  
on the west right-of-way line of said Cameron Road at Germania Hall;

Thence northerly and easterly with the west right-of-way line of  
Cameron Road to the point of intersection with the Williamson County line;

Thence easterly with the Williamson County line to the northeast  
corner of Travis County;

Thence southerly with the line between Travis and Bastrop Counties  
to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 124  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Manor Road with the center line of East Avenue;

Thence following the center line of Manor Road in an easterly direction to the point on the center line of Chicon Street;

Thence following the center line of Chicon Street in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East Sixth Street;

Thence following the center line of East Sixth Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of East Avenue;

Thence following the center line of East Avenue in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 125  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
Airport Boulevard with the center line of Rosewood Avenue (or Oak Springs  
Drive);

Thence following the center line of Rosewood Avenue (or Oak Springs  
Drive), in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Webberville Road;

Thence following the center line of Webberville Road in a southerly  
direction to a point on the center line of Pedernales Street;

Thence following the center line of Pedernales Street in a southerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East Sixth Street;

Thence following the center line of East Sixth Street in a westerly  
direction to a point on the center line of Chicon Street;

Thence following the center line of Chicon Street in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 12th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 12th Street in an easterly  
direction to a point on the center line of Airport Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Airport Boulevard in a southerly  
direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 128  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Chicon Street with the center line of Manor Road;

Thence following the center line of Manor Road in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Llano Branch of the H. & T. C. Railroad;

Thence following the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Llano Branch of the H. & T. C. Railroad in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 19th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 19th Street in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Airport Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Airport Boulevard in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 12th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 12th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Chicon Street;

Thence following the center line of Chicon Street in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 129  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
Ledesma Road with the center line of Springdale Road;

Thence following the center line of Ledesma Road in an easterly  
direction to its point of termination;

Thence with a line at right angles to the center line of Ledesma  
Road, in a northerly direction to a point on the present boundary line of the  
City of Austin;

Thence following the present boundary line of the City of Austin  
in a westerly, northerly, easterly and southerly direction to a point on the  
center line of East 19th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 19th Street in a westerly  
direction to a point on the center line of Airport Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Airport Boulevard in a  
southerly direction to a point on the center line of Oak Springs Drive (or  
Rosewood Avenue);

Thence following the center line of Oak Springs Drive (or Rosewood  
Avenue) in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Springdale Road;

Thence following the center line of Springdale Road in a northerly  
direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 131  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Manor Road with the center line of East Avenue;

Thence following the center line of East Avenue in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Airport Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Airport Boulevard in an easterly and southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 19th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 19th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Llano Branch of the H. & T. C. Railroad;

Thence following the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Llano Branch of the H. & T. C. Railroad in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Manor Road;

Thence following the center line of Manor Road in a westerly direction to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 132  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of East 19th Street with the center line of Airport Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Airport Boulevard in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Airport Boulevard at its intersection with the northwesterly prolongation of the southwesterly boundary of the Robert Mueller Municipal Airport;

Thence southeasterly along the southwesterly boundary of Robert Mueller Municipal Airport to the point of intersection of the prolongation of said boundary line with the center line of Manor Road;

Thence easterly and northerly following the center line of Manor Road to a point on the most easterly boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence southerly westerly, easterly, and northerly along the boundary line of the City of Austin to a point on the center line of East 19th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 19th Street in a westerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 133  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly prolongation of the center line of East 51st Street with the center line of Berkman Drive;

Thence following the center line of Berkman Drive in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Wheless Lane;

Thence following the center line of Wheless Lane in an easterly and southerly direction to a point on the center line of Manor Road;

Thence following the center line of Manor Road in a southerly direction to a point on said center line at its intersection with a prolongation in a southeasterly direction of the northeasterly boundary line of Robert Mueller Municipal Airport;

Thence in a westerly and northerly direction along the boundary line of Robert Mueller Municipal Airport to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 134  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 134  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
Airport Boulevard with the center line of East Avenue;  
Thence following the center line of East Avenue in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of U. S. Highway 290 and continuing with  
the center line of U. S. Highway 290 to a point on the  
center line of Berkman Drive;

Thence following the center line of Berkman Drive in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of U. S. Highway 290;

Thence following the center line of U. S. Highway 290 in an  
easterly direction to a point on the boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence southerly, easterly, northerly and westerly along the  
boundary line of the City of Austin to a point on the center line of Manor Road;

Thence westerly following the center line of Manor Road to a  
point on the center line of Wheless Lane;

Thence westerly and northerly along the center line of Wheless  
Lane to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 135  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Airport Boulevard with the center line of East Avenue;

Thence following the center line of East Avenue in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Cameron Road and continuing with the center line of Cameron Road in a northeasterly direction to a point on the center line of U. S. Highway 290;

Thence in a westerly direction along the center line of U. S. Highway 290 to the west right-of-way line of Cameron Road;

Thence in a northeasterly direction with the west right-of-way line of Cameron Road to a point on the boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence following the boundaryline of the City of Austin in an easterly, northerly, and southerly direction to a point on the center line of U. S. Highway 290;

Thence following the center line of U. S. Highway 290 in a southwesterly direction to a point on the center line of Berkman Drive;

Thence southerly following the center line of Berkman Drive to a point on the northerly boundary line of Robert Mueller Municipal Airport;

Thence easterly, southerly, northerly, and westerly following the boundary line of Robert Mueller Municipal Airport and a prolongation westerly of its most southerly boundary line to a point on the center line of Airport Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Airport Boulevard northerly and westerly to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 136  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 136  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
East 38-1/2 Street with Red River Street;

Thence following the center line of Red River Street northerly  
to a point on the center line of East 45th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 45th Street westerly  
to a point on the center line of Duval Street;

Thence following the center line of Duval Street in a northeasterly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 56th Street;

Thence northerly with a prolongation of the center line of Duval  
Street to the intersection with the center line of East Koenig Lane;

Thence easterly with the center line of East Koenig Lane crossing  
Airport Boulevard and crossing Interregional Highway (also known as Interstate  
Highway or U. S. Highway 81), and continuing easterly with the center line of  
U. S. Highway 290 to a point on the center line of Cameron Road;

Thence southwesterly following the center line of Cameron Road  
to a point on the center line of East Avenue and continuing with the center line of  
East Avenue in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 38-1/2  
Street;

Thence westerly following the center line of East 38-1/2 Street  
to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 137  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Lamar Boulevard with the center line of Airport Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Airport Boulevard in a southerly and easterly direction to a point on the center line of U. S. Highway 290, which is the junction also of East Koenig Lane;

Thence following the center line of East Koenig Lane westerly to a point at the intersection of said center line with the northerly prolongation of the center line of Duval Street;

Thence following the center line of Duval Street and its northerly prolongation in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 47th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 47th Street and West 47th Street a prolongation thereof in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of West Guadalupe Street;

Thence following the center line of West Guadalupe Street in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard, and continuing with the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 138 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Airport Boulevard with the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a northerly direction to the point of its intersection with the center line of Anderson Lane, also known as U. S. Highway 183;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the center line of Anderson Lane, also known as Highway 183, to its intersection with a boundary line of the corporate limits of the City of Austin;

THENCE in a southerly, easterly and northerly direction to the intersection of such corporate boundary line with the center line of Cameron Road;

THENCE in a southerly direction along the center line of Cameron Road to its intersection with the center line of U. S. Highway 290;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the center line of U. S. Highway 290 to its intersection with the center line of Airport Boulevard;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the center line of Airport Boulevard to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 139 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of North Lamar Boulevard and the center line of Anderson Lane, also known as U. S. Highway 183;

THENCE in a northerly direction following the center line of Lamar Boulevard to a point on the boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin in an easterly, northerly, southerly and westerly direction to a point at the intersection of such boundary line of the City of Austin and the center line of U. S. Highway 183;

THENCE in a westerly direction along the center line of Anderson Lane, also known as U. S. Highway 183, to the place of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 101 - PFLUGERVILLE

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 201 - GERMANIA HALL

Beginning at the point of intersection of the west right-of-way line of the Austin-Cameron Road with the Williamson County line;

Thence southerly with the westerly boundary line of Election Precinct No. 107 (Manda) and the northwesterly boundary line of Election Precinct No. 105 (Manor) to the intersection thereof with the East Pflugerville Road at a corner in the Cameron Road;

Thence westerly with the center line of East Pflugerville Road to point of intersection with the center line of Weiss Lane;

Thence northerly with the center line of Weiss Lane to the junction with Hodde Lane;

Thence northerly with the center line of Hodde Lane to the intersection with the Williamson County line;

Thence easterly with the Williamson County line to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 202 - PFLUGERVILLE

Beginning at the northwesterly corner of Election Precinct No. 201 (Germania Hall) at the point of intersection of center line of Hodde Lane with the Williamson County line;

Thence southerly with the westerly boundary line of said Election Precinct No. 201 to the point of intersection thereof with the northwesterly corner of Election Precinct No. 105 (Manor) at the junction of East Pflugerville Road and Austin-Cameron Road;

Thence southerly with the westerly boundary line of said Election Precinct No. 105 to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of Mills Lane;

Thence westerly with the center line of Mills Lane to the point of intersection thereof with the Dessau-Pflugerville Road and continuing westerly crossing said Road and following a westerly prolongation of the center line of said Mills Lane to a point in the center line of present Interstate Highway 35 opposite the northwest corner of the Capital Memorial Park Cemetery 40-acre tract;

Thence northerly with the center line of present Interstate Highway 35 to the point of intersection thereof with the Williamson County line;

Thence easterly with the Williamson County line to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 203 - DESSAU

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Big Walnut Creek with the westerly boundary line of Election Precinct No. 104 (Sprinkle);

Thence northerly and easterly with the western and northern boundary lines of Election Precinct No. 104 to the most northerly north-eastern corner of said Election Precinct No. 104 on the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 105;

Thence northerly with the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 105 (Manor) to the junction thereof with the southern boundary line of Election Precinct No. 202 at Mills Lane;

Thence westerly with the southern boundary line of Election Precinct No. 202 (Pflugerville) to its corner in Interstate Highway 35;

Thence southerly with the center line of Interstate Highway 35 to the junction thereof with the center line of Big Walnut Creek;

Thence southerly and easterly with the center line of Big Walnut Creek with its meanders to the point of intersection thereof with the west right-of-way line of Cameron Road, which point is the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 204 - MERRILLTOWN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Interstate Highway 35 with the Williamson County line, said point being the most northwesterly corner of Election Precinct No. 202 (Pflugerville);

Thence southerly with the center line of Interstate Highway 35 to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of the Dessau & Merriltown Road;

Thence westerly with the center line of Dessau & Merriltown Road (also known as Howard Lane) to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of F. M. Highway No. 1325;

Thence southerly with the center line of F. M. Highway No. 1325 to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of the McNeil Road;

Thence westerly with the center line of the McNeil Road to the point of intersection with the center line of the Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence in a northerly and westerly direction with the center line of the Southern Pacific Railroad to the point of intersection thereof with the east boundary line of the Wm. Hornsby Survey No. 22;

Thence northerly and westerly with the easterly and northeasterly boundary lines of said Hornsby Survey No. 22 to the point of intersection with the Williamson County line;

Thence northeasterly with the Williamson County line to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 205 - SUMMITT

Beginning at the junction of the center lines of Howard Lane and Dessau Lane (also known as Dessau and Merriltown Road) with the center line of Interstate Highway 35;

Thence southerly with the center line of Interstate Highway 35 to junction thereof with the center line of Big Walnut Creek;

Thence westerly with the center line of Big Walnut Creek to its intersection with the center line of Old U. S. Highway 81;

Thence southerly with the center line of Old U. S. Highway 81 to its intersection with the present boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence westerly, southerly, easterly, and northerly with the present boundary line of City of Austin to the junction thereof with the center line of Spicewood Spring Road;

Thence northwesterly with the center line of Spicewood Spring Road to the intersection thereof with the Williamson County line;

Thence easterly with the Williamson County line to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of the Jollyville-McNeil Road;

Thence easterly with the center line of the Jollyville-McNeil Road to the intersection thereof with Walnut Creek about one mile from present U. S. Highway 183;

Thence down Walnut Creek with the center line thereof to its intersection with the center line of F. M. Highway 1325;

Thence northerly with the center line of F. M. Highway 1325 to the intersection thereof with the center line of Howard Lane;

Thence easterly with the center line of Howard Lane to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 206 - McNEIL

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Jollyville-McNeil Road with the Williamson County line;

Thence northeasterly with the Williamson County line to the point of intersection thereof with the northeasterly boundary line of the Wm. Hornsby Survey No. 22 (said point being a corner of Election Precinct No. 204);

Thence easterly and southerly with the western boundary line of said Election Precinct No. 204 to the point of intersection thereof with the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 205;

Thence southerly and westerly with the boundary line of said Election Precinct No. 205 to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 207 - PLEASANT VALLEY

Beginning at the center of Colorado River at the mouth of Cypress Creek (said point now being out in the waters of Lake Travis);

Thence northerly with the center line of Cypress Creek to the first point of intersection thereof with the Volente & Round Rock Road;

Thence northeasterly with the center line of Volente Road to the point of intersection thereof with the Williamson County line (said point being also on F. M. Highway 620);

Thence easterly with the Williamson County line to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of the Spicewood Springs Road (said point being in the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 205);

Thence southeasterly with the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 205 to the point of intersection thereof with the present boundary line of the City of Austin at Foster Lane;

Thence southerly and westerly with the present boundary line of City of Austin as the same goes to the east bank of Lake Austin and up the lake along the 504.9' elevation contour line to the Lake Austin Municipal Park and continues around said Municipal Park back to the 504.9' elevation contour line and continues with said line to the Marshall Ford Dam;

Thence continuing with the City of Austin boundary line as the same crosses Lake Austin at the Marshall Ford Dam to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of the Colorado River;

Thence up the center line of the Colorado River crossing Marshall Ford Dam into waters of Lake Travis and continuing to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 208 - VOLENTE

Beginning at the center of the Colorado River at the mouth of Big Sandy Creek (said point now being in the waters of Lake Travis);

Thence northerly with the center line of Big Sandy Creek to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of present F. M. Highway 1328;

Thence northeasterly with the center line of present F. M. Highway 1328 to the point of intersection thereof with the Williamson County line;

Thence easterly with the Williamson County line to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of Volente & Round Rock Road (said point also being the junction of Volente Road and F. M. Highway 620 and being on the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 207);

Thence southwesterly with the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 207 to the junction thereof with the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Travis;

Thence westerly with the center line of Colorado River in Lake Travis to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 209 - SANDY CREEK

Beginning at the point of intersection of the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 208 of Travis County, Texas, with the Williamson County line;

THENCE northwesterly with the county line to its intersection with the west line of the P. Gallagher Survey;

THENCE with the west line of said Gallagher Survey to its southwest corner;

THENCE easterly with the south line of said Gallagher Survey to the west line of the N. Davis, Jr. Survey;

THENCE northerly with the west line of said N. Davis, Jr. Survey to the northwest corner thereof;

THENCE with the north line of said Davis Survey to the northeast corner thereof;

THENCE with the east line of said Davis Survey to the northwest corner of the Mary Bigger Survey;

THENCE with the north line of said Bigger Survey to the northeast corner thereof;

THENCE with the east line of said Bigger Survey to the southwest corner of State Section No. 94;

THENCE with the south line of State Section No. 94 to the northeast corner of Dallas and Wichita Railroad Company Survey No. 93;

THENCE southerly with the east line of Dallas and Wichita Railroad Company Survey and along a prolongation thereof to the intersection of such line with the center line of FM Road 1431;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the center line of FM Road 1431 to its intersection with the center line of Old Marble Falls Road (also known as old Burnet Road);

THENCE with the center line of the Old Marble Falls Road in an easterly direction to its intersection with the western boundary line of Election Precinct 208 in Travis County, Texas;

THENCE with the western boundary line of said Precinct 208 to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 210 - TRAVIS PEAK

Beginning at the northwest corner of Travis County at the junction of Travis County and Williamson County and Burnet County lines;

THENCE easterly with the Williamson County line to intersection thereof with the west line of the P. Gallagher Survey, said point being on the western boundary line of Election Precinct No. 209;

THENCE southerly and easterly with the southern and western boundary lines of said Election Precinct No. 209 to a corner thereof at its intersection with the center line of the Old Marble Falls Road;

THENCE in an easterly direction with the center line of the Old Marble Falls Road to its intersection with the westerly boundary line of Election Precinct 208 in Travis County, Texas;

THENCE southerly along the westerly boundary line of said Election Precinct 208 to its intersection with the center line of the Colorado River;

THENCE westerly with the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Travis to the intersection thereof with the Burnet County line;

THENCE northerly with the Burnet County line to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 211  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 211 - WALNUT CREEK SCHOOL

Beginning at the point of intersection of the City of Austin boundary line with the center line of Old U. S. Highway 81;

Thence northerly with the center line of Old U. S. Highway 81 to the point of intersection with the center line of Big Walnut Creek;

Thence easterly with the center line of said creek, crossing Interstate Highway 35, to the point of intersection with the west right-of-way line of Cameron Road;

Thence southerly with the west right-of-way line of Cameron Road to the point of intersection with the boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence westerly, northerly, easterly, and southerly with the boundary line of the City of Austin to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 232  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
West 41st Street with the center line of Guadalupe Street;

Thence following the center line of Guadalupe Street in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of West Guadalupe Street;

Thence following the center line of West Guadalupe Street in a  
northerly direction to a point on the westerly prolongation of the center line  
of West 47th Street;

Thence following the center line of 47th Street and its westerly  
prolongation in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Duval  
Street;

Thence following the center line of Duval Street in a southerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 45th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 45th Street in an  
easterly direction to a point on the center line of Red River Street;

Thence following the center line of Red River Street in a  
southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 41st Street;

Thence following the center line of East and West 41st Street  
in a westerly direction to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 235  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West Koenig Lane with the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of West Guadalupe Street;

Thence following the center line of West Guadalupe Street in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of West 45th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 45th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Burnet Road;

Thence following the center line of Burnet Road in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of West Koenig Lane;

Thence following the center line of West Koenig Lane in an easterly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 236  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Bull Creek Road with the center line of West 45th Street;

Thence following the center line of Bull Creek Road in a northerly direction and the northerly prolongation of said Road to a point on the center line of Allandale Road;

Thence following the center line of Allandale Road in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Burnet Road;

Thence following the center line of Burnet Road in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of West 45th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 45th Street in a westerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 237 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

All of the hereafter described property lying to the south of a line drawn as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Balcones Drive and Farm to Market Road 2222 (which said Farm to Market Road 2222 lying to the east of Balcones Drive is also known as Allandale Drive);

✓ THENCE in a westerly direction along the center line of Farm to Market Road 2222 to its intersection with the center line of Bull Creek;

8 THENCE in a westerly direction along the center of Bull Creek to its mouth at the Colorado River,

and which said entire tract of land so cut by said line is described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point on the center line of Mount Bonnell Road at its intersection with the westerly boundary line of the City of Austin (being a point in the easterly boundary of Precinct No. 207, Pleasant Valley, adjoining the City of Austin);

Thence following the boundary line of the City of Austin northerly, easterly, westerly and southerly to a point on the center line of Balcones Drive;

Thence following the center line of Balcones Drive southerly and westerly to a point on the center line of Perry Lane;

Thence following the center line of Perry Lane easterly to a point in the northerly prolongation of the westerly boundary of Camp Mabry Military Reservation;

Thence southerly and easterly along said western boundary of Camp Mabry Tract and a southerly prolongation of said boundary line to a point on the center line of West 35th Street;

Thence westerly along the center line of West 35th Street to a point on the center line of Old Bull Creek Road;

Thence southerly and westerly along the center line of Old Bull Creek Road (as the same runs south of the Westwood Country Club property) and a westerly prolongation of said center line to the point of intersection with the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Austin;

Thence following the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Austin upstream to the point of intersection with the boundary line of the City of Austin as same crosses the river at Marshall Ford Dam;

Thence easterly following the boundary line of the City of Austin to the corner thereof on the east bank of Lake Austin;

Thence southerly and easterly along the 504.9' elevation contour line to the intersection of the west line of the Lake Austin Municipal Park;

Thence in a northerly, easterly, westerly and southerly direction following the boundary line of said park, same being the present boundary line of the City of Austin, to the 504.9' elevation contour line;

Thence in a southerly, easterly, and northerly direction to a point on the center line of Mount Bonnell Road, which is the point of beginning.

For purposes of aiding in the description of this Precinct 237, such Precinct No. 237 is all portion of old Precinct 237, adopted by order No. 6351, August 29, 1966, of record in Vol. 9, page 220 et seq., of the Commissioners Court Records of Travis County, Texas, except that portion of old 237 included in Precinct No. 238 of this Order but plus such added contiguous portion on the westerly side thereof incorporated into the City of Austin since August 29, 1966.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 238 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

All of the following described property lying to the north of a line drawn as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Balcones Drive and Farm to Market Road 2222 (which said Farm to Market Road 2222 lying to the east of Balcones Drive is also known as Allandale Drive);

THENCE in a westerly direction along the center line of Farm to Market Road 2222 to its intersection with the center line of Bull Creek;

THENCE in a westerly direction along the center of Bull Creek to its mouth at the Colorado River,

and which said entire tract of land so cut by said line is described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point on the center line of Mount Bonnell Road

at its intersection with the westerly boundary line of the City of Austin (being a point in the easterly boundary of Precinct No. 207, Pleasant Valley, adjoining the City of Austin);

Thence following the boundary line of the City of Austin northerly, easterly, westerly and southerly to a point on the center line of Balcones Drive;

Thence following the center line of Balcones Drive southerly and westerly to a point on the center line of Perry Lane;

Thence following the center line of Perry Lane easterly to a point in the northerly prolongation of the westerly boundary of Camp Mabry Military Reservation;

Thence southerly and easterly along said western boundary of Camp Mabry Tract and a southerly prolongation of said boundary line to a point on the center line of West 35th Street;

Thence westerly along the center line of West 35th Street to a point on the center line of Old Bull Creek Road;

Thence southerly and westerly along the center line of Old Bull Creek Road (as the same runs south of the Westwood Country Club property) and a westerly prolongation of said center line to the point of intersection with the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Austin;

Thence following the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Austin upstream to the point of intersection with the boundary line of the City of Austin as same crosses the river at Marshall Ford Dam;

Thence easterly following the boundary line of the City of Austin to the corner thereof on the east bank of Lake Austin;

Thence southerly and easterly along the 504.9' elevation contour line to the intersection of the west line of the Lake Austin Municipal Park;

Thence in a northerly, easterly, westerly and southerly direction following the boundary line of said park, same being the present boundary line of the City of Austin, to the 504.9' elevation contour line;

Thence in a southerly, easterly, and northerly direction to a point on the center line of Mount Bonnell Road, which is the point of beginning.

For purposes of clarification and in aid of this description: Precinct No. 238 includes all property within the corporate limits of the City of Austin, as follows - a) bounded on the east by the center line of Balcones Drive; b) on the south by Farm to Market Road 2222; c) on the north by the center line of Spicewood Springs Road; and d) on the west by the boundary line of the City of Austin.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 239 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Burnet Road with the center line of Allandale Road;

THENCE following the center line of Allandale Road westerly and continuing westerly following the center line of Northland Drive to a point on the east line of Balcones Drive;

THENCE following a west line of the corporate limits of the City of Austin in a northerly and easterly direction to its intersection with a line drawn as a westerly prolongation of the most northerly center line of Pegram Avenue;

THENCE in an easterly direction along a line drawn as follows: a westerly prolongation of the most northerly center line of Pegram Avenue to its intersection with a westerly corporate city limit line, to the intersection of the center line of Pegram Avenue with the center line of Burnet Road;

THENCE following the center line of Burnet Road southerly to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 240  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West 45th Street with the center line of Bull Creek Road;

Thence following the center line of Bull Creek Road in a southerly direction to a point on the easterly and westerly prolongation of the south line of that portion of Highland Terrace lying immediately west of Bull Creek Road;

Thence following the south line of that portion of Highland Terrace lying immediately west of Bull Creek Road and its easterly and westerly prolongation in a westerly direction to a point on the east line of the Camp Mabry tract (Camp Mabry Military Reservation);

Thence following the boundary line of the Camp Mabry tract northerly and westerly to a point in the most northwesterly corner of the Camp Mabry tract;

Thence in a northerly direction along the prolongation of the most westerly boundary of the Camp Mabry tract to its intersection with the center line of Perry Lane;

Thence following the center line of Perry Lane in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Balcones Drive;

Thence following the center line of Balcones Drive northerly and easterly to a point on the center line of Northland Drive;

Thence following the center line of Northland Drive easterly and northerly and continuing along the center line of Allandale Road to a point on the center line of Bull Creek Road;

Thence following the center line of Bull Creek Road southerly to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 241 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Woodrow Avenue with the center line of West Koenig Lane;

THENCE following the center line of West Koenig Lane westerly to the point of its intersection with the center line of Burnet Road;

THENCE following the center line of Burnet Road in a northerly direction to the point of its intersection with the center line of Justin Lane;

THENCE following the center line of Justin Lane in an easterly direction to the point of its intersection with the center line of Woodrow Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of Woodrow Avenue in a southerly direction to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 242 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Anderson Lane with the center line of North Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of North Lamar Boulevard in a northerly direction to its intersection with the northerly boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin in a westerly, easterly, northerly and southerly direction to a point in the center line of the T. & N.O. Railroad right-of-way and track;

THENCE southerly along the center line of the said T. & N. O. Railroad right-of-way and track to a point in the center line of Wooten Drive;

THENCE easterly with the center line of Wooten Drive to its intersection with the center line of Lazy Lane;

THENCE in a southerly and easterly direction along the center line of Lazy Lane to its intersection with the center line of Research Boulevard (also known as Highway 183);

THENCE in a southerly and easterly direction along the center line of Research Boulevard to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 243 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Burnet Road with the center line of Pegram Avenue;

THENCE in a westerly direction along the most northerly center line of Pegram Avenue and a prolongation of such most northerly center line of Pegram Avenue to the point of its intersection with a westerly boundary line of the corporate limits of the City of Austin;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the said corporate city limit boundary line to its intersection with the center line of Foster Lane;

THENCE following the westerly boundary line of the City of Austin northerly, westerly, southerly and easterly to a point on a westerly prolongation of the center line of Steck Avenue;

THENCE following the westerly prolongation of Steck Avenue and the center line of Steck Avenue to the point of its intersection with the center line of Burnet Road;

THENCE following the center line of Burnet Road in a southerly direction to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 244 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Lamar Boulevard with the center line of West Koenig Lane;

THENCE following the center line of West Koenig Lane northerly and westerly to a point on the center line of Woodrow Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of Woodrow Avenue northerly to a point on the center line of Anderson Lane;

THENCE following the center line of Anderson Lane easterly to the center line of T. & N. O. Railroad right-of-way and track;

THENCE following the center line of the T. & N. O. Railroad right-of-way and track northerly to a point on the center line of Wooten Drive;

THENCE following the center line of Wooten Drive easterly to its intersection with the center line of Lazy Lane;

THENCE easterly and southerly following the center line of Lazy Lane to its intersection with the center line of Highway 183 (also known as Research Boulevard);

THENCE following the center line of Highway 183 in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a southerly direction to the place of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 245 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Burnet Road with the center line of Justin Lane;

THENCE following the center line of Burnet Road in a northerly direction to its point of intersection with the center line of Anderson Lane;

THENCE following the center line of Anderson Lane in an easterly direction to its point of intersection with the center line of Woodrow Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of Woodrow Avenue in a southerly direction to its point of intersection with the center line of Justin Lane;

THENCE in a westerly direction along the center line of Justin Lane to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 246 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Anderson Lane with the center line of Burnet Road;

THENCE following the center line of Burnet Road in a northerly direction to a point on the easterly prolongation of the center line of Steck Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of Steck Avenue and its easterly and westerly prolongations in a westerly direction to a point on the westerly boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin northerly, westerly, easterly and southerly to a point in the center line of the T. & N. O. Railroad right of way and track;

THENCE southerly along the center line of the said T. & N. O. Railroad right of way and track to a point in the center line of Anderson Lane;

THENCE westerly with the center line of Anderson Lane to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 301 - CUNNINGHAM SCHOOL

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of old U. S. Highway 81 with the center line of Slaughter Lane;

Thence westerly with the center line of Slaughter Lane to intersection thereof with center line of Manchaca Road at a corner therein;

Thence westerly with the center line of Manchaca Road about one-half mile to the next corner therein;

Thence westerly across the country in a straight line about a mile to the present southern end of Brodie Lane;

Thence northerly with the center line of Brodie Lane and the northerly prolongation thereof across U. S. Highway 290 and across the country about three-fourths of a mile to the intersection of the center line of Barton Creek;

Thence down the center of Barton Creek to the point of intersection with the boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence southerly, easterly, and northerly with the boundary line of City of Austin to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of old U. S. Highway 81;

Thence southerly with the center line of old U. S. Highway 81 to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 302 - MANCHACA

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Slaughter Lane with the center line of old U. S. Highway 81;

Thence southerly with the center line of old U. S. Highway 81 to the point of intersection with the center line of Interstate Highway 35;

Thence southerly with the center line of Interstate Highway 35 to the point of intersection with Hays County line;

Thence westerly with the Hays County line to the point of intersection thereof with Bear Creek;

Thence northeasterly across the country in a straight line to the present southern end of Brodie Lane;

Thence easterly across the country with the south line of Election Precinct No. 301 about a mile to the Manchaca Road;

Thence easterly with the continuation of said line of Election Precinct No. 301 along Manchaca Road and Slaughter Lane to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 303 - CEDAR VALLEY

Beginning at the intersection of Hays County line and Bear Creek, said point being the west corner of Election Precinct No. 302;

Thence northwesterly with the Hays County line to the intersection with Big Barton Creek;

Thence down the center of said creek with its meanders to a point below the mouth of Grape Creek where Barton Creek intersects the northeast line of L. Hartwig Survey;

Thence southeasterly with the northeast line of said survey to the east corner thereof;

Thence southwesterly with the southeast line of said survey to the south corner thereof;

Thence southeasterly across Survey No. 46 to the north corner of C. Ditmar Survey;

Thence southeasterly with the northeast line of Ditmar Survey to its east corner;

Thence southwesterly with the southeast line of the C. Ditmar Survey to the south corner thereof on northwest line of J. Rynearson Survey;

Thence southwesterly with the southwest line of Rynearson Survey to the west corner thereof;

Thence southeasterly with the northeast lines of De la Tulle and J. Moore Surveys to the east corner of J. Moore Survey No. 66;

Thence southwesterly with the southeast lines of the Moore and Rayhouse Surveys to the west corner of J. M. Bright Survey;

Thence southeasterly with the southwest line of Bright Survey to the south corner thereof on the northwest line of S. Hamilton Survey;

Thence southwesterly with the northwest line of Hamilton Survey and a southwesterly prolongation thereof to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 304 - OAK HILL

Beginning at the common corner of Election Precincts Nos. 302 and 303 on the Hays County line;

Thence northwesterly with the boundary line of Election Precinct No. 303 to intersection thereof with Big Barton Creek;

Thence down the center line of said creek with its meanders to the corner of Election Precinct No. 301;

Thence southwesterly with the westerly boundary line of Election Precinct No. 301 to the corner thereof at the southern end of present Brodie Lane;

Thence westerly with the boundary line of Election Precinct No. 302 to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 304 - BEE CAVE

Beginning at the point of intersection of center line of Fall Creek with Blanco County line;

Thence down center line of Fall Creek to Pedernales River;

Thence with the center line of Pedernales River to the center of the Colorado River;

Thence down the center line of the Colorado River to the east line of the F. H. Cammans Survey;

Thence southeasterly with the east line of said Cammans Survey and the center line of the Colorado River to the intersection with the center line of the Colorado River.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 305 - EANES

Beginning at the point of intersection of the present boundary line of the City of Austin with the center line of Barton Creek;

Thence up said creek on the center line with its meanders to the point of intersection with a southwesterly prolongation of the southeast line of the Philip H. Cammans Survey;

Thence northeasterly with the southwesterly prolongation of the southeast line of said Cammans Survey and said southeast line to the intersection with the boundary line of City of Austin on Lake Austin;

Thence down Lake Austin with the boundary line of City of Austin to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 306 - BEE CAVE

Beginning at the point of intersection of center line of Fall Creek with Blanco County line;

THENCE down center line of Fall Creek to Pedernales River;

THENCE with the center line of Pedernales River to the center of the Colorado River;

THENCE down the center of the Colorado River to the east line of the P. H. Cammans Survey;

THENCE southwesterly with the east line of said Cammans Survey and the westerly boundary line of Election Precinct 305 to its intersection with the center line of Barton Creek;

THENCE up the center line of said Barton Creek to its intersection with the Hays County line;

THENCE westerly with the Travis-Hays County line to its intersection with the easterly Blanco County line;

THENCE northwesterly with the Blanco-Travis County line to the place of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 328  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Burnet County line with the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 308 - HAYNIE FLAT

Beginning at the point of intersection of Burnet County line with center line of Colorado River;

Thence down center of Colorado River to the mouth of Pedernales River;

Thence up center line of Pedernales River to mouth of Fall Creek;

Thence up center line of Fall Creek to intersection with Blanco County line;

Thence northerly with Blanco County line and Burnet County line to beginning point.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 320  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Windsor Road with the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence following the center line of Windsor Road in an easterly direction to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of West 24th Street;

Thence easterly with the center line of West 24th Street to the point of intersection thereof with the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a southerly and easterly direction to a point on the center line of West 12th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 12th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Blanco Street;

Thence following the center line of Blanco Street in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of West Sixth Street;

Thence following the center line of West Sixth Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of West Lynn Street;

Thence following the center line of West Lynn Street and its southerly prolongation in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence following the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 321 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Enfield Road with the center line of the right of way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

THENCE following the center line of the right of way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in a southerly and easterly direction to a point on the southerly prolongation of the center line of West Lynn Street;

THENCE following the southerly prolongation of the center line of West Lynn Street in a southerly direction to the center of the Colorado River;

THENCE following the center line of the Colorado River upstream in a westerly and northerly direction crossing the Tom Miller Dam and continuing to the point of intersection with the westerly prolongation of the center line of Enfield Road, said point being in the waters of Lake Austin;

THENCE easterly with the center line of Enfield Road to its intersection with the center line of Lake Austin Boulevard;

THENCE southerly and easterly along the center line of Lake Austin Boulevard to its intersection with the center line of Exposition Boulevard;

THENCE northerly along the center line of Exposition Boulevard to its intersection with the center line of Enfield Road;

THENCE easterly along the center line of Enfield Road to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 322  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of South Lamar Boulevard with an easterly prolongation of the center line of Hether Street;

Thence following the easterly prolongation of Hether Street and the center line of Hether Street westerly to a point on the center line of Bluebonnet Lane;

Thence following the center line of Bluebonnet Lane southerly to a point on an easterly prolongation of the south boundary line of the Zilker School grounds;

Thence westerly along the prolongation of the south boundary line of the Zilker School grounds and along said boundary line and its westerly prolongation to a point on the center line of Ann Arbor Avenue;

Thence northerly with the center line of Ann Arbor Avenue to a point on the center line of Rundell Place;

Thence westerly along the center line of Rundell Place to a point on the center line of Rabb Road;



ELECTION DISTRICT NO. 323 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West Ann Wilke Boulevard with the center line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right of way and tracks;

Thence following the center line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right of way and tracks in a southerly direction to a point in the boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence following the boundary line of the City of Austin westerly, southerly, easterly, and northerly to a point on the center line of Rabb Road;

Thence southerly along the center line of Rabb Road to a point on the easterly prolongation of the center line of Wilke Drive;

Thence westerly along the easterly prolongation of the center line of Wilke Drive and along the center line of Wilke Drive to a point in the westerly boundary of the City of Austin;

Thence following the westerly boundary line of the City of Austin northerly, westerly, easterly, and southerly to a point on the west line of Lake Austin;

Thence following the west line of Lake Austin to a point in the center line of Tom Miller Dam;

Thence following the center line of Tom Miller Dam to a point on the center line of the Colorado River;

Thence downstream with the center line of Colorado River in Town Lake to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a southerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 323 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West Ben White Boulevard with the center line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right of way and track;

THENCE following the center line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right of way and tracks in a southerly direction to a point in the boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin westerly, southerly, northerly and easterly to the point of its intersection with the center line of Manchaca Road;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the center line of Manchaca Road to its intersection with the center line of West Ben White Boulevard;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the center line of West Ben White Boulevard to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 324 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West Ben White Boulevard and the center line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right of way and track;

THENCE following the center line of West Ben White Boulevard in a westerly direction to the point of its intersection with the most westerly boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin in a northerly, westerly, easterly and southerly direction to the point of its intersection with the center line of South Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of South Lamar Boulevard in a northerly and easterly direction to the point of its intersection with the center line of West Oltorf Street;

THENCE following the center line of West Oltorf Street in a southerly and easterly direction to its intersection with the center line of the right of way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

THENCE following the center line of the right of way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in a southerly direction to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 325  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of an easterly prolongation of the center line of Hether Street with the center line of South Lamar Boulevard;

Thence westerly and southerly following the center line of South Lamar Boulevard to a point in the boundary line of the City of Austin;

Thence with the boundary line of the City of Austin westerly, northerly, and easterly to a point in the center line of Wilke Drive;

Thence easterly with the center line of Wilke Drive to a point in the center line of Rabb Road;

Thence northerly with the center line of Rabb Road to a point in the westerly prolongation of the center line of Rundell Place;

Thence easterly with said prolongation and the center line of Rundell Place to a point in the center line of Ann Arbor Avenue;

Thence southerly with the center line of Ann Arbor Avenue to a point in the westerly prolongation of the south boundary line of the Zilker School grounds;

Thence easterly along said prolongation and the south boundary line of the Zilker School grounds and the easterly prolongation of said boundary line to a point on the center line of Bluebonnet Lane;

Thence northerly along the center line of Bluebonnet Lane to a point in a westerly prolongation of the center line of Hether Street;

Thence easterly with said prolongation and the center line of Hether Street and along an easterly prolongation of said center line of Hether Street to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 326 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Windsor Road with the center line of the right of way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

THENCE following the center line and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of Enfield Road;

THENCE westerly with the center line of Enfield Road to its intersection with the center line of Exposition Boulevard;

THENCE southerly along the center line of Exposition Boulevard to its intersection with the center line of Lake Austin Boulevard;

THENCE westerly and northerly along the center line of Lake Austin Boulevard to its intersection with the center line of Enfield Road;

THENCE westerly with the center line of Enfield Road and its westerly prolongation to the point of intersection with the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Austin;

THENCE following the center line of Lake Austin in a northerly direction to a point on the westerly prolongation of the center line of Windsor Road;

THENCE following the center line of Windsor Road and its westerly prolongation in an easterly direction to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 327 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West Ben White Boulevard with the center line of Manchaca Road;

THENCE following the center line of Manchaca Road in a southerly direction to its intersection with the southern boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin westerly, southerly, northerly and easterly to a point on the center line of West Ben White Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of West Ben White Boulevard easterly to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 329  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 329  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad with the center line of West 35th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 35th Street in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of West 34th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 34th Street in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of West 24th Street;

Thence westerly with the center line of West 24th Street to the intersection thereof with Windsor Road;

Thence following the center line of Windsor Road in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence following the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 330  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Windsor Road with the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence westerly with the center line of Windsor Road and its westerly prolongation to the point of intersection with the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Austin;

Thence following the center line of the Colorado River in Lake Austin upstream to a point on the westerly prolongation of Old Bull Creek Road (as the same runs south of the Westwood Country Club property);

Thence easterly and northerly following the center line of Old Bull Creek Road and its westerly prolongation to a point on the center line of West 35th Street;

Thence easterly with the center line of West 35th Street to the point of intersection of said center line with the southerly prolongation of the westerly line of the Camp Mabry Military Reservation tract;

Thence northerly and westerly with the westerly boundary line of the Camp Mabry Tract and its southerly prolongation to the northwest corner thereof;

Thence easterly with the northerly boundary line of said Camp Mabry Tract to the northeast corner thereof;

Thence southerly and easterly with the easterly boundary line of said Camp Mabry Tract to the point of intersection with the westerly prolongation of the center line of Camp Mabry Road;

Thence following the westerly prolongation of the center line of Camp Mabry Road in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence following the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in a southerly direction to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 333  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West 45th Street with the center line of Guadalupe Street;

Thence following the center line of Guadalupe Street in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of West 38th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 38th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of West 34th Street.

Thence following the center line of West 34th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of West 35th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 35th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence following the center line of the right-of-way and track of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Camp Mabry Road;

Thence following the westerly prolongation of the center line of Camp Mabry Road in a westerly direction to a point on the east line of the Camp Mabry tract;

Thence following the east line of the Camp Mabry tract in a northerly direction to a point on the westerly prolongation of the south line of that portion of Highland Terrace lying immediately west of Bull Creek Road;

Thence following the south line of that portion of Highland Terrace lying immediately west of Bull Creek Road, and its easterly and westerly prolongation in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Bull Creek Road;

Thence following the center line of Bull Creek Road in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of West 45th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 45th Street and its prolongation in an easterly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 401 - GARFIELD

Beginning at the center line of the mouth of Onion Creek at its intersection with the center line of Colorado River;

Thence down the center line of Colorado River to the Bastrop County line;

Thence southwesterly with the Bastrop County line to the intersection thereof with the center line of Pearce Lane;

Thence westerly with the center line of Pearce Lane to the intersection with the center line of Onion Creek;

Thence down the center line of Onion Creek to the beginning point.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 402 - ELROY

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
Pearce Lane with Bastrop County line;

Thence southwesterly with Bastrop County line to the intersection  
thereof with the center line of Quintus Road;

Thence westerly with center line of Quintus Road to the intersection  
thereof with the center line of Blocker Road;

Thence northerly with the center line of Blocker Road to the inter-  
section thereof with the center line of Moore Road;

Thence continuing in same direction crossing Moore Road along a  
northerly prolongation of the center line of Blocker Road to the center line of  
F. M. Highway 812;

Thence westerly with center line of F. M. Highway 812 to the  
intersection with the center line of Stolle Road which is an extension of Clinger  
Road;

Thence northerly with the center line of Stolle Road to the  
intersection with the center line of Burns Road;

Thence northerly with center line of Burns Road to intersection  
with the center line of Elroy Road;

Thence continuing northerly from Elroy Road with center line of  
Fincher Road to the intersection with the center line of Pearce Lane;

Thence easterly with center line of Pearce Lane to beginning  
point.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 403 - CREEDMOOR

Beginning at the point of intersection of center line of Quintus Road and Bastrop County line;

Thence southwesterly with the Bastrop County line to the Caldwell County line;

Thence continuing southerly with the Caldwell County line to the intersection thereof by the Hays County line;

Thence westerly with the Hays County line to Interstate Highway 35;

Thence northerly with the center line of Interstate Highway 35 to the intersection thereof with the center line of F. M. Highway 1327;

Thence easterly with the center line of F. M. Highway 1327 to the intersection with the center line of Carl Road;

Thence northerly with the center line of Carl Road to the center line of the Old Lockhart Highway;

Thence northerly with center line of Old Lockhart Highway to intersection with the center line of Thaxton Road;

Thence northerly with center line of Thaxton Road to intersection with the center line of Culver Lane;

Thence easterly with center line of Culver Lane to the intersection with the center line of F. M. Highway 1625 (Colton-Creedmoor Road);

Thence northerly with center line of F. M. Highway 1625 to intersection with the center line of Carden Hill Road;

Thence easterly with center line of Carden Hill Road to intersection with the center line of Clinger Road;

Thence northerly with center line of Clinger Road, crossing U. S. Highway 183, and continuing to intersection with the center line of Vance Lane;

Thence easterly with center line of Vance Lane to its end and continuing with an easterly prolongation thereof to the intersection with the center lines of Blocker Road and Quintus Road;

Thence easterly with the center line of Quintus Road to the beginning point.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 404 - BLUFF SPRINGS

Beginning at the point of intersection of center line of Interstate Highway 35 and center line of F. M. Highway 1327;

Thence northerly with center line of Interstate Highway 35 to the point of intersection with the center line of Williamson Creek;

Thence following the center line of Williamson Creek easterly with its meanders to the center line of Nuchols Crossing Road;

Thence following the center line of Nuchols Crossing Road southeasterly to the center line of Onion Creek;

Thence down center line of Onion Creek to the center line of the mouth of Rinard Creek;

Thence S. 60 deg. E. across the country crossing the Scenic Loop Road and continuing to the center line of a branch from Onion Creek;

Thence up the center line of said branch to the intersection thereof with Sassman Road at the corner of Thaxton Road;

Thence southerly with center line of Thaxton Road to the center line of Old Lockhart Highway;

Thence southerly with center line of Old Lockhart Highway to the center line of Carl Road;

Thence southerly with center line of Carl Road to the center line of F. M. Highway 1327;

Thence westerly with center line of F. M. Highway 1327 to beginning point.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 405 - COLTON

Beginning at the point of intersection of center line of Onion Creek with the center line of U. S. Highway 183;

Thence northerly with the center line of U. S. Highway 183 to the intersection with the center line of Elroy Road;

Thence easterly with center line of Elroy Road to intersection with the center line of Burns Road;

Thence southerly with center line of Burns Road and Stolle Road to intersection with the center line of F. M. Highway 812;

Thence easterly with center line of F. M. Highway 812 to Dry Creek;

Thence S. 30 deg. W across the country to the intersection of Blocker Road and Moore Road;

Thence southerly with Blocker Road to intersection with Quintus Road;

Thence westerly with the boundary line of Election Precinct No. 403 to the corner of Culver and Thaxton Roads on the east boundary line of Election Precinct No. 404;

Thence northerly with the boundary line of Election Precinct No. 404 to the mouth of Rinard Creek on Onion Creek;

Thence down Onion Creek to the beginning point.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 406 - EAST ST. ELMO

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Interstate Highway 35 with the center line of Old U. S. Highway 81;

Thence northerly with the center line of old U. S. Highway 81 to the boundary line of City of Austin;

Thence northerly, easterly, southerly and westerly with the boundary line of City of Austin to the first intersection of Riverside Drive near Parker Lane;

Thence southeasterly with the center line of Riverside Drive to the next intersection with City of Austin boundary line;

Thence easterly with City of Austin boundary line to the next intersection with Riverside Drive;

Thence easterly with center line of Riverside Drive to the next intersection of City of Austin boundary line;

Thence southerly and easterly with the City of Austin boundary line to the intersection with Montopolis Drive;

Thence southwesterly with center line of Montopolis Drive to the intersection with Burleson Road;

Thence continuing in same direction with a prolongation of Montopolis Drive across Burleson Road and across the country to the center line of Williamson Creek;

Thence downstream following the center line of Williamson Creek to a point in the center line of Onion Creek at the junction of said stream;

Thence upstream following the center line of Onion Creek to a point in the center line of Nuchols Crossing Road;

Thence westerly and northerly following the center line of Nuchols Crossing Road to a point in the center line of Williamson Creek;

Thence upstream westerly and northerly following the center line of Williamson Creek to a point in the center line of Interstate Highway 35;

Thence southerly following the center line of Interstate Highway 35 to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 407 - DEL VALLE

Beginning at the mouth of Onion Creek on Colorado River;

Thence westerly up center line of Onion Creek to northwest corner of Election Precinct No. 402 (Elroy);

Thence southerly with west line of Election Precinct No. 402 to the north line of Election Precinct No. 405 (Colton);

Thence westerly with the north line of Election Precinct No. 405 to the east line of Election Precinct No. 406 (East St. Elmo);

Thence northerly with east line of Election Precinct No. 406 to the intersection of Montopolis Drive with the City of Austin boundary line;

Thence easterly, westerly, southerly and northerly with the boundary line of City of Austin to the intersection thereof with the center line of Colorado River below Montopolis Bridge;

Thence down the center line of Colorado River to the point of beginning.

There is also included in Election Precinct No. 407, all the rural area lying south of Colorado River and west of Montopolis Drive and north of Riverside Drive.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 420 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of I.H. 35 with the center line of the Colorado River;

THENCE with the center line of the Colorado River in an easterly and southerly direction going downstream to its point of intersection with the center line of Pleasant Valley Road;

THENCE southerly along the center line of Pleasant Valley Road to its intersection with the center line of East Riverside Drive;

THENCE in an easterly direction with the center line of East Riverside Drive to its point of intersection with an easterly boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin in a southerly, easterly, westerly and northerly direction as is applicable to its point of intersection with the center line of East Ben White Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of East Ben White Boulevard in a westerly and southerly direction to its intersection with the center line of I.H. 35;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the center line of I.H. 35 to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 423 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center of the Colorado River with that portion of the boundary line of the City of Austin lying east of Montopolis Bridge;

THENCE following the southeast boundary line of the City of Austin in an easterly, southerly, westerly and northerly direction to a point on the south bank of the Colorado River and continuing with the boundary line of the City of Austin and the south bank of the Colorado River in a westerly direction to the point of its intersection with the center line of Pleasant Valley Road;

THENCE following the center line of Pleasant Valley Road in a northerly direction to a point on the center of the Colorado River;

THENCE following the center of the Colorado River, and its meanders in an easterly direction to the place of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 424 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West Oltorf with the center line of South Congress Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of South Congress Avenue in a southerly direction to a point in the boundary line of the City of Austin;

THENCE following the boundary line of the City of Austin westerly, southerly, easterly and northerly to a point in the center line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right of way and tracks;

THENCE following the center line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right of way and tracks to a point in the center line of West Oltorf;

THENCE following the center line of West Oltorf in an easterly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 425  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of East 24th Street with the center line of Speedway;

Thence following the center line of Speedway in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 19th Street as said 19th Street is shown on a map or plat of the Government Outlots adjoining the Original City of Austin on file in the General Land Office of the State of Texas;

Thence following the center line of East and West 19th Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of West 24th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 24th Street in an easterly direction to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 426  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Rosewood Avenue (or Oak Springs Drive) with the center line of Springdale Road;

Thence following the center line of Springdale Road and its southerly prolongation in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of the Colorado River;

Thence following the center line of the Colorado River and its meanders in a westerly direction to a point on the southerly prolongation of the center line of Pedernales Street;

Thence following said prolongation and the center line of Pedernales Street in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Webberville Road;

Thence following the center line of Webberville Road in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of Rosewood Avenue (or Oak Springs Drive);

Thence following the center line of Rosewood Avenue (or Oak Springs Drive) in an easterly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 427  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
Ledesma Road with the center line of Springdale Road;

Thence following the center line of Ledesma Road in an easterly  
direction to its point of termination;

Thence with a line at right angles to the center line of Ledesma  
Road, in a northerly direction to a point on the present boundary line of the  
City of Austin;

Thence following the present boundary line of the City of Austin  
in an easterly, northerly, southerly and westerly direction to a point on the  
center of the Colorado River;

Thence following the center of the Colorado River and its meanders  
in a westerly direction to a point on the southerly prolongation of the center line  
of Springdale Road;

Thence following the center line of Springdale Road and its south-  
erly prolongation in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 428 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of East 19th Street with the center line of East Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of East Avenue in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East 34th Street;

THENCE following the center line of East 34th Street in a westerly direction to the center line of Congress Avenue;

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 428  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

THENCE following the center line of Congress Avenue in a southerly direction to the center line of West 34th Street;

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of West 34th Street with the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of 34th Street in an easterly direction to the center line of Duval Street;

THENCE following the center line of Duval Street in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of San Jacinto Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of San Jacinto Boulevard westerly to a point in the center line of East 30th Street, being also the junction of Speedway with said street and boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of Speedway southerly to a point in the center line of East 29th Street;

THENCE following the center line of East 29th Street and West 29th Street to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PREINCT NO. 429 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of East 19th Street with the center line of East Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of East Avenue in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of East Sixth Street;

THENCE following the center line of East Sixth Street in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Congress Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of Congress Avenue in a northerly direction to its intersection with the center line of 11th Street;

THENCE westerly along the center line of 11th Street to its intersection with the center line of Colorado Street;

THENCE northerly along the center line of Colorado Street to its intersection with the center line of 12th Street;

THENCE following the center line of West 12th Street and its easterly prolongation in a westerly direction to a point on the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of West 19th Street as said West 19th Street is shown on a map or plat of the Government Outlots adjoining the Original City of Austin on file in the General Land Office of the State of Texas;

THENCE following the center line of West and East 19th Street in an easterly direction to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 430  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
East 38-1/2 Street with the center line of East Avenue;

Thence following the center line of East Avenue in a southerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 19th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 19th Street in a westerly  
direction to a point on the center line of Speedway;

Thence following the center line of Speedway in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 30th Street, which also is the  
junction with the center line of San Jacinto Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of San Jacinto Boulevard in a  
southerly direction to a point on the center line of Duval Street;

Thence following the center line of Duval Street in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 38th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 38th Street easterly to a  
point in the center line of Red River Street;

Thence following the center line of Red River Street northerly to  
a point in the center line of East 38-1/2 Street;

Thence following the center line of East 38-1/2 Street easterly to  
the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 431  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
West 34th Street with the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of West 38th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 38th Street in an easterly  
direction to a point on the center line of Guadalupe Street;

Thence following the center line of Guadalupe Street in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of West 41st Street;

Thence following the center line of West 41st Street and  
East 41st Street in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of  
Red River Street;

Thence following the center line of Red River Street in a southerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 38th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 38th Street in a westerly  
direction to a point on the center line of Duval Street;

Thence following the center line of Duval Street in a southerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East 34th Street;

Thence following the center line of East 34th Street and West  
34th Street in a westerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 435  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
Lamar Boulevard with the center line of West 29th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 29th Street in an easterly  
direction to the center line of Speedway;

Thence following the center line of Speedway in a southerly  
direction to a point on the center line of 24th Street;

Thence following the center line of 24th Street in a westerly  
direction to the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

Thence following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a  
northerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 436  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Blanco Street with the center line of West 12th Street;

Thence following the center line of West 12th Street and its easterly prolongation in an easterly direction to a point on the northerly prolongation of the center line of Congress Avenue;

Thence following the center line of Congress Avenue and its northerly prolongation in a southerly direction to a point on the center of the Colorado River;

Thence following the center of the Colorado River and its meanders in a westerly direction to a point on the southerly prolongation of the center line of West Lynn Street;

Thence following the center line of West Lynn Street and its southerly prolongation in a northerly direction to a point on the center line of West Sixth Street;

Thence following the center line of West Sixth Street in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Blanco Street;

Thence following the center line of Blanco Street in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.



ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 437 IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of South Congress Avenue with the center line of West Oltorf;

THENCE following the center line of West Oltorf Street in a westerly direction to a point in the center line of Lamar Boulevard;

THENCE following the center line of Lamar Boulevard in a northerly direction to a point on the center of the Colorado River;

THENCE following the center of the Colorado River and its meanders in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of South Congress Avenue;

THENCE following the center line of South Congress Avenue in a southerly direction to the point of beginning.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 438  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of  
East Sixth Street with the center line of Comal Street;

Thence following the center line of Comal Street and its southerly  
prolongation in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of the  
Colorado River;

Thence following the center line of the Colorado River in a  
northerly and westerly direction to a point on the center line of Congress Avenue;

Thence following the center line of Congress Avenue in a northerly  
direction to a point on the center line of East Sixth Street;

Thence following the center line of East Sixth Street in an easterly  
direction to the point of beginning.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this order shall not apply to elections held in Travis County before the 1st day of February, 1970, but this order shall be effective for all other purposes from this date.

In construing the provisions of this order, reference is made to the maps and records of the City of Austin, a municipal corporation, and to the laws and ordinances of the City of Austin, Texas, together with the laws and ordinances of the State of Texas.

ELECTION PRECINCT NO. 439  
IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of Comal Street with the center line of East Sixth Street;

Thence following the center line of East Sixth Street in an easterly direction to a point on the center line of Pedernales Street;

Thence following the center line of Pedernales Street and its southerly prolongation in a southerly direction to a point on the center line of the Colorado River;

Thence following the center line of the Colorado River with its meanders in a southerly and westerly direction to a point on the southerly prolongation of the center line of Comal Street;

Thence following the center line of Comal Street and its southerly prolongation in a northerly direction to the point of beginning.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED that this order shall not apply to elections held in Travis County before the 1st day of February, 1970, but this order shall be effective for all other purposes from this date.

In construing the provisions of this order, reference is here made to the maps and records of the City of Austin, a municipal corporation, existing as of this date and showing and evidencing the corporate limits of the City of Austin. Likewise, reference is here made to the maps and records of Travis County, Texas, showing and evidencing the boundaries of Travis County, Texas, together with reference to all prior orders establishing voting precincts in Travis County, Texas, as an aid to the descriptions herein contained. And by reference the Court here adopts as a part hereof for purposes of aiding in the descriptions herein contained the two maps exhibited at the public hearing on the adoption of this order together with all notations thereon and which said maps have been placed in the custody of the Travis County Tax Assessor and Collector.

Should this order be construed as including within any voting or election precinct any territory which is located within the corporate limits of the City of Austin together with any territory not included within the corporate limits of the City of Austin, then and in any such event (whether such precinct be designated herein as a City of Austin precinct or as a rural precinct) the Court hereby finds that because of the size, shape and number of voters all such territory so included within such hereby established voting or election precinct could not otherwise be so situated or constructed whereby all of the same would be totally within or without the



the corporate limits of the City of Austin.

ENTERED this the 30th day of September, 1969.

FILED

Sept 30 1969

MISS EMILIE LIMBERG  
County Clerk, Travis County, Texas

By Stuart Harris Deputy

J. M. Walborn  
County Judge

Robert G. Grier  
Commissioner Precinct 1

W. L. Gault  
Commissioner Precinct 2

John K. Keadar  
Commissioner Precinct 3

A. L. Boath  
Commissioner Precinct 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-11

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 6,348.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Hudson Bend Road LENGTH OF PROJECT --- MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State R. M. 620, at about 1 1/2 miles westerly from the Mansfield Dam, thence northerly to Lake Travis.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement has developed holes and uneven surface.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Overlay of asphaltic concrete to be made where needed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION -----

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>5,667.78</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>680.22</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>6,348.00</u>

John W. Anderson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 6 DAY OF October, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 6,348.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. W. Anderson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-12

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,809.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Mc Cartv Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT — MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 290, at Oak Hill, thence southeasterly to Brodie Lane.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement has developed holes and uneven surface.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Overlay of asphaltic concrete to made where needed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ none
FLEXIBLE BASE	none
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	none
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	2,508.06
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	300.94
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 2,809.00

James K. Brown  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 6 DAY OF October, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,809.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-13

I, County Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, Travis County, Texas, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 3,132.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING —% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Six different Roads LENGTH OF PROJECT — MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Scattered over precinct.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement has developed holes and uneven surface.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Overlay of asphaltic concrete to be made where needed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>2,796.34</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>335.66</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>3,132.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 3

ON THIS THE 6 DAY OF October, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 3,132.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-14

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,174.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD River Hills Road LENGTH OF PROJECT — MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State R. V. 2244 at about 6 miles westerly from the  
Austin City Limits, thence northerly to Lake Austin.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement has developed holes and uneven surface.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Overlay of asphaltic concrete to be made where needed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This is a partial application for an incomplete project.  
A supplemental will be submitted later.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>3,726.33</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>447.67</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,174.00</u>

Shirley L. Brown  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 6 DAY OF October, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,174.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

Shirley L. Brown  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 8-69-15

I, County Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, Travis County, Texas, hereby apply for authority from the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to expend the sum of \$ 6,386.00 out of the Farm to Market Road Fund, being 100 % of the cost of the construction and/or improvement of the following described road, in the detail shown below:

NAME OF ROAD Rim Rock Trail LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 290, at about 5 miles westerly from the intersection of State R. M. 1826, thence southeasterly, then southwesterly, and then northwesterly back to U. S. 290.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; rough, dusty and impossible to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway to be graded and a flexible base to be constructed for a future asphalt surface

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This is a partial application for an incomplete project. Supplemental will be submitted later.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

<del>CEMENT AND GRADING</del>	\$ 5,702.15
FLEXIBLE BASE }	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	none
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	none
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	683.85
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 6,386.00

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 3

ON THIS THE 6 DAY OF October, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 6,386.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. N. Project No. 3-69-16

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,544.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Brodie Lane ( Extension ) LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.7 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the present end of the pavement of Brodie Lane, thence southwesterly to the Old Bob Barker ranch.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present road only a narrow trail; rough, dusty and impossible to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Sixty foot wide right-of-way to be cleared and a roadway to be graded for future flexible base and asphalt surface.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This is a partial application for an incomplet project. Supplemental will be submitted later.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ 1,378.80
FLEXIBLE BASE	none
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	none
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	none
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	165.20
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 1,544.00

John W. Anderson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 6 DAY OF October, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,544.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John W. Anderson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this date October 6, 1969, Commissioner Cedul  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	3436 - 3578	\$ 32,823.07
Officers' Salary	485 - 497	11,672.44
Special R & B-F/M Rd.	1231 - 1252	12,897.85
Misc. (Current)	386 - 412	2,020.45
Right of Way	82 - 86	2,612.26
Personal Bond	92 - 94	84.09
TAP Project	237 - 238	122.55

Less General Fund Claim 3577

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE October 6, 1969 COMMISSIONER Hault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cedul  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1015-610	County Welfare	Eye Glasses		\$ 20.00
10-1015-616	County Welfare	Postage		100.00
10-1015-636	County Welfare	Room & Board	\$100.00	
10-1017-585	Health & Sanitation	Insect Control		1,350.00
10-1017-679	Health & Sanitation	Telephone & Telegraph		50.00
13-2032-792	Precinct 2	Miscellaneous		3.62
13-2033-792	Precinct 3	Miscellaneous		6.19
23-612	Jury	Miscellaneous		.66

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all ayes  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION passed



RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE PROVISIONS OF  
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION MINUTE ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS    X

AUSTIN, TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

October 6, 1969

MOTION was made by Gault and seconded by

Ceder that the Travis County Commissioners' Court accept the provisions contained in Minute Order Number 62792 passed by the State Highway Commission on September 30, 1969, for the improvement by the Texas Highway Department of the road described below

In TRAVIS COUNTY, IT IS ORDERED that LOOP 360 be and is hereby extended from U. S. Highway 183 North of Austin, Northeast to Loop 1, a distance of approximately 0.7 mile, subject to the condition that Travis County will secure all required right of way on a 50-50 basis in accordance with present Statutes and policies of the Department.

At such time as Travis County shall accept the condition of this Order the State Highway Engineer is directed to proceed with the Engineering Development of the project and to hold such public hearings as may be required.

This action is taken in the interest of advance planning with the understanding that funds are not now available for the purchase of right of way and construction and that such work will be undertaken by increments as funds can be made available in future programs of work.

This Order shall become operative upon acceptance by Travis County and if not accepted within 90 days of the date hereof, the action herein contained shall be automatically cancelled.

VOTE on the Motion was as follows:

James W. Alton  
Robert C. Ceder  
W. Gault  
John A. Kowalski  
A. L. Battle

WHEREUPON the motion was declared carried.

THE STATE OF TEXAS    X

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of order passed by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, on October 6, 1969.

Emilie Limberg  
Clerk of County Court

By Johnny W. Wells Deputy

(Seal)

VOL 12 PAGE 275

Travis County, Texas



IAN MORGAN, P.E.  
COUNTY ENGINEER

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

September 29, 1969

MEMORANDUM TO:

Mr. Johnny Voudouris  
Commissioner Precinct Three

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request, we have on this date made a check on the plat of the Scenic Brook West subdivision as recorded in Book 43 on Page 14 of the Plat Records, and also made an inspection on the ground of the construction of the roads and streets, with the findings as are outlined below.

The plat on file appears to be in order and the widths of the right-of-way for the roads and streets is adequate. We found the construction of the roads and streets to more than comply with the specifications for road and street construction in subdivisions as adopted by the Commissioners' Court and recorded in Volume 8 on Page 1 of the Commissioners' Court Records.

It is therefore recommended by this office that the roads and streets of this subdivision be accepted for maintenance by Travis County as a part of the road system of Precinct Three.

Certified correct: Ian Morgan

Copy for: Commissioners' Court Records

October 6, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the streets and roads in the above letter be accepted for maintenance be Travis County as part of the county road system. Passed.

Application to operate a public ferry on Lake Travis with docking privileges on the Old Lohman Crossing road filed and a public hearing is set for November 3rd at 2:00 P. M. in the County Commissioners' Courtroom. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Paul Lundgren Richard Gracy D. R. Gibson  
Victor Stein J. L. Cowan

Motion made and seconded that the Boys Scouts Troop 13 Fire Fighting unit be given an annual allowance of \$600.00 by Travis County for fire control equipment. Passed.

County auditor ordered to take bids for 6 desks, 20 chairs, and 14 filing cabinets for use in the sheriff's office. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the one year residency requirement for welfare recipients to receive funds and food from Travis County be retracted. Passed.

The honorable Commissioners Court  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

It is respectfully requested that Gardner House be allowed to purchase ten (10) three foot sections of open steel shelving to file several hundred Custody, Adoption, and Delinquent cases.

The Walter Tips Company has offered to supply a 3'wide, 87" high 1' deep shelving at a price of \$28.33 per unit plus freight charges from Dallas, Texas or a total cost of \$283.30 plus freight.

Respectfully submitted,

*Louis A. Stewart*

LOUIS A. STEWART  
Superintendent of  
Gardner House

LAS:sr

*C/O office signature*

October 13, 1969 Regular session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request for ten steel shelving units be approved for purchase. Passed.

*Johnny Mueller*

On this date Oct. 13, 1969, Commissioner *Gault*  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner *Codes* that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	3579 -- 3653	\$ 48,324.05
Officer Salary	498 -- 515	35,636.19
Spec. R & B - FM Road	1253 -- 1308	36,048.06
Misc. (Current)	413 -- 424	1,356.33
Right of Way	87 -- 89	110.36
Personal Bond	95 -- 99	434.70
TAP Project	239 --- 240	1,402.69
LEAA Project	11 -- 12	108.24
Less Claims:		
General Fund	3591, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3632.	
Spec. R&B	1275, 1283.	
Misc. Current	422.	

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

VOL. 12 PAGE 277

ON THIS DATE Oct. 13, 1969 COMMISSIONER Hault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER C. J. [unclear]  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-623	Auditor	Repair Off. Equip.	\$	50.00
10-1000-646	Auditor	Extra Employee Salary	\$50.00	
10-1009-628	Juv. Home	Repairs to Gardner House		200.00
10-1014-602	Jail	Laundry		500.00
10-1015-506	Co. Welfare	Auto Mileage	200.00	
10-1016-506	Commodity	Auto Mileage (Ltr. Atchd)		200.00
10-1017-585	H & S	Insect Control		500.00
10-1021-611	Parks	Maint. Yards & Grounds		40.00
13-2033-717	Pct. 3	Maint. Pct. Garage		1,000.00
23-596	Jury	Hotel & Meals		150.00
10-1020-216	Capital Outlay	Uniforms and Accessories for Sheriff's Office (Letter attached)		530.70

Gentlemen:

It is respectfully requested that the following line items be increased by the following amounts:

590	Job Connected Accident Insurance	\$	50
629	Repairs to Other Equipment		200
628	Repairs to Gardner House Buildings		300
506	Automobile Mileage		200
680	Travel Expense		250
697	Wages for Sick Relief, Vacation, etc.		2,000
	Total		\$3,000

It is requested that the following line items be reduced by the following amounts to compensate for the above listed increases:

613	Medicines	\$	200
611	Yard and Grounds Maintenance		150
612	Miscellaneous		150
544	Cooking Utensils and Housewares		200
673	Arts and Crafts		300
645	Salary of Assistants		2,000
			\$3,000

Respectfully submitted,

*Louis A. Stewart*

Louis A. Stewart, Superintendent  
 Gardner House

LAS/mw

October 13, 1969 Regular Session:  
 Motion made and seconded that the above transfers be approved.

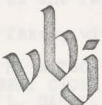
*John [unclear]*



October 13, 1969 Regular Session:  
 Bids ordered opened for 15000 file folders for use in the  
 District Clerk's Office. Three Bids received.  
 Von Boeckmann Jones Co. bid \$2325.00  
 Crispi Wood, Inc. bid 2390.25  
 The Steck Co. bid 3211.80

# QUOTATION

SINCE 1874



VON BOECKMANN-JONES

700 EAST ELEVENTH P. O. BOX 2067 TELEPHONE GR 6-6561 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

DATE 10-9-69  
 TO Travis County - Commissioners Court  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY Austin, Texas

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7,500	#SP26812 Smad special folders at 155. <sup>00</sup> <del>74</del>	1,162 50
7,500	\$SP26822 Smad special folders at 155. <sup>00</sup> <del>74</del>	1,162 50
October 13, 1969 Regular Session:		2,325 00
Motion made and seconded that the bid for 15000 file folders be awarded to Von Boeckmann-Jones as its bid was lowest received.		
Thankyou		

The above quotation is based on the specifications submitted by the customer on the above date. Any alteration or changes from these original specifications or copy made after work has been performed on the above job will be charged for at the current rates for the phase of work called for. This quotation is subject to revision after thirty days from the date of this quotation.

VON BOECKMANN-JONES CO.

BY Shaw

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

On this the 29th day of October, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That a strip of land thirty feet in width dedicated as an utility easement, the same being out of and a part of Tom B. Bagley Addition, a subdivision lying within the County of Travis be vacated and in its stead a five foot utility easement be placed. Said easement to extend from the existing city limit line east to the end of said subdivision line.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 12, Page 280 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 14th day of October, 1969.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas

By John W. McNeil Deputy

STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I  
I

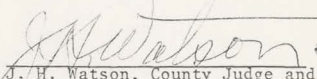
COMMISSIONERS COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER VACATING A PORTION OF  
A DEDICATED ROADWAY

On the 13th day of October, 1969, there came on to be heard the matter of vacating a 20' x 60' portion of a roadway previously dedicated to Travis County by Marion Fowler and wife, Marion Penn Fowler.

It appears that testimony was presented to the Commissioners Court establishing that certain 20' x 60' portion of the roadway hereinafter more particularly described is not necessary to be retained by the County for the convenience and necessity of the public generally, and that it does not require the continuation of this portion of said roadway and it was established by clear and convincing evidence that the same should be vacated and closed and returned to the grantor thereof and upon motion by Commissioner Gault, seconded by Commissioner Ceder, it was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described portion of the public roadway lying in Precinct No.        of Travis County, Texas be and it is hereby discontinued, vacated and forever closed as a public road and title thereto vested back in the grantors of said roadway, which property is described by metes and bounds as follows:

See Exhibit "A", attached hereto for a metes and bounds description which was prepared by B. F. Priest, a registered surveyor in Travis County, Texas.

  
J. H. Watson, County Judge and  
Presiding Judge of the  
Commissioners Court of  
Travis County, Texas

FIELD NOTES

FIELD NOTES FOR 1200 SQUARE FEET OF LAND, BEING A PORTION OF THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND OUT OF THE JAMES SPIELMAN SURVEY NO. 2 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, CONVEYED TO TRAVIS COUNTY FOR STREET PURPOSES BY DEED OF RECORD IN VOLUME 3699 AT PAGE 911, DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, WHICH TRACT OF LAND CONTAINING 1200 SQUARE FEET IS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at an iron pipe found at the Southwest corner of this tract at a corner of said tract described in Volume 3699 at Page 931, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and from which iron pipe another iron pipe at the Northwest corner of a tract of land conveyed to U. V. Waite et ux by deed of record in Volume 3307, Page 1936, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, bears S45° 08'W 49.48 feet;

THENCE S45° 08'E 60.00 feet to an iron pipe in the North line of said County of Travis Tract;

THENCE with the North line of said County of Travis Tract, S46° 38'E 20.00 feet to an iron pipe at the Northeast corner of said County of Travis Tract;

THENCE S45° 08'W 60.00 feet to a point for a southeast corner of said County of Travis Tract;

THENCE N46° 38'W 20.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

SURVEYED BY

*B. F. Priest*  
B. F. Priest, Reg. Public Surveyor

DATE

10-7-69



EXHIBIT "A"



ON THIS DATE Oct. 20, 1969 COMMISSIONER Laurel  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cedeno  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1007-612	Adult Probation	Misc. Expense		\$ 30.00
10-1008-621	Domestic Relation	Perm. Records		300.00
10-1006-570	Corr. Prob.	* Psychiatric	100.00	
10-1006-623	"	* Repair Off. Equip.		100.00
10-1009-664	Juv. Home	Office Supplies		10.00
10-1011-640	Court Reporters	Reporting Fee Indigents		300.00
10-1014-588	County Jail	Janitorial Supplies		50.00
10-1015-636	Co. Welfare	Room & Board (See Letter Attached)	2,000.00	
10-1016-567	Commodities	Storage & Handling		2,000.00
10-1021-611	Parks	Maint. Yards & Grounds		50.00
11-2000-637	Assr. Collr.	Rental of Equipment		150.00
13-2033-724	Pct. 3	Asphalt Surfacing		5,300.00
13-2034-722	Pct. 4	Road Gravel		500.00
13-2034-724	Pct. 4	Asphalt Surfacing		200.00

\* See Letter Attached

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agree  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

Mr. Bill Rust  
Travis County Auditor  
P. O. Box 1743  
Austin, Texas 78767

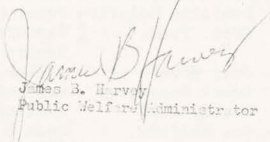
RE: Literature Rack

Dear Mr. Rust,

For sometime the Child Welfare staff at 2201 Post Road has discussed the need for a literature rack. The rack or stand would hold pamphlets and informational material regarding such subjects as foster care and would be placed in our waiting room for clients and the general public to select items of interest from. Presently such items are scattered over tables, the floor and small counters that we have.

We have searched various office supply houses in Austin and have found nothing suitable. However, we have discussed the item with a mill here in town and they have indicated they can build an attractive four sided literature rack for approximately \$150.

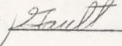
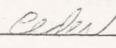
Would you please discuss the above item with the Commissioner's Court and request that it be purchased from capital outlay of county.

  
James B. Harvey  
Public Welfare Administrator

JBH:ed

October 20, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the Child Welfare Unit be authorized to get a literature rack built. Passed.

On this date 20 OCTOBER 1969, Commissioner   
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner  that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	3655-3724 *	\$ 14,329.65
OFFICER SALARY	516-527 *	9,280.57
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	1309-1346 *	12,080.52
MISC (CURRENT)	425-432	625.25
RIGHT OF WAY	90-93	336.50
PERSONAL BOND	100-101	66.04
TAP PROJECT	241-249	2,142.26
LEAA PROJECT	13	4.12

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this date 20 OCTOBER 1969, Commissioner Paul made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Carson that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
GENERAL	3655-3724 *	\$ 14,329.65
OFFICER SALARY	516-527 *	9,280.57
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	1309-1346 *	12,080.52
MISC (CURRENT)	425-432	625.25
RIGHT OF WAY	90-93	336.50
PERSONAL BOND	100-101	66.04
TAP PROJECT	241-249	2,142.26
LEAA PROJECT	13	4.12

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

*Co. Clerk*

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 6th DAY OF October, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Hudson Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 6348.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY - MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt surface treatment     \$5667.78

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Hudson Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 20th DAY OF October, 196 9, IS \$ 6348.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 20th DAY OF October, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 6348.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Hudson Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD     \$ 6348.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ None	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	1064.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	4603.78	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	680.22	
		<u>6348.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT     \$ None



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 6th DAY OF October, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED  
FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Mc Carty Lane  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 2800.00  
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY - MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt Surface Treatment	\$2508.06
---------------------------	-----------

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF McCarty Lane  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 20th DAY OF October, 1969, IS  
\$ 2809.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
ON THIS THE 20th DAY OF October, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 2805.00  
BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE  
AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE McCarty Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD  
FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 2809.00

## EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	None	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		374.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		2133.56	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		300.94	2809.00

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT	\$	None
-----------------------------	----	------

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 6th DAY OF October, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED  
FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Six different roads  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 3132.00  
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY - \_\_\_\_\_ MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt surface treatment	\$2796.34
---------------------------	-----------

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Six different  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 20th DAY OF October, 1969, IS  
\$ 3132.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 20th DAY OF October, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 3132.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Six different FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND. TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 3132.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	None	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		455.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		2341.34	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		335.66	3132.00

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT	\$	None
-----------------------------	----	------

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 6th DAY OF October, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED  
FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE River Hills  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 4174.00  
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY - MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED  
AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH  
WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE  
PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE  
TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt surface treatment     \$3726.33

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF River Hills  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 20th DAY OF October, 196 9, IS  
\$ 4174.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
ON THIS THE 20th DAY OF October, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4174.00  
BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE  
AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE River Hills FARM TO MARKET ROAD  
FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD     \$ 4174.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	None	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		644.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT			
AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		3082.33	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>447.67</u>	<u>4174.00</u>
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT			\$ None

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                      )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 6th DAY OF October, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Rim Rock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 6386.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY - MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental     \$5702.15

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Rim Rock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 20th DAY OF October, 196 9, IS \$ 6386.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 20th DAY OF October, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 6386.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Rim Rock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD     \$ 6386.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 5702.15	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	-	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	-	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>683.85</u>	<u>6386.00</u>
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT		\$ None



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 6th DAY OF October, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Brodie Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1544.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY - MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental 1378.80

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Brodie Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 20th DAY OF October, 1969, IS \$ 1544.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 20th DAY OF October, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1544.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Brodie Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1969 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1544.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	1378.80	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		-	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		-	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>165.20</u>	<u>1544.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ None

October 13, 1969 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for furniture for use in the sheriff's  
office. Three bids received:

General Office Equipment Co.  
Able Furniture Co.  
Maverick Clarke, Inc.

Bids for office chairs awarded to General Office Equipment Co.  
cost to be \$29.20 each. Bids for desks and files awarded to  
Maverick Clarke. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Thomas T. Smith	Mrs. C. H. Lawrence
C. K. Mutchison	Charles Jaehne

Computer Utilization, Inc. contracted to perform the key-  
punching of records for the county computer program at a  
cost of \$14,790.00. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Wilbur Eklund	Lee Roy Abrahamson	John Weaver
Ozie Monroe	W. F. Thiem	Tony Burkland
Lloyd Storm	B. H. Swenson	Riney E. Kruger
Clemmens Becker	R. E. Harding	Richard Riley
Theodore Collins	Mrs. Iva L. Harvey	

\*\*\*\*\*

October 20, 1969 Special Session:

All cemetery lots in the International Cemetery to be valued at  
\$50.00 per lot for Social Security payment on burial of indigents.  
Passed.

County judge, J. H. Watson authorized to leave State of Texas for  
a period of 4 days beginning October 21, 1969. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

October 27, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that condemnation proceedings be started  
against Edward M. Flores, III for 0.081 acres of land for road  
widening purposes.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

H. B. Thaxton	Howard H. Alexander
---------------	---------------------

Resolution to start condemnation proceedings against O. D.  
Kendrick for highway right-of-way land in fee simple title.  
306 acres of which 1.831 lies in Travis County and remainder  
is in the City of Austin, a fuller description of the prop-  
erty appears in #29,506 of the County Court at Law Records.  
Two parcels belonging to Ben Hur Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.  
2 tracts totaling .731 Acres (0.619 and 0.112), acreage  
being out of a larger portion totaling 1.967 to be taken in fee  
simple for U. S. Highway 183 and Loop 275 North interchange.

ON THIS DATE October 27, 1969 COMMISSIONER Cedric  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Stull  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-615	Auditor	Official Attendance Inst. & Schools	\$ 28.00	
10-1000-646	Auditor	Salary of Extra Employees & Asst.	\$ 28.00	
10-1007-612	Adult Probation	Miscellaneous Expense		10.00
10-1012-520	Dist. Attny.	Bond Premiums		5.00
10-1012-540	Dist. Attny.	Court Reporting	1,400.00	
10-1012-542	Dist. Attny.	Certified Copies (SEE LETTER)		75.00
10-1012-564	Dist. Attny.	Extradition Costs		1,000.00
10-1012-679	Dist. Attny.	Telephone & Telegraph		325.00
10-1014-588	Jail	Janitorial Supplies		150.00
10-1020-215	Capital Outlay	Other Equipment		10.00
10-1022-612	Child Welfare	Miscellaneous Expense (SEE LETTER)		100.00
10-1022-664	Child Welfare	Stationery & Office Supplies	100.00	
11-2002-639	Dist. Clerk	Reproduction Supplies		400.00
11-2006-520	Co. Attny.	Bond Premiums	813.72	7.00
11-2011-520	J. P. 3-2	Bond premiums		10.00
11-2013-520	J. P. 5	Bond Premiums	3,542.93	10.00
13-2032-792	Prec. 2	Miscellaneous Expense	1,081.84	100.00
13-2033-720	Prec. 3	Materials for Bridges & Culverts		700.00
11-2000-612	Assr.-Collr.	Miscellaneous	5.00	
11-2000-615	Assr.-Collr.	Attendance at Schools & Institutes	10.00	5.00
			592.33	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

# 6536

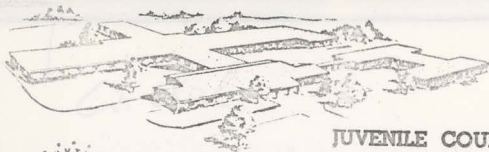
On this date October 27, 1969, Commissioner Hault  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Cedeno that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	3725-3797 *	\$11,620.53
Officers' Salary	528-532 *	815.72
Special R & B - F/M Rd.	1347-1367 *	3,542.93
Misc.	433-442	1,081.84
Right of Way	94	168.00
Personal Bond	102	10.00
TAP Project	250 - 253	592.55

\*Less Claims    Gen. 3746 - 3796  
                     Off. Sal. 532 - 529  
                     Special R & B 1353 - 1358

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.





# JUVENILE COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY

2115 SOUTH CONGRESS AUSTIN TEXAS 78704

BILL ANDERSON  
CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER

October 31, 1969

Honorable Commissioners Court  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

It is respectfully requested that Gardner House be authorized to purchase a South Bend Range Model 323.

The following dealers have quoted the following prices which includes trade in of the Peerless range now in Gardner House:

Shanblum Cafe Supply Co.----- \$1015.00  
Austin Restaurant Supply Co.----- 976.00  
Shelly Kallman Hotel Supply Co.----- 832.00

*South Bend Range*

Respectfully Submitted,

*Louis A. Stewart*

LOUIS A. STEWART  
Supt. Gardner House

November 3, 1969, Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request for a new range be granted. Passed.

ON THIS DATE 3 November 1969 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Adair  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1004-612	Courthouse Maint	Misc Exp		50.00
10-1014-588	Jail	Janitorial Supplies		200.00
10-1018-679	A & L	Telephone		150.00
13-2032-747	Pct # 2	Fences & Gates		300.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all yes  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

Co. Clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Loyola Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 44,110.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 2.19 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base) \$24,830.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Loyola Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 1st DAY OF November, 1969, IS \$ 37,280.21.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 1st DAY OF November, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 28,670.70 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Loyola Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1969 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 44,110.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 24,830.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	5,468.73	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	1,707.00	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>3,810.69</u>	<u>35,816.42</u>

EXPENDITURES <sup>under</sup> ~~over~~ ALLOTMENT

\$ 8,293.58

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Hunters Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 15,620.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.68 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)     \$12,928.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Hunters Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 1st DAY OF November, 196 9, IS \$ 9699.67.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 9699.67 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Hunters Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 15,620.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	15,437.15	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		-	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		3,411.18	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>2,261.80</u>	<u>21,110.13</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ 5,490.13

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 1969, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Cameron Road FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 16,600.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.07 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)   \$3864.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Cameron FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 1st DAY OF November, 1969, IS \$ 4510.97.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 1st DAY OF November, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4510.97 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Cameron Road FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 16,600.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 8773.62	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	-	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	7149.41	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1910.76</u>	<u>17,833.79</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ 1,233.79



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED.  
FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Gregg Manor  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$10,940.00  
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.55 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED  
AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH  
WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE  
PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE  
TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)	\$ 9,805.65
Haul cover material	416.00
	<u>10,221.65</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Gregg Manor  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 1st DAY OF November, 196 9, IS  
\$ 7468.28.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
ON THIS THE 1st DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 7468.28  
BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE  
AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Gregg Manor FARM TO MARKET ROAD  
FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 10,940.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 9,805.65	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	416.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	3,471.72	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1,643.20</u>	<u>15,336.57</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 4,396.57

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF November, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Bois D'Arc Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 10,445.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.48 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)	\$7,040.00
Haul cover material	<u>736.00</u>
	\$7776.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Bois D'Arc Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, IS \$ 4510.32.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4510.32 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Bois D'Arc Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 10,445.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 9,842.30	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	736.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	3132.38	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1645.28</u>	<u>15,355.96</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 4,910.96

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE New Sweden Church FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 2385.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.42 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)	\$480.00
Hauling cover material	<u>96.00</u>
	\$576.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF New Sweden Church FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, IS \$ 1414.90.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 761.53 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE New Sweden Church FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 2,385.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	480.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		96.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		970.10	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>185.53</u>	<u>1,731.63</u>

under  
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ 653.37

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Pfluger Lane & Manda Carlson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 10,075.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.615 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)	\$5,824.00
Haul cover material	<u>592.00</u>
	\$6,416.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Pfluger Lane & Manda Carlson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, IS \$ 7,022.10.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 7,022.10 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Pfluger Lane & Manda Carlson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 10,075.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	5,824.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		592.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		3,052.90	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>1,136.27</u>	<u>10,605.17</u>
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT	\$		530.17



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Lund Road North FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 3825.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.613 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)	\$ 720.00
Haul cover material	<u>192.00</u>
	\$ 912.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Lund Road North FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, IS \$ 2708.45.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1155.42 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Lund Road North FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 3825.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 720.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	192.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1116.55	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>243.42</u>	<u>2271.97</u>
<i>under</i> EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT		\$ 1553.03

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF May, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Springdale FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 12,910.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.832 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental (base)     \$3392.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Springdale FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, IS \$ 2117.39.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 2117.39 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Springdale FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD     \$ 12,910.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 8,459.99	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	-	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	5,724.62	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1,702.15</u>	<u>15,886.76</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT     \$ 2,976.76

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 15th DAY OF July, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Blake Manor FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 4,620.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 3.90 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt surfacing     \$624.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Blake Manor FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, IS \$ 1501.92.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF November, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1073.05 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Blake Manor FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9     ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD     \$ 4,620.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	None	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		384.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		3358.08	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		-	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>449.05</u>	<u>4,191.13</u>
<u>under</u> EXPENDITURES <del>5054</del> ALLOTMENT			\$ 428.87





THE STATE OF TEXAS)  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Whereas, there is a balance in the following F. M. road funds as follows:

New Sweden Church Road	\$ 653.37
Lund Road North	1553.03
Blake-Manor	428.87
Morris Lane	111.24

It is hereby ordered that the above amounts be transferred to the Hunters Bend F. M. Road Fund.

It is further ordered that the above amounts be transferred from the Hunters Bend F. M. road to the Special R. & B. Fund, Precinct No. 1.

By order of the Commissioners' Court this the 3rd day of November, 1969.

November 10th, 1969 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Cedar, Gault, Woodman, and Boehm. Billie Liskamp, County Clerk.

Public weigher's bond ordered approved for Ralph Gibbs. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Jack Hyde	Howard Lundgren	Elmer Hubanks
Raymond Frink	Ormond Carlson	Harold Kaiser
Walter A. Schilling	Harold Amundson	Wale Hennig
Clarence Mahlow	Mrs. John Cook	Edward Gantenbach

On this date 3 November 1969, Commissioner Cedar made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	3798-3957 *	\$31,491.68
OFFICER SALARY	533-545	5,651.80
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	1368-1383 *	5,396.00
MISC (CURRENT)	443-453	1,462.01
RIGHT OF WAY	95-97	1,309.89
PERSONAL BOND	103-107	135.60
TAP PROJECT	254-268	1,026.50
TAFCO	7	1,000.00

LESS CLAIMS: GEN: 3805-3807-3810 Sp R & B 1375-1376

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

VOL: 12 PAGE 306

November 3, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for a two ton truck for Precinct No. 2.  
Five bids received.

Henna Chevrolet Co. bid \$3318.00 without trade.  
International Harvester Co. bid \$2972.00 with trade in.  
Capitol Chevrolet Co. bid \$3575.00 with trade for 8 cyl.  
Capitol Chevrolet Co. bid \$3450.00 with trade for 6 cyl.  
Armstrong Johnson Inc. bid 3450.00 with Trade.

Bid awarded to International Harvester Co. as its bid was  
lowest received. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for 8 deed record indexes for use in the  
County Clerk's Office. Steck Co. bid was only one received.  
The Steck Co. bid \$1243.00 and was awarded bid. Passed.

Public weigher's bond for Roy Bartlett Approved.

Public weigher's bodn for Eugene Slussler approved.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
L. E. Voelker Hilbert Larson Herbert Schroeder  
Martin Carlson George Smith Van Harris  
David C. Swenson Alfred Carlson Estate Elmer L. Eklund  
Raymond Hees Swan Swenson

\*\*\*\*\*

November 10th, 1969 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Public weigher's bond ordered approved for Ralph Gibbs. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Jack Hyde Howard Lundgren Elmo Eubanks  
Raymond Prinz Gunnard Carlson Melvin Kaiser  
Edwin A. Nehring Harold Samuelson Dale Hennig  
Clarence Mahlow Mrs. John Koch Edward Gonzenbach  
C. H. Richey James P. Olson

Removal of tree located on the Northeast corner of the  
courthouse lot be awarded to Cecil Thompson Tree Service  
at a cost of \$250.00, Passed.

ON THIS DATE November 10, 1969 COMMISSIONER Coburn  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Lauff  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1020-216	Capital Outlay	Uniforms & Accessories (See Letter)	\$	294.60
11-2000-623	Assessor-Collector	Repair Office Equipment		25.00
11-2010-621	J. P. 3-1	Permanent Records (See Letter)		90.00
11-2010-664	J. P. 3-1	Stationery & Office Supplies	\$90.00	
11-2014-621	J. P. 6	Permanent Records		100.00
13-2032-747	Prec. 2	Fences & Gates		500.00
13-2032-792	Prec. 2	Miscellaneous Expense		84,000.00
13-2033-724	Prec. 3	Asphalt Surfacing		700.00
13-2033-720	Prec. 3	Culverts & Bridges		700.00
13-2033-734	Prec. 3	Signs & Mail Box Posts		50.00
13-2033-746	Prec. 3	Contracted Services		6,000.00
13-2034-714	Prec. 4	Tires, Tubes, & Batteries		800.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

On this date November 10, 1969, Commissioner Coburn  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Lauff that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	3958 -- 4020	\$ 27,633.74
Officer Salary	546 -- 558 *	18,154.33
Spec. R & B-FM Road	1384 -- 1427 *	99,607.94
Misc. (Current)	454 -- 462	680.05
Right of Way	98 --	32.40
Personal Bond	108 -- 110	151.82
TAP Project	269 -- 271	1,416.16
LEAA	14	100.00
I & S	364 -- 365	1,470.00

Less Claims: Officer Salary 551  
 Spec. R & B 1398, 1404, 1418, 1420, 1422.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 17 November 1969 COMMISSIONER Cedeno  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Stault  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1014-602	Jail	Laundry		375.00
10-1017-585	H & S	Insect Control		125.00
10-1021-611	Parks	Maint Yards & Grs		75.00
10-1021-629	Parks	Rp other Equip	75.00	
11-2913-621	J.P. # 5.	Per Records		60.00
13-2031-712	Pct 2	Repair of Equip		350.00
13-2033-724	Pct 3	Asphalt Surfacing		2,850.00
13-2034-714	Pct 4	Tires & Tubes		300.00
13-2034-722	Pct 4	Gravel		600.00
13-2034-724	Pct 4	Asphalt Surfacing		1,800.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all present  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

On this date 17 November 1969, Commissioner Cedeno  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Stault that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4021-4109 *	\$ 514,061.44
OFFICER SALARY	559-566 *	135.59
SP R & B AND FM ROAD	1429-1468 *	204,461.52
MISC (CURRENT)	463-467	25,237.55
RIGHT OF WAY	99-101	102,094.43
TAP PROJECT	272-296	1,754.56
I & S	368	100,000.00

\* Less Claims: Gen: 4028-4105-4106  
 Officer Salary: 560  
 Sp R & B: 1434-1437-1445-1461-1462-1466-1467-1468



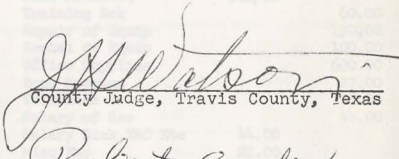
STATE OF TEXAS     §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS   §

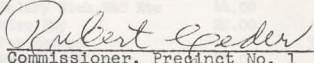
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas invest such funds in the total amount of \$925,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for periods as indicated below in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

	90 Days	180 Days	Rate
General Fund.....		\$ 500,000.00	6%
Special Road and Bridge Fund.....	\$ 75,000.00		<del>5 3/4%</del>
Farm to Market Road Fund.....	125,000.00		<del>5 3/4%</del>
Right of Way Fund.....	100,000.00		<del>5 3/4%</del>
Permanent Improvement.....	25,000.00		<del>5 3/4%</del>
Interest and Sinking Fund.....		100,000.00	6%

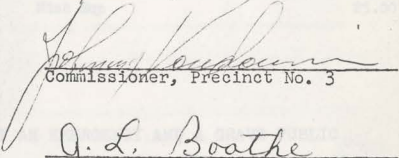
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

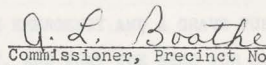
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 10th day of November 1969:

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

November 17, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Arnold Roitsch

Arthur Hebbe

Arvid Johnson

Robert A. Schmidt, Jr.

Motion made and seconded that specifications be prepared and bids be awarded on December 8th, 1969 for paving and leveling of new courthouse parking lot on the corner of 11th and San Antonio Streets. Passed.

November 24, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe; Emilie Limberg, County Clerk

Moved by Ceder, Seconded by Gault that roof repairs at 2201 Post Road be done by H.E. Little & Co. Passed. Soil Conservation applications approved.

ON THIS DATE 24 November 1969 COMMISSIONER Gault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Voudouris

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-612	Auditor	Misc Exp	125.00	
10-1000-621	Auditor	Per Record		125.00
10-1003-616	Gen Svc	Postage		10,000.00
10-1003-637	Gen Svc	Equip Rental		50.00
10-1014-629	Jail	Repair to other Equip		50.00
11-2000-520	Assessor Collector	Bond Premium,	910/00	
11-2000-616	"	Training Sch		60.00.
11-2000-623	"	Repair of Equip		150.00
11-2000-637	"	Rental of Equip		100.00
11-2000-664	"	Office Supplies		600.00
11-2002-520	Dist Clerk	Bond Premium		27.00
11-2010-679	JP 3-1	Telephone		75.00
11-2011-647	JP 3-2	Salary of Sec		44.00
11-2011-697	JP 3-2	Salary Sick, VAC Etc	44.00	
11-2013-612	JP 5	Misc Exp	22.00	
11-2013-621	JP 5	Per Record		347.00
11-2013-623	JP 5	Repair Off Equip	75.00	
11-2013-639	JP 5	Reproduction Supplies		100.00
11-2013-664	JP 5	Office Supplies	100.00	
13-2031-712	Pct 1	Repair of Equip		500.00
13-2033-722	Pct 3	Road Gravel		800.00
13-2033-792	Pct 3	Misc Eqp		25.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, & Boothe

NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION advised

Supplemental to  
F. M. Project No. 3-69-15

NAME OF ROAD Rim Rock Trail LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.5 MILES

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; rough, dusty and impossible to  
maintain.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This is a supplemental application to complete the project  
in addition to an allotment approved October 6, 1969.

CLEARING AND GRADING	}	\$ 6,481.22
FLEXIBLE BASE		
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		486.08
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		6,913.32
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	(12%)	1,665.38
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		\$ 15,546.00

COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-17  
(Partial)

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 15,870.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Ledgestone Terrace, Honeycomb Drive  
and Flintrock Circle in Wynnrock Estates Section I LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.8 MILES  
LOCATION OF ROAD From the end of the present pavement on Ledgestone Terrace, at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile southerly from U. S. 290, thence southerly and then southeasterly to Honeycomb Drive, then easterly to Flint Rock Circle, and then northwesterly and westerly back to Ledgestone Terrace.  
DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche roads; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway to be graded to wider section, culvert pipe to be installed and flexible base to be constructed for future asphalt surface.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This is a partial application and does not include the asphalt surfacing which will be submitted later.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>13,000.10</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>                    </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>1,169.27</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>none</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,700.63</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>15,870.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 24 DAY OF November, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 15,870.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



On this date 24 November 1969, Commissioner Stault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Kendall Eder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4110-4169 *	\$ 17,727.23
OFFICER SALARY	567-580 *	7,181.35
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	1469-1489 *	3,182.39
MISC (CURRENT)	468-469	214.50
RIGHT OF WAY	102-105	27,801.60
PERSONAL BOND	111-112	72.40
TAP PROJECT	297-299	537.98

which will cover all county roads located within the confines of  
David County, which easement is granted to Aqua Water for the  
purpose of laying water lines along, over and across the various  
right-of-way, where it is not feasible for Aqua Water to locate  
said lines on private property.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

Aqua Water agrees that in all cases where water lines and  
pipes are placed upon a right-of-way they will be buried to a  
minimum depth of thirty (30) inches.

### III.

Aqua Water agrees that it will place said lines as close to  
the existing right-of-way line, and as far from the center line  
of said road as possible.

### IV.

Aqua Water agrees that where it desires to lay water lines  
across a county road or roads, and it is necessary to cut into  
portion of the roadway to do so, that all cut sections will be  
restored so as to leave them in their original condition. Aqua  
Water further agrees to repair all ditches and right-of-ways  
both during construction and subsequently during repairs or re-  
placement of lines, so that the same will be left in their  
original condition.

THE STATE OF TEXAS,   \*  
                             \*  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS.     \*

This Agreement made and entered into this day by and between TRAVIS COUNTY, sometimes hereinafter referred to as County, acting by and through its county judge and the members of the commissioners court, and Aqua Water Supply Corporation, hereunto duly authorized by its directors, sometimes hereinafter referred to as Aqua Water, WITNESSETH:

I.

Travis County does hereby grant unto Aqua Water an easement which will cover all county roads located within the confines of Travis County, which easement is granted to Aqua Water for the purpose of laying water lines along, over and across the various rights-of-way, where it is not feasible for Aqua Water to locate said lines on private property.

II.

Aqua Water agrees that in all cases where water lines and pipes are placed upon a right-of-way they will be buried to a minimum depth of thirty (30) inches.

III.

Aqua Water agrees that it will place said lines as close to the existing right-of-way line, and as far from the center line of said road as possible.

IV.

Aqua Water agrees that where it desires to lay water lines across a county road or roads, and it is necessary to cut into a section of the roadway to so do, that all cut sections will be repaired so as to leave them in their original condition. Aqua Water further agrees to repair all ditches and right-of-ways, both during construction and subsequently during repairs or replacements of lines, so that the same will be left in their original condition.

V.

Aqua Water agrees that it shall assume full and complete liability for any liability incurred in their activities in laying said water line and agrees to hold Travis County free and clear from any claims, demands, or choses in action arising out of Aqua Water's activities.

VI.

Whenever the improving or widening of any road or roads requires the relocation of any water lines covered by this agreement, Aqua Water agrees that it will relocate these lines at no expense to Travis County.

VII.

Aqua Water agrees that all of the activity carried on by them in laying the water lines herein, under the terms of this agreement, shall be done at no cost to Travis County.

EXECUTED this 29 day of November, 1969.

TRAVIS COUNTY

By:

Sheldon  
County Judge

Robert Groder  
County Commissioner, Prec. #1

W. S. Gault  
County Commissioner, Prec. #2

John H. Gault  
County Commissioner, Prec. #3

A. L. Beath  
County Commissioner, Prec. #4

AQUA WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION

By

Robert  
President

ATTEST:

Dorothy H. Tuck  
Secretary

Upon motion of Commissioner Ceder, seconded by  
Commissioner Gault, and unanimously carried, such agree-  
ment was approved.

It was then ordered that this agreement be entered in the  
minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Rubert Ceder  
Commissioner, Precinct #1  
J. L. Gault  
Commissioner, Precinct #2  
John Limberg  
Commissioner, Precinct #3  
A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner, Precinct #4

\*\*\*\*\*  
December 1, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that a ten foot public utility easement  
located between lots 10 and 11 Block H, Balcones Village, Section  
Four be vacated. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Arthur Swenson.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County tender to the owner of  
the lot located at 11th and San Antonio the total purchase price of  
said lot and that Travis County take possession of said lot. Passed.



STATE OF TEXAS }

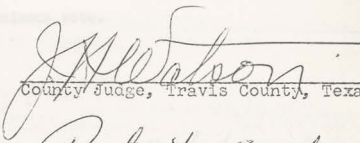
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

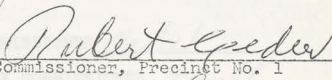
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$500,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

General Fund  
Special Road & Bridge Fund  
Farm to Market Road Fund  
Right of Way Fund  
Permanent Improvement Fund  
Interest & Sinking Fund

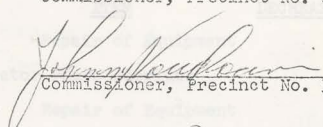
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

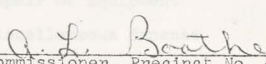
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 1st day of December, 1969.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

On this date December 1, 1969, Commissioner Codomo  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4170 -- 4319 *	\$ 23,809.36
OFFICER SALARY	581 -- 588	5,566.17
SPECIAL R&B FM ROAD	1490 -- 1511 *	28,403.24
MISCL. (CURRENT)	470 -- 487	1,726.59
PERSONAL BOND	113 -- 116	54.69
TAP PROJECT	300 -- 307	483.01
LEAA	15	225.00
INTEREST AND SINKING	366 -- 367 & 369	26,693.75

Less Claims General Fund 4249 & 4250.  
Spec. R&B 1493, 1494, 1505.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE December 1, 1969 COMMISSIONER Codomo  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1015-623	Co. Welfare	Repair of Equipment		25.00
11-2000-620	Assessor-Collector	Photo Supplies		75.00
13-2031-712	Prec. 1	Repair of Equipment		2,000.00
13-2032-792	Prec. 2	Miscellaneous Expense		25,000.00
13-2033-724	Prec. 3	Asphalt Surfacing		100.00
13-2033-790	Prec. 3	Job-Connected Ins.		102.00
24-645	Law Library	Salary of Assistants		410.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

Co. Clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                      )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 24th DAY OF November, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Rim Rock Trail FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 15,516.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 2.4 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (Base)	\$ 6,481.22
Hauling cover material	1,851.00
Asphalt surfacing	5,059.32
Drainage structures	<u>486.08</u>

\$13,880.62

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Rim Rock Trail FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 1st DAY OF December, 196 9, IS \$ 15,516.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 1st DAY OF December, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 15,516.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT ~~BE~~ CHARGED TO THE Rim Rock Trail FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 15,516.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 6,481.22	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	1,851.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	5,059.32	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	486.08	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1,665.38</u>	<u>15,516.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ None

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 21th DAY OF November, 196 9, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Ledgestone Terrace, Honeycomb Drive, Flintrock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$15,870.00 Circle in Wynn- FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.8 MILES OF SAID ROAD. rock

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (Base)	\$13,000.10
Drainage structures	<u>1,169.27</u>
	\$14,169.37

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Ledgestone Terrace, Honeycomb Drive, Flintrock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 1st DAY OF December, 196 9, IS rock Circle 1 \$ 15,870.00 Wynnrock

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 1st DAY OF December, 196 9, THAT THE SUM OF \$15,870.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT ~~BE~~ CHARGED TO THE ABOVE ROAD FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 9 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 15,870.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 13,000.10	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	x	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT		
AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	x	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	1,169.27	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1,700.63</u>	<u>15,870.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ None





On this date 8 December 1969, Commissioner [Signature]  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner [Signature] that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4320-4405 *	\$ 268,263.10
OFFICER SALARY	589-605	11,064.58
SP R&B & FM ROAD	1513-1551 *	335,639.89
MISC (CURRENT)	488-551	26,516.89
RIGHT OF WAY	108-111	586.15
PERSONAL BOND	117-120	176.10
TAP PROJECT	308	492.60

Less Claims: Gen: 4331, 4332, 4333, 4335, 4336, 4337, 4338, 4339, 4340, 4340,  
4341, 4394 & 4395  
Sp R&B 1518, 1519, 1523, 1534, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1547 & 1548

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS. )

Whereas, there is a balance in the Loyola Drive F. M. road fund of \$8609.52,  
as of December 8, 1969.

It is hereby ordered by the Commissioners' Court this the 8th day of December,  
1969, that the above amount be transferred back to F. M. Escrow account of  
Precinct No. 1

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE PROVISIONS OF  
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION MINUTE ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS    X

AUSTIN, TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

December 8, 19 69

MOTION was made by Commissioner Ceder and seconded by Commissioner Gault that the Travis - County Commissioners' Court accept the provisions contained in Minute Order Number 63059 passed by the State Highway Commission on November 26, 1969, for the improvement by the Texas Highway Department of the roads described below and that Travis County agrees to furnish all required right of way free of cost to the State:

From U.S. Highway 290, 2.5 miles southwest of Manor, south to F.M. Road 969, a distance of approximately 4.9 miles.

VOTE on the Motion was as follows:

J. M. Watson    J. M. Vandam  
Robert G. Gentry    O. L. Bontho  
J. L. Gault

WHEREUPON the motion was declared carried.

THE STATE OF TEXAS    X

COUNTY OF Travis    X

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of order passed by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 8, 19 69.

Emilie Limberg,  
Clerk of County Court

By Johann M. Peller Deputy

(Seal)

Travis County, Texas

STATE OF TEXAS     :

ORDER

COUNTY OF TRAVIS   :

On this the 8th day of December, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas convened in Regular Session at the Court-house of Travis County, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson, County Judge	_____
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1	_____
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2	_____
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3	_____
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4	_____

And, among other proceedings had, the following Order was passed:

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of December, 19 69 this Court granted the application of Lakeway Land Company, to vacate and discontinue the portions of Snapper Street and Bermuda Street appearing in "Lakeway Sec. 13", pursuant to Art. 6705, V.A.T.S., and it appearing that all requirements of law had been met and complied with by applicants and that said application should be granted, it was ORDERED that same be granted and ordered of record and that the existing roadway of Bermuda Street shown in Exhibit "A" and described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "B", and that the existing roadway of Snapper Street shown in Exhibit "C" and described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "D", be vacated and discontinued.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS as follows:

1. That that portion of Bermuda Street described and set out in Exhibit "B" attached hereto, and that portion of Snapper Street described and set out in Exhibit "D" attached hereto, and both made a part hereof for all purposes, be and are forever VACATED AND DISCONTINUED;

2. That a true copy of this order be recorded in the Minutes of the Court and elsewhere as required by law.

The above Order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same pass.

THEREUPON, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE:



J. H. Watson, County Judge  
 Commissioner, Precinct No. 1  
 Commissioner, Precinct No. 2  
 Commissioner, Precinct No. 3  
 Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

Done, this 8th day of December, 1969.

GENERAL	PROJECTS OF CLERK	
OFFICER SALARY	606 -- 610	<u>J. H. Watson</u> COUNTY JUDGE
SPECIAL RAS-IN ROAD	1352 -- 1356	<u>Robert Ceder</u> COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 1
MISCL. (CURRENT)	352 -- 360	<u>J. H. Gault</u> COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 2
RIGHT OF WAY	112 -- 116	<u>John Anderson</u> COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 3
PERSONAL BOND	121 -- 125	<u>A. L. Boathe</u> COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 4
TAX PROJECT	789	
LEAS	18	

ATTEST:

Emilie Limberg,  
 COUNTY CLERK  
 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By John Anderson Deputy

On this date December 15, 1969 Commissioner Casul  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hault that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4406 -- 4475 *	\$ 28,060.63
OFFICER SALARY	606 -- 616 *	6,031.78
SPECIAL R&B-FM ROAD	1552 -- 1600 *	7,842.29
MISCL. (CURRENT)	552 -- 568	942.27
RIGHT OF WAY	112 -- 113	625.50
PERSONAL BOND	121 -- 123	209.24
TAP PROJECT	309	667.00
LEAA	16 *	50.00

\* Less Claims: General Fund 4420, 4432, 4433, 4434, & 4450.  
                   Officer Salary 614  
                   Spec. R&B Fund 1559, 1572, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585  
                                   1586, 1587. Leaa 16

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

# OSCAR W. HOLMES

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

PHONE 512 • 452.1363  
3307 BIG BEND DR.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78731

December 10, 1969  
Page 1 of 3

## EL TEJAS

50 Ft. x 850 Ft. (Halsey Avenue) to be Vacated  
50 Ft. x 220 Ft. (Lourie Street) to be Vacated

Being existing roads with widths of 50.0 feet and whose average length is 850.0 feet (Halsey Avenue) and 220.0 feet (Lourie Street), and being located within the limits of Bergstrom Downs No. 3 of Record in Book 5 at Page 5 of the Plot Records of Travis County, Texas, and being a part of the Santiago Del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas, and being described by mates and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a point for reference at an iron stake located in the Northwest line of proposed Halsey Avenue, said iron stake also being the Northeast corner of the proposed Lot 1, El Tejas Subdivision and the most Southerly corner of proposed Lot 5;

THENCE with the proposed north line of Halsey Avenue North  $45^{\circ} 26'$  East 120.45 feet to an iron pin for the beginning of a curve;

THENCE along a curve to the right having a radius of 210.00 feet, for a distance along the arc of 45.92 feet, the chord bears North  $51^{\circ} 42'$  East, for a distance of 45.85 feet to the point of beginning for this 1.199 acre tract;

THENCE North  $45^{\circ} 23'$  East, 128.56 feet with the Northwest line of the existing Halsey Avenue, to the corner of Lot 11 Block 1 of Bergstrom Downs No. 3;

THENCE North  $44^{\circ} 37'$  West, 140.00 feet, along the Northeast line of the above mentioned Lot 11, same being the Southwest line of Lourie Street to a point;

THENCE crossing Lourie Street North  $45^{\circ} 23'$  East, 50.00 feet to a point;

## OSCAR W. HOLMES

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

PHONE 512 • 452-1363  
3307 BIG BEND DR.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78731

Page 2 of 3

THENCE South  $44^{\circ} 37'$  East, 140.00 feet along the Northeast line of Lourie Street, same being the Southwest line of Lot 1 Block 3 of Bergstrom Downs No. 3 to a point;

THENCE along the existing Northwest line of Halsey Avenue North  $45^{\circ} 23'$  East, 727.17 feet to a point;

THENCE crossing Halsey Avenue South  $44^{\circ} 59'$  East, 50.00 feet to a point;

THENCE South  $45^{\circ} 23'$  West, 727.12 feet along the existing Southeast line of Halsey Avenue to a point, said point being the existing Northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 4 of the Bergstrom Downs No. 3;

THENCE along the existing Northeast line of Lourie Street South  $44^{\circ} 37'$  East 66.42 feet to a point in the North line of the proposed Halsey Avenue;

THENCE along a curve to the left having a radius of 50.00 feet for a distance along the arc of 31.13 feet, the chord bears South  $62^{\circ} 20'$  West, for a distance of 30.61 feet to an iron stake, said iron stake being in the Proposed Northeast line of relocated Halsey Avenue;

THENCE along a curve to the right having a radius of 15.00 feet for a distance along the arc of 15.94 feet, the chord bears South  $74^{\circ} 56'$  West, for a distance of 15.20 feet to an iron stake being the beginning of a curve to the left;

THENCE along a curve to the left having a radius of 210.00 feet for a distance along the arc of 15.02 feet, the chord bears North  $76^{\circ} 40'$  West, for a distance of 15.00 feet to a point in the Northeast line of Lot 12 Block 2 of Bergstrom Downs No. 3;

THENCE along the Southwest line of Lourie Street North  $44^{\circ} 37'$  West 37.65 feet to a point being the Northmost corner of said Lot 12 of Block 2;



# OSCAR W. HOLMES

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

TELEPHONE GL 2-1363  
3307 BIG BEND DR.  
AUSTIN 3, TEXAS

Page 3 of 3

THENCE along the existing Northwest line of Lot 12 Block 2 South 45° 23' West 32.43 feet to a point in the North line of Proposed Halsey Avenue;

THENCE along the North line of Proposed Halsey Avenue, being a curve to the left having a radius of 210.00 feet, for a distance along the arc of 109.59 feet, the chord bears South 72° 52' West, for a distance of 108.35 feet to the point of beginning and containing 1.199 acres of land, more or less.

*Oscar W. Holmes*  
Oscar W. Holmes  
Registered Professional Engineer



December 15, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commissioner Gault that portions of Halsey Avenue and Lourie Street located in Bergstrom Downs No. 3 Subdivision be vacated. (See Plat attached.)



ON THIS DATE December 15, 1969 COMMISSIONER Cash  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Lunt  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-530	Gen. Govt.	Co. Contr. SS		56.00
10-1005-612	"	Misc. Exp.		200.00
10-1009-615	Juv. Home	Schools & Institutes		90.00
10-1009-628	"	Repair to Gard. House		10.00
10-1012-623	Dist. Atty.	Repair of Equip.		20.00
10-1012-664	"	Office Supplies	20.00	
10-1014-588	Co. Jail	Janitorial Supplies		100.00
10-1014-572	"	Groceries		
10-1015-524	Co. Welfare	Burial Exp.		1,000.00
10-1015-636	"	Room and Board	1,000.00	
11-2003-612	Sheriff	Misc. Exp.		25.00
13-2033-724	Pct. 3	Asphalt Surfacing		3,200.00
13-2034-714	Pct. 4	Tires & Tubes		500.00
13-2034-724	"	Asphalt Surfacing		9,100.00
13-2034-722	"	Road Gravel		150.00
10-1020-216 C-0		Uniforms		28.15
11-2006-645 Co. Atty.		Salaries	250.00	
11-2006-647 Co. Atty.		"		250.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
 NO: advised MOTION advised

December 19, 1969

Bill Rust  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

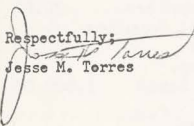
Dear Sir,

This is confirm my bid of \$550.00 to demolish and remove the stucco house located west of the courthouse.

As per our conversation, I will leave the premises clear of all trash, but will leave all retaining walls and concrete foundations.

The complete job to be finished within 30 days from starting date.

Respectfully:

  
Jesse M. Torres

( STARTING DATE 12-23-69 )

On this date December 22, 1969, Commissioner Rust made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Vandenberg that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4495 - 4554 *	\$ 12,494.82
OFFICER SALARY	617 - 634 *	13,665.28
SPECIAL R&B FM ROAD	1601 - 1612 *	37,516.64
MISCL. (CURRENT)	569 - 571	1,817.70
RIGHT OF WAY	114 - 116	14,921.37
PERSONAL BOND	124 - 125	64.85
TAP PROJECT	310	492.60
LEAA	17	50.00

LESS CLAIMS GENERAL FUND: 4500, 4502, 4504, 4508, 4521,  
OFFICER SALARY: 619, 623, 624.  
SPEC. R&B: 1603.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.



The AUSTIN National Bank

GARRETT H. JAMISON, ASSISTANT CASHIER

CONGRESS AT FIFTH • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

December 16, 1969

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
Travis County Auditor  
County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

Please request the Commissioners Court of Travis County to authorize The Austin National Bank Trust Department to release to us the following bonds now held by them as collateral to secure Travis County funds on deposit with us.

\$15,000 Travis County 2 3/4% Road & Bridge Refunding Bonds,  
Series 1957, Nos. 129/143 due 1-1-70.

After the above reduction, remaining collateral will adequately cover Travis County funds on deposit with us.

Very truly yours,

*Garrett H. Jamison*  
Assistant Cashier

GG:GHJ:gg



THE  
CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

December 19, 1969

G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following excess collateral securing Travis County funds with us:

\$2,000. Travis County, Texas 3 1/4% Road & Bridge  
Ref'd Bonds, due 1-1-70, Rec't No. 221

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to these matters.

Very truly yours,

*G. J. Quesenberry*  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

ON THIS DATE December 22, 1969 COMMISSIONER Harrell  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandewater  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1012-642	District Attorney	Salary of Elected Official		\$ 286.00
10-1012-645	District Attorney	Salary of Assistants	\$1,826.00	
10-1012-647	District Attorney	Salary of Secretaries & Clerks		1,539.60
10-1017-506	Health & Sanitation	Automobile Mileage		375.00
10-1018-647	Agriculture & Livestock	Salary of Secretaries & Clerks		1.88
13-2031-702	Precinct no. 1	Salary of Engineer		180.00
13-2031-704	Precinct No. 1	Salary of Engineering Force	180.00	
13-2032-702	Precinct No. 2	Salary of Engineer		180.00
13-2032-703	Precinct No. 2	Salary of Road Force		620.00
13-2032-704	Precinct No. 2	Salary of Engineering Force	800.00	
13-2033-702	Precinct No. 3	Salary of Engineer		121.00
13-2033-703	Precinct No. 3	Salary of Road Force		7,165.00
13-2033-704	Precinct No. 3	Salary of Engineering Force	752.00	
13-2033-709	Precinct No. 3	Salary of Dumping Control		41.60
13-2034-702	Precinct No. 4	Salary of Engineer		119.92
13-2034-703	Precinct No. 4	Salary of Road Force		1,850.00
13-2034-704	Precinct No. 4	Salary of Engineering Force	752.00	
23-656	Jury	Salary of Court Bailiffs		2,050.00
11-2002-621	Dist Clerk	Perm Records		750.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

December 8, 1969 Regular Session  
Present: J. H. Williams, County Judge, Commissioners Calder, Gault,  
Woodward & Beebe, Billie Lindsey, County Clerk.

Billie Lindsey ordered special for paving at Travis County owned parking  
lot located at 11th and San Antonio Streets, Fort Bliss Sec'd.  
Lucky Brothers Construction Co. bid \$17,000.00  
The Austin Association Co. bid \$27,000.00  
The Austin Association Co. bid \$27,000.00

ON THIS DATE December 22, 1969 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Woodward  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1002-664	Veterans Service	Stationery & Office Supplies	\$	5.00
10-1009-664	Juvenile Home	Stationery & Office Supplies		2.00
10-1009-679	Juvenile Home	Telephone & Telegraph		110.00
10-1011-640	Court Reporters	Reporting Fees for Indigents		50.00
10-1014-572	Jail	Groceries Purchased		1,000.00
10-1014-588	Jail	Janitorial Supplies		50.00
10-1014-602	Jail	Laundry & Towel Service		500.00
11-2001-664	County Clerk	Stationery & Office Supplies		100.00
11-2005-679	Co. Crt. at Law #1	Telephone & Telegraph		15.00
13-2031-712	Precinct No. 1	Repair of Equipment		1,720.00
13-2032-792	Precinct No. 2	Miscellaneous		35,285.00
13-2033-731	Precinct No. 3	Equipment Rental		230.00
11-2000-621	Assr.-Collector	Permanent Records		110.00
11-2000-645	Assr.-Collector	Salary of Assistants		1,000.00
11-2000-646A	Assr.-Collector	Salary of Extra Employees & Asst.		4,000.00
11-2000-679	Assr.-Collector	Telephone & Telegraph		26.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agree  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION: adopted

Billie Lindsey's motion approved for the following:  

Billie Lindsey	Mrs. Catherine Stern	Walter Gustafson
Don Rogers	Tom White	E. E. Arnold
Gordon Frick	Ervin Pfleger	Donald Price
Mrs. Walter Pfleger	Wagar Grant	George White
Lupe Yello	Robert Larson	Walter Johnson
	Glenn J. Lind	

Billie Lindsey to pay \$1,000.00 to the Texas Association of Counties  
for 1970 dues, passed.

Travis County Health Committee members appointed by the  
Travis County Commissioners to represent Travis County are:  

William Pfleger	Tom Miller	Bill Wittlinger
Arne Sawyer	E. E. O'Connell	Wayne Riddell

December 8, 1969 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris & Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for paving of Travis County owned parking lot located at 11th and San Antonio Streets. Two bids Rec'd. Luckey Brothers Construction Co. bid \$3700.00 net

Udo Haufler Excavation Co. bid \$2780.00 net.

Bid awarded to Udo Haufler Excavation Co. as its bid was lowest received. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the Travis County Courthouse be closed the 24, 25, and 26th days of December in observance of Christmas. Ayes Ceder and Voudouris, Noes: Gault, Boothe and Watson.

Motion made and seconded that the Travis County Courthouse be closed the 25th and 26th day of December for Christmas holidays. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Harry Youngquist

Agnes Pokorny

Peter Wells

John L. Wilder

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on one patrol car for the Sheriff's Department. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

December 12, 1969 Special Session:

This special session was called for the purpose of discussing the new law effective in 1970 authorizing a County to carry personal liability insurance, Workman's compensation insurance, etc. Discussion and explanation was led by Bill Rust, county auditor as to probable cost, and by Ned Granger, County attorney as to the legal questions and limits of liability.

At the conclusion of the discussion Commissioner Gault moved that the county auditor prepare specifications and advertise for bids on insurance covering:

1. Personal liability on moving vehicles.
2. Workman's Compensation
3. General liability on or in buildings, parks, and grounds of the County.
4. Personal liability on County Roads.

providing that bids be on any one or more of above subdivisions together or separately and providing that the County may reject any and all bids at will.

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. Motion adopted.

\*\*\*\*\*

December 15, 1969 Special Session:

Bids ordered opened for one new crawler tractor loader.

Two bids received:

Jess McNeel Machinery Co. bid \$27,720.00 net with trade-in.

Anderson Machinery Co. bid \$26,991.00 net with trade-in.

Bid awarded to Anderson Machinery Co. as its bid was lowest.

Public weigher's bond approved for W. W. Sanders, Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Ewald Reinhardt

Mrs. Catherine Stern

Walter Gustafson

Gus Rogas

Tom White

J. E. Arnold

Gordon Flack

Erwin Pfluger

Raymond Prinz

Mrs. Walter Pfluger

Edgar Graef

George White

Lupe Tello

Hilbert Larson

Walter Johnson

Dainty J. Lind

Motion made to pay \$1500.00 to the Texas Association of Counties for 1970 dues. Passed.

Austin-Travis County Health Committee members appointed by the Travis County Commissioners to represent Travis County are:

Willard Pfluger

Tom Spillar

Bill Dittlinger

Irene Snyder

E. E. Steussey

Wayne Riddell



December 22nd 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the two old county roads which are no longer in use on the H. B. Armstrong Estate in precinct No. Four be vacated and abandoned and reverted back to the Armstrong Estate..

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids for installation of air conditioning equipment for the cooling of N. C. R. computer equipment in the Courthouse building.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
C. A. McEarchern John Anderson

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

December 29, 1969 Special Session:

Insurance bids ordered opened for liability insurance for Travis County. Five bids received.

Employers Insurance Co. of Texas  
Pacific Indemnity Group  
Welch and Dill Hartford Insurance Group  
John P. Shuler Agency  
Massengale-Motsenbocker Agency

Bid awarded to John P. Shuler Agency, Gulf Insurance Group to be carrier. Workmen's compensation insurance to be excluded from total bid and is to be taken up at a later date.

Bid ordered opened for one patrol car for sheriff's department.  
Jay Smith Chry-Ply. bid \$2974.00

Bid awarded to Jay Smith as this was only bid received.

Motion made and seconded that \$4900.00 be appropriated to J. P. Buck Smith to employ another clerk for his office.  
Passed.

Motion made and seconded that \$400.00 be appropriated to the Hudson Bend Volunteer Fire Department for 1970. Passed.

Motion made that the maximum salary base by which 5% of each county employee's salary is taken is to be increased from \$6000.00 per annum to \$8400.00 per annum per employee for the Travis County Employees Retirement System. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Mrs. Otille M. Zschiesche	G. J. Eppright
Helton Brothers	R. L. Moerbe
Tom Kluge, Jr.	Edward Gonzenbach
Fred Lundgren, Jr.	Lawrence Olson
Mrs. Elo Roitner	

THE STATE OF TEXAS

)

3

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

3

OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

December TERM, A. D. 19 69

On this the 29th day of December, 1969, the

J. H. Watson, County Judge

Rubert Ceder, Commissioner Precinct 1

N. L. Gault, Commissioner Precinct 2

Johnny Voudouris, Commissioner Precinct 3

A. L. Boothe, Commissioner Precinct 4

constituting the entire Court, and the following proceedings, among others, were had:

Upon motion duly made and seconded that it be passed by the Court, the following order came up for consideration and was passed as follows:

January 1, 1970, the eighty-six election precincts of Travis County, Texas, established by order of this Court on the 8th day of September, 1969, be divided among the six Justice Precincts as follows, to-wit:

JUSTICE PRECINCT NO. ONE shall be composed of Election Precincts Nos: 101 Hornsby,

JUSTICE PRECINCT NO. TWO shall be composed of Election Precincts Nos: 103 Decker, 104 Sprinkle, 105 Manor, 106 Littig, and 107 Manda,

JUSTICE PRECINCT NO. THREE shall be composed of Election Precincts Nos: 102 Pecan Springs, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, <sup>232,</sup> 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 320, 321, 326, 329, 330, 333, 420, 421, 422, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 435, 436, 438, and 439.

JUSTICE PRECINCT NO. FOUR shall be composed of Election Precincts Nos: 201 Germania Hall, 202 Pflugerville, 203 Dessau, 204 Merriltown, 205 Summitt, 206 McNeil, 207 Pleasant Valley, 208 Volente, 209 Sandy Creek, 210 Travis Peak, and 211 Walnut School,

JUSTICE PRECINCT NO. FIVE shall be composed of Election Precincts Nos: 301 Cunningham School, 302 Manchaca, 303 Cedar Valley, 304 Oak Hill, 305 Eanes, 306 Bee Caves, 308 Haynie Flat, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 424 and 437,

JUSTICE PRECINCT NO. SIX shall be composed of Election Precincts Nos: 401 Garfield, 402 Elroy, 403 Creedmoor, 404 Bluff Springs, 405 Colton, 406 East St. Elmo, 407 Del Valle, and 423,

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, heretofore on the 10th day of August, 1953 established by its order duly entered on that date six justice precincts in Travis County, Texas (same being numbered One through Six, both inclusive,) and reference is here made to such order so bearing date of August 10, 1953, for all pertinent purposes; and

WHEREAS, said August 10, 1953 order has remained unaltered except for an order entered on the 17th day of June, 1968, and which said order related to the boundaries of Justice Precinct 6, and said order of June 17, 1968, is designated No. 6504, and reference is here made to such order so bearing date of June 17, 1968; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, did on the 8th day of September, 1969, establish certain new voting precincts in order to comply with the requirements of the Election Code of the State of Texas; and

WHEREAS, in order to clarify and avoid any confusion or failure to comply with said Election Code of the State of Texas enters this order designating the boundaries of the various six justice precincts situated in Travis County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, by virtue of this order each presently elected and serving Justice of the Peace and Constable still resides in and the precinct so clarified and established hereby, the Court specifically finds that no vacancy will exist as to any Justice of the Peace or Constable, and that this order shall not affect the tenure of office of any officer within any precinct nor create any vacancy in any office; and

WHEREAS, the Court hereby expresses its intent and purpose that by the entry of this order it does not intend to create any vacancy in office;

THEREFORE BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, that, effective



On this date 29 December 1969 Commissioner Shull  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Shull that the  
following clauses which have been edited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

AND BE IT FURTHER ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, that this order shall be effective  
as of January 1, 1970, and that this order shall not affect the  
tenure of office of any officer within any precinct, nor create  
any vacancy in any office.

ENTERED, this the 29th day of December, 19 69.

J. M. Watson  
County Judge

Robert Croder  
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

T. J. Shull  
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

John V. Williams  
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

A. L. Barthe  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

FILED

Dec 29 2 49 PM 1969

Barbara L. Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

The motion was adopted by the

ON THIS DATE 29 December 1969 COMMISSIONER Shull  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Shull  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1001-639	Gen Exp	Reproduction Supplies		1,300.00
10-1004-305	C/H Maint	Sanitary Supplies		150.00
11-2002-639	Dist Clerk	Reproduction Supplies		185.00
11-2013-639	J P # 3			20.00
13-2031-712	Pct # 1	Repair Equipment		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEENABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
NO: motion failed

On this date 29 December 1969, Commissioner Hault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Coburn that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4555-4596 *	\$ 7,116.46
OFFICER SALARY	635-637 *	37.80
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	1613-1623 *	3,638.47
MISC (CURRENT)	572-657	10,331.70
PERSONAL BOND	126	4.10

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 29 December 1969 COMMISSIONER Coburn  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1003-639	Gen Svc	Reproduction Supplies		1,300.00
10-1004-588	C/H Maint	Janatorial Supplies		150.00
11-2002-639	Dist Clerk	Reproduction Supplies		125.00
11-2013-639	J P # 5	"		50.00
13-2031-712	Pct # 1	Repair Equipment		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION passed

TRAVEL COUNTY, TEXAS

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ON THIS DATE Jan. 5, 1970 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Henderson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 ~~70~~ 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1009-532	Juv. Home	S/S Contribution		129.38
10-1014-532	Co. Jail	" "		3.49
10-1014-544	" "	Cooking Utensils		136.00
10-1014-572	" "	Food		1,380.00
10-1021-532	Parks	S/S Contri.		.01
11-2000-679	Assr. Collr.	Telephone & Telegraph		126.34
11-2001-679	Co. Clerk	" "		75.44
11-2002-623	Dist. Clerk	Repair off. Equip.		2.99
11-2003-590	Sheriff	Job Connected Ins.		2.75
11-2006-532	Co. Atty.	S/S Contri.		63.49
11-2007-532	Treasurer	" "		.05
11-2010-532	JP 3-1	" "		14.21
11-2011-532	JP 3-2	" "		13.40
11-2015-532	Constable 1	" "		.11
11-2019-532	" 5	" "		.01
13-2031-712	Pct. 1	Repair Equip.		130.00
13-2033-720	Pct. 3	Culverts & Bridges		240.00
13-2033-732	"	S/S Contri.		256.97
13-2033-734	"	Signs & Mail Boxes		26.00
13-2034-702	Pct. 4	Co. Engr. Salary		.05
13-2034-790	"	Job Conn. Ins.		1.10
23-532	Jury	S/S Contri.		42.08
24-529	Law Library	Job. Conn. Ins.		7.52
24-532	" "	S/S Contri.		.04

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all aye  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AS OF DEC. 31, 1969

Fund	Dept.	Account No.	Encumbrance	Classification
10	Auditor	10-1000-621	213.85	Permanent Records
10	Veterans' Service	10-1002-664	9.60	Stationery & Office Su
10	Gen. Services	10-1003-619	292.50	Microfilming Supplies
10	Gen. Services	10-1003-639	692.55	Reproduction Supplies
10	Gen. Services	10-1003-672	900.99	Supplies (Other)
10	Courthouse Maint.	10-1004-588	38.81	Janitorial Supplies
10	Courthouse Maint.	10-1004-629	21.65	Repairs to Other Equip
10	Adult Probation	10-1007-664	1.50	Stationery & Off. Supp
10	Gardner House	10-1009-672	2.75	Supplies (Other)
10	Court Reporters	10-1011-664	28.55	Stationery & Off. Supp
10	District Attorney	10-1012-664	16.15	Stationery & Off. Supp
10	Other Court Expense	10-1013-664	5.00	Stationery & Off. Supp
10	County Jail	10-1014-538	240.00	Clothing Purchased
10	County Jail	10-1014-544	175.00	Cooking Utensils
10	County Jail	10-1014-572	3,092.14	Groceries Purchased
10	County Jail	10-1014-588	115.46	Janitorial Supplies
10	County Jail	10-1014-613	254.57	Medicines Purchased
10	County Welfare	10-1015-538	26.96	Clothing Purchased
10	County Welfare	10-1015-572	7,555.26	Groceries Purchased
10	County Welfare	10-1015-682	25.70	Transportation
10	County Welfare	10-1015-686	109.04	Utilities
10	Agriculture & Live.	10-1018-558	9.24	Demonstration Supplies
10	Agriculture & Live.	10-1018-620	108.48	Photo Supplies
10	Agriculture & Live.	10-1018-664	126.29	Stationery & Office. S
10	Capitol Outlay	10-1020-202	1,030.48	Office Furniture
10	Capitol Outlay	10-1020-203	185.00	Office Equipment
10	Capitol Outlay	10-1020-215	19.00	Other Machinery
			<u>15,296.52</u>	
11	Assessor-Collector	11-2000-620	32.02	Photo Supplies
11	Assessor-Collector	11-2000-621	212.00	Permanent Records
11	Assessor-Collector	11-2000-637	22.50	Rental of Equipment
11	Assessor-Collector	11-2000-664	330.03	Stationery & Off. Sup.
11	County Clerk	11-2001-621	1,431.00	Permanent Records
11	County Clerk	11-2001-623	14.15	Repair of Equipment
11	County Clerk	11-2001-664	9.00	Stationery & Off. Sup.
11	District Clerk	11-2002-621	2,553.10	Permanent Records
11	District Clerk	11-2002-623	11.04	Repair of Equipment
11	District Clerk	11-2002-664	140.00	Stationery & Off. Sup.
11	Sheriff	11-2003-511	2.00	Maint. of Co. Vehicle
11	Sheriff	11-2003-512	136.94	Amunition & Related S
11	Co. Attorney	11-2006-664	123.50	Stationery & Off. Sup.
11	J. P. 3-1	11-2010-621	20.00	Permanent Records
11	J. P. 3-1	11-2010-664	1.30	Stationery & Off. Sup.
11	J. P. 5	11-2013-621	295.00	Permanent Records
11	J. P. 6	11-2014-621	100.50	Permanent Records
			<u>5,434.08</u>	
24	Law Library	24-206	32.00	Law Books



COMMISSIONER'S COURT ORDER INCREASING MAXIMUM EARNINGS ON WHICH CONTRIBUTIONS ARE TO BE MADE TO TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The above items represent encumbrances upon appropriated funds for the year in which delivery was made. Even though payment will be made in a subsequent budget period, the payment is chargeable against the prior budget period, through the encumbrance system. These encumbrances (payable) were not purposely incurred against future appropriations, and funds were available for payment at the time the appropriation was encumbered. Such encumbrances are given weight in calculating surplus available funds for subsequent budget periods.

By use of encumbrances, each years appropriation remains open until such time all liabilities are liquidated, thus, no purchase made by authority of the previous appropriation will be charged against the current appropriation.

Books are closed as of 31 December, each year, for incurring liabilities and such liabilities are carried into the succeeding year as an encumbrance. (Accounts Payable)

On this date January 5, 1970, Commissioner Gault made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Wickham that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
GENERAL	4597 -- 4662	\$ 14,238.91
OFFICER SALARY	638 -- 644 *	8,033.76
SPEC. R & B-FM ROAD	1624 -- 1642 *	3,560.45
MISCL. ( CURRENT )	658 -- 660	204.23
PERSONAL BOND	127 -- 131	487.30
I & S	370 -- 373	59,218.75
RIGHT OF WAY	117 -- 118	2,395.00

Less Claims: Officer Salary 639  
Spec. R&B 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1636, 1637.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ORDER INCREASING MAXIMUM EARNINGS ON WHICH CONTRIBUTIONS ARE TO BE MADE TO TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 29th day of December, 1969, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, was convened in Special session at a regular Term of said Court, with the following members present, to wit:

J. H. Watson, County Judge,  
Rubert Ceder, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,  
N. L. Gault, Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,  
Johnny Voudouris, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,  
A. L. Boothe, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,  
Emilie Limberg, County Clerk;

and at such session, among other proceedings, the following order was passed:

"Whereas, by virtue of an order of the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, adopted on the 18th day of December, 1967, said County became a participating subdivision in the Texas County and District Retirement System; and

Whereas, by said order it was provided that employees of said County should make deposits to said System at the rate of Five per centum (5 %) of earnings, but excluding contributions on earnings in excess of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00 ) per annum; and,

Whereas, it is determined that it would be a public benefit, as well as a benefit to employees of the County to increase the maximum earnings on which contributions are made; it is therefore,

ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF Travis COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1. That each employee shall continue to make deposits to the Texas County and District Retirement System for each payroll

period at the aforementioned rate of Five per centum (5 %) of earnings but from and after the date last above mentioned, annual earnings of any employee in excess of Eighty-Four Hundred Dollars (\$8,400.00) per year, or which for any calendar month exceeds one-twelfth (1/12th) of said annual maximum, shall be excluded in calculating the deposits required of or permitted to be made by such employee, which deposits shall be withheld by the County Auditor (payroll officer) from the compensation of the employee, in accordance with Subsection 1, Section IV of Chapter 127, Acts Regular Session, 60th Legislature."

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass and be adopted. Thereupon, the question being put, the following members voted "Aye": Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe and \_\_\_\_\_; and the following voted "No": no noes.

Whereupon, the order was declared adopted.

Witness our hands officially this 29th day of December, 1969.

[Signature]  
County Judge  
[Signature]  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1  
[Signature]  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2  
[Signature]  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3  
A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

A T T E S T:

County Clerk and Ex-Officio  
Clerk of the Commissioners  
Court, Travis  
County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |

COUNTY OF TRAVIS       |

On this the 31st day of December 1969, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that the deficit in the Officers' Salary Fund for the year 1969 amounts to \$406,628.45, consisting of bank overdraft of \$360,825.64; encumbrances and payroll payables in the amount of \$45,802.81; less accounts receivable of \$310.00.

And whereas, the Officers' Salary Law provides that if a deficit exists it shall be covered by transfer from the General Fund and that said transfer shall be apportioned to each Department now included under the Salary Law in the proportion that appropriation out of the General Fund were set up in the County Budget for 1935, (the year immediately prior to the effective date of the Officers' Salary Law), from the following departments.

It is therefore ordered by said Court on this the 31st day of December 1969, that the sum of \$406,628.45, be transferred from the General Fund and an equal amount credited to the Officers' Salary Fund, as provided by law, and that distribution to each department included in the 1935 General Fund Budget (now included under the Officers' Salary Law), be as follows:

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>PERCENTAGE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Assessor Collector	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$ 26,430.85
County Clerk	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	26,430.85
District Clerk	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	26,430.85
Sheriff	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	189,082.02
County Judge	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	52,861.64
County Attorney	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	26,430.85
Justice of Peace, Prec. No 1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1,016.57
Justice of Peace, Prec. No 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
Justice of Peace, Prec. No 3-1	4	16,265.14
Justice of Peace, Prec. No 3-2	4	16,265.14
Justice of Peace, Prec. No 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
Justice of Peace, Prec. No 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
Justice of Peace, Prec. No 6	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
Constable, Prec. No 1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1,016.57
Constable, Prec. No 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
Constable, Prec. No 3	2	8,133.01
Constable, Prec. No 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
Constable, Prec. No 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
Constable, Prec. No 6	$\frac{1}{2}$	2,033.12
	100%	\$ 406,628.45



On this date 12 January 1970, Commissioner Leuth  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Carroll that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4663- 4774 *	\$ 45,915.15
OFFICERS SALARY	645-663	12,295.77
SP R&B & FM ROAD	1643-1671	13,713.63
MISC (CURRENT)	661-668	438.06
PERSONAL BOND	132-134	285.25
RIGHT OF WAY	119-122	422.08
LEAA	18	225.00

Less Claim: General 4683

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 12 January 1970 COMMISSIONER Leuth  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Carroll  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-509	Gen Govt	Appr for Reg Planning		22,500.00
10-1005-612	Gen Govt	Misc Exp	22,500.00	
10-1008-623	DRC	Repair of Equip		100.00
11-2007-647	Treasurer	Salary of Secretary		300.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all voted

NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION all voted

January 5th, 1970 Special Session:  
J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that the district attorney be authorized  
to purchase two new electric typewriters. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Alvin Teichelman      Arnold Arend      W. E. Colbert  
Clyde Lundgren      George Gillum      Theo Timmerman, Jr.

\*\*\*\*\*

Bids ordered opened for one pickup truck for precinct No. 3.  
Two bids received.  
Capitol Chevrolet, Inc. bid \$3250.00 net  
Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. bid \$3137.86 net  
Bid awarded to Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. as low bidder.

Bids ordered opened for sale of one old pickup truck which was  
used in precinct #3. Four bids received.  
Armstrong -Johnson, Inc. bid      \$80.00  
Capitol Chevrolet Bid      75.00  
Rufus Johnson bid      101.00  
Don Haggerty bid      1.01  
Bid awarded to Rufus Johnson as his bid was the highest received.  
Passed.

Motion made and seconded that a flat charge of \$800.00 be paid  
per month to Austin Ambulance Service by Travis County and the  
accounts receivable would belong to Austin Ambulance Service.  
This charge is for transporting out of town patients to the  
emergency ward of Breckenridge Hospital from outlying areas  
of Travis County.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Marvin E. Weiss.

Request granted to Mr. Tovar to hold a press conference on  
January 20, 1970 in the Commissioners' Courtroom on the 5th  
floor. Passed.

Request by T. O. Lang, Sheriff to move two telephone lines in  
Sheriff's Office at a cost of \$91.00 approved.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County sell two Precinct No. 4  
trucks to S. & S. Equipment Co. for a total costs of \$2500.00  
Passed.

STATE OF TEXAS      )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS      )

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas,  
on this the 19th day of January, 1970, that claim no. 4717 issued to the  
Burroughs Corporation on January 12, 1970, in the amount of \$462.00 was paid  
from the General Fund, Domestic Relations Office, Repair of Equipment.

Further, whereas, a portion of said claim was for repair of equipment  
in the Tax Assessor-Collector's Office and should be charged to the Officers'  
Salary Fund, Tax Assessor-Collector's Office, Repair of Equipment.

It is therefore ordered by said Court that transfer of \$40.00 be made  
from the Officers' Salary Fund to the General Fund to correct the erroneous  
charge.

-----

January 19, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids for one new vibrating roller ordered opened for use in precinct no. 1. Two bids received.

Anderson Machinery Co. bid \$7,400.00 net

Girard Machinery Co. bid \$9,145.00 net.

Bid awarded to Anderson Machinery Co. as its bid was lowest received.

Bids for six new dump trucks ordered opened for use in Precinct No. 4. Six bids received.

Bids for Six Trucks from Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. is \$32,187.96 less \$1450.00 trade in allowance equals \$30,737.96

Bid for 6 Gallion Dump Bodies is \$7,014.00

Bid for 6 Perfection Dump Bodies is \$6510.00

International Harvester Co. bid \$29,808.00 for six trucks with trade-in allowance.

Six Perfection Dump Bodies at \$6,510.00.

Six Gallion Dump Bodies at \$ 6,600.00.

Commercial Body Corp. bid \$1,171.00 per unit for Six Gallion Dump Bodies.

Henna Chevrolet Supermarket bid \$33,323.12 net with trade-in for 6 trucks.

Six Gallion Dump Bodies were bid at \$6,844.62

Six Perfection Dump Bodies were bid at \$6570.00

Capitol Chevrolet Co. bid \$5,786.95 per truck for six trucks less trade in of \$900.00 for a total net bid of \$33,821.70.

Six Perfection dump bodies were bid at \$6,898.95.

G. M. C. Searcy Trucks, Inc. bid \$1,221.00 net each for 6 Gallion dump bodies.

For Perfection Dump Bodies bid is \$1,121.00 each net.

Bids to be awarded at next Commissioners' Court meeting. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for installation of air conditioning unit for computer room in County Courthouse. One bid received.

Wesley Crooks Contractor bid \$11,765.00 net.

Bid to be awarded at next meeting of Commissioners Court. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that T. O. Lang, Sheriff be given permission to employ three new jail employees, no additional funds are to be appropriated at this time since there is an amount sufficient to cover the cost to these additional employees in the Employees Salary Fund, but if additional funds become needed later during 1970 the Court will amend the budget to pay for said three employees. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the new County owned parking lot located at the corner of 11th and San Antonio Streets be designated for use by jurors and persons who are conducting business in the county courthouse.

Motion made and seconded that Wesley Crooks, Contractor be employed to move wall in the County School Superintendent's Office to make room for the new computer system on the first floor of the Courthouse Building for a total new cost of \$1231.00. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Betty Francis                      David Nagle                      R. D. Moore



ON THIS DATE January 19, 1970 COMMISSIONER Thull  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Adams  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1009-629	Gardner House	Repairs to Other Equip.		400.00
10-1022-610	Child Welfare	Eyeglasses		25.00
10-1022-612	Child Welfare	Miscellaneous	25.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

On this date January 19, 1970, Commissioner Thull  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Adams that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	4775-4893*	\$ 64,236.40
Officers' Salary	664-680	40,000.19
Special Road & Bridge	1671-1706	23,177.17
Miscellaneous Current	669-675	1,197.77
Right of Way	123-125	278.12
Personal Bond	135-138	328.37
TAP Project	311-354	6,603.56

\*Less Claim Nos. 4814, 4863, 4864 and 4865

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.



# REQUEST FOR VACATION FOR THE FOLLOWING TRACT OF LAND

A tract of land out of the Santiago del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas being a portion of that tract conveyed to Park and Home Savings Association by deed recorded in Volume 694, Page 213, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, more particularly described as follows: Being a strip 80 feet wide lying on each side of a centerline, said centerline being described as follows:

Motion made and seconded that the correction of field notes to correspond with location and centerline of TERI ROAD as it now exists in its present physical state located north of Peppertree Park, Section One Subdivision and extending east to the Odis Jung Property be approved and passed. (Field notes below)

THENCE, around a curve having a central angle of  $4^{\circ} 31' 20''$ , and a radius of 1224.64 feet, and a chord which bears  $S 31^{\circ} 23' 15.44''$  East, and a curve distance of 134.67 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of tangency;

THENCE,  $S 40^{\circ} 34' 12''$  E 1510.15 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of curve;

THENCE, around a curve having a central angle of  $18^{\circ} 43' 12''$ , and a radius of 2091.34 feet, and a chord which bears  $S 5^{\circ} 21' 26''$  E 320.75 feet, and a curve distance of 423.78 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of tangency;

THENCE,  $S 31^{\circ} 30' 11''$  E 350.14 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of curve;

THENCE, around a curve having a central angle of  $10^{\circ} 43' 12''$ , and a radius of 1931.34 feet, and a chord which bears  $S 5^{\circ} 21' 26''$  E 320.75 feet, and a curve distance of 423.78 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of tangency;

## REQUEST FOR VACATION FOR THE FOLLOWING TRACT OF LAND

A tract of land out of the Santiago del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas being a portion of that tract conveyed to Walter A. Friedrich by deed recorded in Volume 694, Page 213, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, more particularly described as follows: Being a strip 80 feet wide lying on each side of a centerline, said centerline being described as follows:

BEGINNING at a wooden stake in the east line of the said tract as conveyed to Walter A. Friedrich and the west line of a tract conveyed to Odis Jung by deed recorded in Vol. 838, Page 417 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas said stake being southerly along the line between the Jung tract and the Friedrich tract 263.75 feet from the northwest corner of the said Jung Tract and the said stake being at station 30+22.93 of the 80 foot strip;

THENCE, around a curve having a central angle of  $14^{\circ} 30'$  and a radius 773.34 to station 33+ 28.69 being the point of tangency;

THENCE,  $N 31^{\circ} 30' W$  100.00 ft to station 34+ 28.69 being point of curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $28^{\circ} 00'$ , a radius of 802.16 feet and a chord which bears  $N 45^{\circ} 30' W$  333.12 feet a curve distance of 392.01 to a wood stake at station 38+20.70;

THENCE,  $N 59^{\circ} 30' W$  589.45 ft. to station 44 + 10.15;

THENCE, around a curve having a central angle of  $10^{\circ} 43'$ , a radius of 2132.34 feet and a chord which bears  $N. 54^{\circ} 08' W$  393.26 a curve distance of 398.84 feet to station 48 + 03.99;

THENCE,  $N 48^{\circ} 47' W$  1018.20 feet to station 58+27.19;

THENCE around a curve having a radius of 1994.94 to a stake in the east line of Friedrich Lane and the west line of the said Friedrich tract; at station 59 + 76.91 said point being southerly along the East line of Friedrich Lane 332 feet from the N. W. corner of the Walter A. Friedrich tract according to a survey of Dock Rainey RPS made in 1956 containing 5.43 acres more or less.

THENCE,  $N 48^{\circ} 47' W$  1018.20 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of curve;

THENCE, around a curve having a central angle of  $4^{\circ} 31' 20''$ , and a radius of 1224.64 feet, and a chord which bears  $N 31^{\circ} 23' 15.44''$  East, and a curve distance of 134.67 feet to an iron pin set on the east line of said Park and Home Savings Association tract and the east line of Friedrich Lane, said point being the southeast corner of said 80 foot strip of land;

THENCE, with the west line of said Park and Home Savings Association tract to the east line of Friedrich Lane, a  $30^{\circ} 33' 25.34''$  East to the point of tangency and thence 80 foot strip of land comprises 1.13 acres of land.

This tract of land was surveyed on the ground November 3, 1963 by G. A. Gates Consulting Engineers and the survey map and field notes are prepared in the office of G. A. Gates Consulting Engineers, 1000 Building, Austin, Texas 78701.

REQUEST FOR DEDICATION FOR THE FOLLOWING TRACT OF LAND

A tract of land out of the Santiago Del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas being a portion of that tract conveyed to Farm and Home Savings Association by deed recorded in Volume 3643, Page 883, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, more particularly described as follows: Being a strip 80 feet wide and the out boundary of said strip being described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin set on the west line of said tract as conveyed to Farm and Home Savings Association and the east line of Friedrich Lane, said point being the northwest corner of said 80 foot strip and being southerly along the east line of Friedrich Lane 325.65 feet from the northwest corner of the Farm and Home Savings Association tract;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $4^{\circ} 21' 20''$ , and a radius of 2034.94 feet, and a chord which bears  $S 51^{\circ} 25'E$  154.64 feet, and a curve distance of 154.67 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of tangency;

THENCE  $S 49^{\circ} 14'E$ , 1018.20 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $10^{\circ} 43'$ , and a radius of 2092.34 feet, and a chord which bears  $S 54^{\circ} 36'E$  390.78 feet, and a curve distance of 391.35 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of tangency;

THENCE  $S 59^{\circ} 57'E$ , 390.14 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $21^{\circ} 58'$ , and a radius of 1521.36 feet, and a chord which bears  $S 48^{\circ} 58'E$  579.71 feet, and a curve distance of 583.28 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of tangency;

THENCE  $S 37^{\circ} 59'E$ , 235.85 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $6^{\circ} 13'$ , and a radius of 343.38 feet, and a chord which bears  $S 41^{\circ} 06'E$  37.24 feet, and a curve distance of 37.26 feet to an iron pin set on the east line of said tract as conveyed to Farm and Home Savings Association and the west line of a tract conveyed to Odas Jung by deed recorded in Volume 838, Page 417 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas, said pin being southerly along the line between the Jung tract and the Farm and Home Savings Association tract 198.75 feet from the northeast corner of the said Farm and Home Savings Association tract, said point being the northeast corner of said 80 foot strip of land;

THENCE with the east line of said Farm and Home Savings Association tract and the west line of said Odas Jung tract,  $S 30^{\circ} 25'W$ , 82.39 feet to an iron pin set for the southeast corner of the said 80 foot strip of land;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $0^{\circ} 16' 36''$ , and a radius of 909.00 feet, and a chord which bears  $N 46^{\circ} 43'W$  4.39 feet, and a curve distance of 4.39 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of compound curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $8^{\circ} 35'$ , and a radius of 423.38 feet, and a chord which bears  $N 42^{\circ} 17'W$  63.37 feet, and a curve distance of 63.43 feet to an iron pin set, being the point of tangency;

THENCE  $N 37^{\circ} 59'W$ , 235.85 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $21^{\circ} 58'$ , and a radius of 1441.36 feet, and a chord which bears  $N 48^{\circ} 58'W$  549.22 feet, and a curve distance of 552.60 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of tangency;

THENCE  $N 59^{\circ} 57'W$ , 390.14 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $10^{\circ} 43'$ , and a radius of 2172.34 feet, and a chord which bears  $N 54^{\circ} 36'W$  405.72 feet, and a curve distance of 406.32 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of tangency;

THENCE  $N 49^{\circ} 14'W$ , 1018.20 feet to an iron pin set, being a point of curve;

THENCE around a curve having a central angle of  $4^{\circ} 05' 30''$ , and a radius of 1954.94 feet, and a chord which bears  $N 51^{\circ} 17'W$  139.57 feet, and a curve distance of 139.61 feet to an iron pin set on the west line of said Farm and Home Savings Association tract and the east line of Friedrich Lane, said point being the southwest corner of said 80 foot strip of land;

THENCE with the west line of said Farm and Home Savings Association tract and the east line of Friedrich Lane  $N 30^{\circ} 00'E$ , 80.54 feet to the point of beginning and which 80 foot strip of land comprises 5.13 acres of land.

This tract of land was surveyed on the ground November 5, 1969 by S. A. Garza Consulting Engineers and the strip map and field notes were prepared in the office of S. A. Garza Consulting Engineers, 510 Scarbrough Building, Austin, Texas on January 9, 1970.



January 26th, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Boothe that Lago Vista, Inc. a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas and owner of COUNTRY CLUB ESTATES, SECTION SIX, a subdivision in Travis County, Texas be authorized to vacate 1.85 acres of street and in its stead subdivide 1.81 acres of land conveyed to Lago Vista, Inc. into streets and in so doing file a plat to be known as Relocation of Streets No. 1 showing such changes ~~as have~~ as have been made and approved. Passed.

Bids for dump trucks which were opened at last week's meeting to be awarded as follows:

International Harvester Inc. awarded bid for four trucks, no trade in.  
Armstrong Johnson, Inc. awarded bid for two trucks and will accept trade in of four old trucks.  
Commercial Body Corp awarded bid for six Galion dump bodies and a cost of \$11000 each. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for 1970 county supplies.

All bids will be awarded at the next Commissioners' Court meeting after the County Auditor has time to tabulate all bids. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the Austin National Bank be authorized to release \$50,000 securities held to secure Travis County funds. Passed.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for bids on certain tracts of Travis County Permanent School Land located in Trockmorton County for oil and gas leases. Passed.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for bids on a concrete bridge structure in Precinct No. 3. Passed.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for bids on 2500 file folders for use in the District Clerk's Office. Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on 2 new 1970 patrol cars for the Sheriff's Office.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for bids on tax forms for the County Assessor-Collectors Office.

Soil conservation work applications approved for J. E. Weiler.

Mr. Marlton Metcalfe, registered public surveyor to be employed to establish Travis-Williamson County line along the Texas Instruments factory. Passed.

County Attorney instructed to collect back rent from Arthur Murray Dance Studio which is leasing building at 10th and San Antonio Streets and if unsuccessful in this he is then instructed to ask that they vacate the premises. Passed.

County legal holidays schedule approved for 1970. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Republic Life Insurance be granted request to raise rates on its hospitalization insurance for Travis County employee members. Passed.

Sheriff allowed to purchase four new chairs for a total cost of \$283.60 Passed.

*Motion by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Ceder that name of street located in Angus Valley No. 8 presently named North Star be renamed Deer Track. Passed.*

On this date January 26, 1970, Commissioner Brother  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Shurt that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	4897-4980 *	\$32,340.87
Officers' Salary	684-694	9,530.05
Special R & B-F/M Rd.	1709-1738	10,739.18
Miscellaneous	676-679	231.83
Right of Way	132-138	12,766.00
Personal Bond	139-140	64.26
TAP Project	355-358	528.70
TAFCO	8	1,000.00

\* Less Claims: General, 4917-4929 and 4970

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE January 26, 1970 COMMISSIONER Shurt  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cedeno  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1009-629	Gardner House	Repair of Other Equipment		\$200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all present  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION passed



Soil conservation work applications approved for Dale Hennig.

The Lower Colorado River Authority authorized to be reimbursed approximately \$900.00 more or less to relocate and raise its electric transmission power lines along F. M. 973 from F. M. 812 to U. S. Hwy 183. Passed.

Bids for county supplies for the year of 1970 awarded to the following bidders who are listed below.

SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS - 1970

ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY	GASOLINE
ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY	OILS & GREASES
TEXACO, INC.	DIESEL FUEL
JACKSON TIRE COMPANY	TIRES & TUBES
AUSTIN PAPER COMPANY	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES-PAPER
AUSTIN PAPER COMPANY	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES-BROOMS & BRUSHES
SANDY'S SUPPLY, INC.	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES - MISCELLANEOUS
LONE STAR PAPER COMPANY, INC.	PAPER & ENVELOPES
AMERICAN STANDARD CORPORATION	LIGHT GLOBES-GUARANTEED
THE WALTER TIPS COMPANY	LIGHT GLOBES-NON-GUARANTEED-INCANDESCENT
LUSTRA CORPORATION	LIGHT GLOBES-NON-GUARANTEED-FLUORESCENT
AUSTIN G & L STATIONERY COMPANY	OFFICE SUPPLIES
THE SLAUGHTER PACKING COMPANY	MEATS-COUNTY JAIL AND GARDNER HOUSE
WHITE SWAN INSTITUTIONAL FOODS	GROCERIES-COUNTY JAIL AND GARDNER HOUSE
LEVINE'S DEPARTMENT STORES	CLOTHING
CAPITOL PRESCRIPTION PHARMACY	DRUGS
AUSTIN LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING	LAUNDRY SERVICE
AUSTIN LINEN SERVICE	LINEN SERVICE
THE WALTER TIPS COMPANY	HARDWARE, TOOLS, ETC.
THE WALTER TIPS COMPANY	FENCING MATERIALS
AUSTIN BATTERY & ELECTRICAL COMPANY	BATTERIES

On this date 2 February 1970, Commissioner Boothe made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Edin that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	4981-5126	\$ 26,853.46
OFFICER SALARY	695-709	5,952.96
SP R&B AND FM ROADS	1739-1755	4,081.61
MISC (CURRENT)	680-712	6,610.43
RIGHT OF WAY	139-143	139,967.00
PERSONAL BOND	141-145	215.18
TAP PROJECT	359-362	334.50
I & S FUND	374-395	123,056.25

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

NO. 6636

THE STATE OF TEXAS

X

IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

X

TRAVIS COUNTY, T E X A S

X

JANUARY TERM, 1970

On this the 2nd day of February, 1970, came on to be heard the application of Elmer Israel, and seven others, freeholders in Precinct 2, for the discontinuance and vacation of the hereinafter described public road, and it appearing that notice of said application was given for twenty days before its filing by written advertisement of their intended application posted at the Courthouse door of this County, and at two other public places in the vicinity of such road, as required by law; and the Court having heard the evidence and having inquired into the necessity for such road, and being of the opinion that the convenience of such roadway as a public road should be discontinued and vacated; whereupon upon motion by Commissioner A. L. Boothe, seconded by Commissioner Johnny Voudouris, it was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described public road lying in Precinct 2 in Travis County, Texas, being the tract described by metes and bounds in the attached Exhibit "A", be and it is hereby discontinued, vacated and forever closed as a public road.

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

Johnny Voudouris  
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS

J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON, County Judge

Robert Ceder  
ROBERT CEDER

N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT

" EXHIBIT A"

STATE OF TEXAS IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT

Beginning at a point in the south line of the Elmer Israel 243 acre tract out of the L. C. Cunningham Abstract 163 Survey No. 68, as recorded in Volume 986 Page 159 in the Travis County Deed Records, said point being N. 60° W. 655 feet from the southeast corner of said tract, which point is also in the north right-of-way of Dessau Road the center line station for a 60 foot roadway; THENCE N. 30° E. along the centerline of said 60 foot road a distance of 2,000 feet, and being the same roadway shown of record in Book 10 at Page 57, Plat Records of Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, and ~~David W. Samuelson, A. L. Boothe and Johnny Vourdouris~~, each being Commissioners of Travis County, Texas, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as the act of the said Travis County, Texas, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 7th day of February, A.D., 1970.

Emilie Limberg, County Clerk

BY: Robert W. [Signature]  
Deputy County Clerk of Travis  
County, T E X A S

STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER OF ROAD VACATION

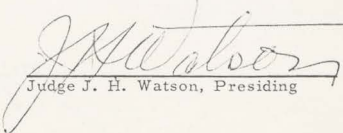
On this the 9th day of February, 1970, came to be heard the Application of eight freeholders of Precinct Number 2, Travis County, Texas, for the discontinuance and vacation of the hereinafter described public road; and it appearing that notice of said application was given for at least twenty days before its filing, by such applicants, by written advertisement of their intended application, posted up at the Courthouse door of the County of Travis and at two other public places in the vicinity of the route of said road, as required by law; and the court having heard the evidence and having inquired into the necessity for such road, and being of the opinion that the convenience and necessity of the public generally do not require the continuance of such roadway as a public road and that it should be discontinued and vacated; and that all prerequisites of law have been met;

WHEREUPON, motion by Commissioner Voudouris

\_\_\_\_\_, seconded by Commissioner Boothe

\_\_\_\_\_, it was voted 3 for and 0

against that the hereinafter described public road, lying in Precinct No. 2, in Travis County, Texas, being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached hereto and marked "Exhibit A, be vacated and is hereby abandoned, vacated and discontinued as a public roadway.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Judge J. H. Watson, Presiding



On this date, February 2, 1970, the undersigned, *Richard*  
That certain area designated as Dogwood Drive on the plat of Walnut  
Acres, Section 1, recorded in Book 7, Page 19, of the Travis County  
Plat Records, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Southwest corner of Lot 38, Block B, Walnut Acres,  
Section 1, as recorded in Book 7, Page 19, Plat Records of Travis  
County, Texas, the same being the Northwest corner of the tract  
described herein;

THENCE with the North right-of-way line of Dogwood Drive South  
 $60^{\circ} 16'$  East for a distance of 1036.01 feet to the beginning of a curve  
to the left whose elements are: Intersecting angle of  $53^{\circ} 11'$ , radius  
of 117.56 feet, with an arc distance of 109.12 feet; and thence with  
two subcords bearing the following two courses:

- (1) South  $71^{\circ} 16'$  East for a distance of 44.86 feet
- (2) North  $82^{\circ} 08'$  East for a distance of 63.2 feet to  
a point in the West right-of-way line of Wedgewood  
Drive; the two such courses being shown on curve 5 on the  
aforedescribed plat of Walnut Acres, Section 1;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of Wedgewood Drive, South  
 $66^{\circ} 33'$  West for a distance of 149.24 feet;

THENCE continuing along the West right-of-way line of Wedgewood  
Drive South  $62^{\circ} 05'$  West to a point in the West right-of-way line of  
Wedgewood Drive at the most Southwest intersection of Wedgewood  
Drive and Dogwood Drive;

THENCE with a curve to the left, being curve 6 on the aforedescribed  
plat of Walnut Acres, Section 1, whose elements are: Intersecting  
angle of  $124^{\circ} 39'$ , radius of 30.94 feet, and an arc distance of 67.31  
feet and whose subchord bears North  $2^{\circ} 03'$  East for a distance of  
54.81 feet;

THENCE along the South right-of-way line of Dogwood Drive North  
 $60^{\circ} 16'$  West for a distance of 995.78 feet to a point that is the North-  
west corner of Lot 1, Block A, Walnut Acres, Section 1;

THENCE North  $29^{\circ} 01'$  East for a distance of 50 feet to the POINT  
OF BEGINNING of the tract herein described, being all of the area  
designated and dedicated as Dogwood Drive on the plat of record in  
Book 7, Page 19, Plat Records of Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT A

On this date February 9, 1970, Commissioner Vandevia  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Baeth that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	5127 -- 5212	\$ 14,123.14
Officer Salary	710 -- 724	12,486.14
Spec. R & B - FM Road	1756 -- 1794 *	7,001.82
Misc. (Current)	715 -- 719	3,311.41
Right of Way	146 -- 153	3,291.55
Personal Bond	146	63.50
TAP Project	363 -- 379	1,280.75

\* Less Claim 1794 Special R & B Fund.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE February 9, 1970 COMMISSIONER Vandevia  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Baeth  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2032-735	Pct. 2	License and Permits		\$100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

AMBULANCE SERVICE

CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

THIS CONTRACT AND AGREEMENT made and entered into on this the 1st day of February, 1970, by and between the County of Travis, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized Commissioners' Court, hereinafter called "County", and Austin Transportation Company, Inc., DBA Austin Ambulance Service, a Texas corporation maintaining an office and having its principal place of business in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized president, hereinafter called "Contractor".

WITNESSETH:

That Contractor agrees as an independent contractor to furnish ambulance service in the County of Travis, Texas.

I.

AMBULANCE SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor covenants and agrees to furnish ambulance service as an independent contractor for the purpose of providing ambulance service necessary to meet the needs of the general public at all times. Such ambulance service shall be rendered in compliance with the following general requirements:

A. Personnel: Each vehicle shall be manned by two (2) attendants, the driver shall have a valid Texas Chauffeur's License and a certificate issued by the Texas State Board of Health in compliance with Section 3, Article 4590b, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas. In addition to this State Certification, each attendant must attend all training courses scheduled by the City of Austin Health Officer, reasonably available during his period of employment, but not exceeding two (2) hours per month, conducted by representatives of the City of Austin Police Department, Fire Department, Health Department and Brackenridge Hospital.

B. Equipment: Contractor shall furnish at its own expense vehicles and accessory equipment which meets the following minimum standards in addition to those fixed by all City of Austin, County and State regulations covering automotive equipment, ambulance and transfer vehicle equipment:

1. Vehicles

a. Type: ambulances shall be of the type and design inspected and approved by the Travis County Sheriff's Office in Austin, Texas, as suitable for safely transporting sick and injured persons.

b. Age and condition: emergency ambulances shall be of modern manufacture, not

older than five (5) years, and shall be in sound mechanical condition.

- d. Brakes of ambulances shall have power assistance and shall be adequate in design, construction, size and type of material for repeated braking from high speed without fading or failure. The brake linings must have a minimum of 25% of their original thickness remaining. Brake drums shall be turned at regular intervals to remove grooves caused by previous wear so that as far as possible corresponding wear on the drums will be equal to that of the brake shoes currently in use.
  - e. Windshield Wipers shall be driven electrically by one or more motors and shall have two or more speeds.
  - f. Windshield Washers; windshield washers of the type regularly furnished by the manufacturer will be utilized.
  - g. Directional Lights; self-cancelling directional lights as regularly furnished by the manufacturer will be utilized.
  - h. Emergency Flasher; an emergency flasher controlled with a switch which will cause all four (4) turn indicator lights to flash on and off at the same time, regardless of ignition switch position shall be furnished on all newly purchased equipment.
  - i. Heater; First quality heater as regularly furnished by the manufacturer, suitable for the ambulance shall be provided. Heaters must be complete with defrosters, factory installed or equivalent.
  - j. Safety Belts; Standard safety belts of the type regularly furnished by the manufacturer shall be furnished for the driver and one (1) passenger in the front seat. Buckles on the belts must be metal to metal, quick release type and shall be installed in the manner recommended by the manufacturer.
  - k. Windows and Windshield; shall be of safety glass.
  - l. Air Conditioning; A top quality air conditioner capable of maintaining temperature in the ambulance at comfortable level shall be furnished.
  - m. Marking; Each ambulance must be marked distinctively with the name of the company providing ambulance service.
2. Accessory Equipment: Each vehicle to be used under emergency conditions (and not for transfer purposes) shall:
- a. Be licensed as an emergency vehicle under the rules of the Texas Board of Health.
  - b. Be equipped with a siren and a red light mounted on top of the vehicle so as to be clearly visible from 360° radius by drivers of vehicles



- approaching such ambulance. All new vehicles intended for use as transfer vehicles and not as emergency vehicles will be equipped with a siren and red lights capable of immediate use should an emergency occur during the course of the transfer service but will not be equipped with a rotating red light mounted on top of the vehicle.
- c. Be equipped with 2 fully charged "E" type oxygen tanks and mask in good condition.
  - d. Be equipped with a first aid kit, containing not less than the following items:
    1. Twelve 3 x 3 inch sterile gauze pads;
    2. One large gauze pad 36 x 36 inches or one gauze pad 24 x 72 inches or two gauze pads 18 x 36 inches;
    3. Ten crushable ammonia inhalents;
    4. One small box adhesive compresses (Band-Aids);
    5. Two 5/8 oz. tubes Follie Ointment or one oz. bottle Follie Ointment;
    6. One eye dressing packet;
    7. Six 3 x 3 inch picric acid gauze pads -- sterile or one 36 x 36 inch picric acid gauze pad, sterile;
    8. One 2-inch roll adhesive plaster or two 1-inch rolls adhesive plaster or four 1/2 inch rolls adhesive plaster;
    9. Four 2-inch rolls roller gauze;
    10. Two 4-inch bandage compresses;
    11. Four 3-inch bandage compresses;
    12. Eight 2-inch bandage compresses;
    13. Two triangular bandages of muslin;
    14. Six wooden tongue depressors;
    15. One oz. box absorbent cotton;
    16. Two muslin or elastic bandages;
    17. One tourniquet;
    18. One small pair scissors;
    19. One forceps or tweezers;
  - e. Each vehicle shall provide for the usual transport of one (1) patient lying down but shall also be equipped with one (1) additional stretcher, which may be of the folding type, for transportation of a second patient when needed. Stretchers shall have clean linens and one (1) blanket.
  - f. Each vehicle shall have suitable locking devices which will prevent the

- stretcher from rolling free while the vehicle is in motion.
- g. Be equipped with two (2) lower extremity splints and two (2) upper extremity splints.
  - h. As to all new vehicles purchased by Contractor after the date of this contract, must have an inside height (floor to roof) 42" minimum, to enable attendant to give first aid and oxygen, and to allow a patient to sit in an upright position. Contractor shall be permitted to use any existing vehicle until normal replacement without meeting this requirement.
  - i. Be equipped with one quart liquid fire extinguisher or two (2) and one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) pounds of CO<sub>2</sub> or two (2) and one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) pounds dry chemical extinguisher.
  - j. Be equipped with one three-cell flashlight equipped with bulbs and batteries in good working order.
  - k. Be equipped with a hack saw and a 3-foot crowbar.
  - l. Be equipped with a two-way radio capable of receiving and sending calls on a frequency approved by the City of Austin Police Department and the County Sheriff's Office.
3. Inspection: Vehicles shall at all times, when not on call, be available and subject to inspection by Sheriff's Office and the Austin-Travis County Health Officer. In event of mechanical defects, the County Sheriff or the Austin-Travis County Health Officer shall have the right to prohibit further use of the vehicle until appropriate action has been taken to remedy the defects. Prompt reasonable notice of such action shall be given Contractor.
4. Operations:
- a. Contractor will maintain sufficient ambulances and crews available for emergency dispatch on a twenty-four (24) hour basis. Contractor agrees specifically that at all times a minimum of three (3) ambulances and six (6) attendants will be available for emergency service and that each emergency ambulance needed at a given time will be dispatched within five minutes from the time the emergency call is received by Contractor.
  - b. The emergency equipment and crews shall be located at a place or places to be selected by Contractor and approved by the Sheriff of Travis County which will enable an ambulance to reach any area in Travis County within a reasonable time.
  - c. On receipt of an emergency call, Contractor shall, to the extent reasonably possible, promptly notify the radio dispatchers of the Travis County

Sheriff's Office and the City of Austin Police Department of the location and probable route of the emergency ambulance answering such call.

d. Each emergency vehicle shall be assigned a radio call number and each emergency vehicle shall respond to that radio call.

e. Contractor will not directly or indirectly solicit patronage for any mortuary or funeral home.

f. All operations, whether under emergency conditions or transfer vehicle, will be conducted in conformity with state laws, and County and city ordinances with regard to speed and safe operation.

g. Contractor shall provide liability insurance on each emergency vehicle in amounts not less than \$50,000.00 for property damage, \$100,000.00 personal injury for each person and \$300,000.00 for each accident.

## II.

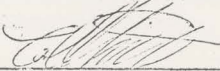
### CONSIDERATION


A. Ambulance Service Calls: All calls for ambulance service received by the Travis County Sheriff's Office will promptly be referred to Contractor.

B. Travis County Will pay Contractor for services rendered said County the monthly sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00). The first such payment due on or before March 1, 1970, and a like payment due on or before the First day of each month thereafter during the life of this agreement.

## III.

This contract shall begin at 12:01 A.M. February 1, 1970, and shall terminate at 12:01 A.M. August 1, 1970, with either party having the option to terminate the agreement after the expiration of three (3) months by the giving of written notice by registered mail, 30 days in advance with or without cause, to the other party. It is understood and agreed that no notice of termination shall be given within the first three (3) months of this contract.

  
Conwell Smith, Austin Ambulance Service

  
Judge J. H. Watson, Presiding Officer  
Travis County Commissioners Court



February 9th, 1970 ~~Special~~ Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioner Gault.

Bids for air conditioning equipment to be installed in the  
computer room of the courthouse building, Three bids received.  
Stan's Heating and Air Conditioning bid \$1,649.00 net.  
Brady Air Conditioning and Electric bid 1,288.00 net.  
Flash Refrigeration, Inc. bid 1,838.00 net.  
Brady Air Conditioning and Electric, Inc. awarded bid as its  
bid was lowest received. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for H. W. Lester.

County engineer to submit plans and engineering survey for  
paving of the two county owned parking lots located at the  
southwest corner of 10th and San Antonio streets. Passed.

Condemnation proceedings to be started against Mr. M. Irving  
Smith, owner of a parcel of land needed for Loop 360.

\*\*\*\*\*

February 16, 1970, Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioner Gault.

Bids ordered opened for two patrol cars for the Sheriff's Dept.  
One bid received.  
Jay Smith Chrysler-Plymouth bid of \$2119.00 each with trade-  
in of old patrol unit.  
Bid awarded to Jay Smith Chrysler-Plymouth. Passed.

Bids for special case binders for District Clerk's Office  
ordered opened. Two bids received.  
Crispi Wood, Inc. bid \$183.85 per thousand binders  
Von-Boeckmann-Jones Inc. bid 189.60 per thousand binders.  
Bid awarded to Crispi Wood, Inc. as low bidder.

Constable Charlie Jones authorized to employ Sam Goss as  
deputy constable for temporary duty until one of the regular  
deputies recuperates from illness. Passed.



County of Travis  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas INCLUSIVE

Mr. Austin	5213-5321	*	\$ 44
SALARY	725-733		
AND FIRM ROAD	1795-1812		
RENT)	720-726	Treasury 5 3/8 % Notes 3-15-75.	\$25,000.00
WAY	154--155	Treasury 2 1/2 %	
BOND	147	Bonds 4-73.	\$25,000.00
ECT	380-383		

MISSIONER Vandenberg  
COMMISSIONER Brooks

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1022-610	Child Welfare	Eye Glasses		50.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: \_\_\_\_\_  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION \_\_\_\_\_

TEXAS STATE  
*Bank*  
POST OFFICE BOX 1328 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

RAYMOND PRASATIK  
ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

January 28, 1970

Mr. W. C. Rust, Auditor  
County of Travis  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

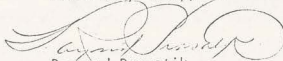
Please authorize the release of securities as follows,  
which are pledged to the County of Travis, to secure  
funds on deposit with us.

Receipt No. 4746, U. S. Treasury 5 3/4 %  
Notes, maturing 2-15-75, \$25,000.00

Receipt No. 2583, U. S. Treasury 2 1/2 %  
Bonds, due 9-15-72, \$25,000.00

The above securities are held under the receipts as  
indicated with the Austin National Bank. Your letter  
of release should be directed to Mr. B. G. Gorin, Trust  
Officer.

Yours very truly,

  
Raymond Prasatik  
Assistant Vice President

Travis County

Precinct Three

Project No. 3-70-A

Bidders		Millers Concrete Contractors Austin	Maufrais Bros. Austin			
Items		Price	Price			
Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount
51.00	Cu.Yds.	Unclassified Structural Excavation	30.00	\$1,530.00	42.00	\$2,142.00
162.64	Cu.Yds.	Class "A" Concrete	84.00	13,661.76	70.24	11,423.83
16,610.00	Pounds	Reinforcing Steel	0.16	2,657.60	0.17	2,823.70
February 16, 1970 Special Session: Motion made and seconded that the bid for construction of a concrete bridge structure be awarded to Maufrais Brothers Construction Co. as its bid was lowest received. Passed.						
				VOL 12	PAGE 371	

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 24th day of February, 1970, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at a Special Term thereof at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
DAVID SAMUELSON,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
<del>N. L. GAULT,</del>	<del>Commissioner Precinct No. 2,</del>
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

when, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Boothe introduced a resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. The motion, carrying with it the adoption of the resolution, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Samuelson, Gault,  
Voudouris, Boothe;

NOES: NONE.

The resolution is as follows:

RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING AND INSTRUCTING THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF THE INTENTION OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO ISSUE ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS.

WHEREAS, each and all of the members of the Commissioners Court was duly and sufficiently notified, officially and personally, in advance, of the time, place and purpose of this meeting; and

WHEREAS, proper notice of this meeting has been duly and timely posted as provided by law; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court deems it advisable and necessary to purchase right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and that claims based upon such purchase of right-of-way

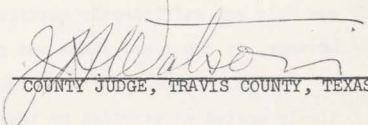
and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith should be liquidated and paid by the issuance of road and bridge time warrants of said County payable from an ad valorem tax upon all taxable property in said County; and

WHEREAS, it is proper and necessary that the County give notice of its intention to issue such road and bridge warrants;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

That the County Auditor be, and he is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to do all things necessary and/or convenient to have published the notice required by Chapter 163, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Legislature of Texas, as amended; that said notice shall signify the intention of the Commissioners Court of said County to issue not exceeding \$300,000.00 of Road and Bridge Warrants, to mature at such times as may be fixed by the Commissioners Court, serially or otherwise, with a maximum maturity date not to exceed fifteen (15) years from their date, to bear interest at a rate not to exceed six and one-half (6-1/2%) per cent per annum, and to be payable out of an ad valorem tax to be levied against all taxable property in said County, such time warrants to be issued for the purpose of paying claims to be incurred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED at a meeting open to the public, this the 24th day of February, 1970, after public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given and posted as required by law.

  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY CLERK



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

F. M. Project No. 3-70-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 38,120.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Panes High School Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.9 MILES.

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 2244, at about 2 miles westerly from the Austin City Limits, thence southwesterly to the new Panes High School and then westerly to the State Highway West Loop.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD No road at present

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE New road to be constructed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ 4,650.00
FLEXIBLE BASE	8,750.00
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	18,390.00
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	2,250.00
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	4,080.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 38,120.00

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 24 DAY OF February, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 38,120.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this date 24 February 1970, Commissioner Booth  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	5322-5404	\$17,587.32
OFFICER SALARY	734-753	9,693.67
SP R&B & FM ROAD	1813-1841	9,259.41
MISC (CURRENT)	726-735	3,087.84
RIGHT OF WAY	156-162	22,066.49
PERSONAL BOND	148-149	67.68
TAP PROJECT	384-388	449.38
LEAA	20	63.75

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 24 February 1970 COMMISSIONER Booth  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Kendrick  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
11-2012-621	JP # 4	Per Records		60.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION advised

February 24, 1970

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Samuelson, Voudouris, and Boothe. Absent: Commissioner Gault.

Motion made and seconded that the City of Austin be allowed to install "No Parking" signs on the east side of Blue Bluff Road from the entrance of Decker Lake to Hog Eye Road. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Harold V. Simpson and Company be awarded contract to do outside audit of Travis County for 1969.

Bids ordered opened for tax forms for use in the Tax Assessor-Collector's office. Three Bids received.

The Steck-Warlick Co. bid

Moore Business Forms, Inc. bid

National Cash Register Co. bid

Bids to be checked by the County Auditor and County Tax Collector and to be awarded at a later date. Passed.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for bids for paving of parking lot at southwest corner of 10th and San Antonio Streets.

County auditor authorized to invest \$800,000 in certificates of deposit for 90 days.

\*\*\*\*\*

March 3, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault, and Voudouris. Absent: Commissioner Boothe.

Public weigher's bond approved for J. D. McAlexander. Passed.

Motion made that Travis County Commissioner Precinct No. 3 be authorized to employ a government trapper to trap wolves which are becoming a menace in the southwest part of Travis County. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Lou Kiefer.

Motion made and seconded that Bill Anderson be appointed for a two year term to Travis County Mental Health-Mental Retardation Association and Miss Irene Snyder be appointed for a one year term. Alternates for this position are Thomas Watkins alternate for Bill Anderson and Richard Karotkin alternate for Miss Snyder. Passed.

County authorized to purchase one new electric typewriter for use in the District Judge's Office. Passed.

Southern Microfilm Corp. contracted to duplicate all microfilm records through case Number 64000 in the District Clerk's Office. Total costs to be \$2800.10. Passed.

Delinquent tax records from the year 1939 through 1968 compiled by C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. for Travis County accepted and approved. Passed.

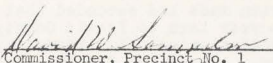
STATE OF TEXAS        )  
                              )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

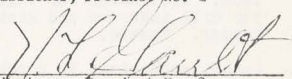
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$300,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

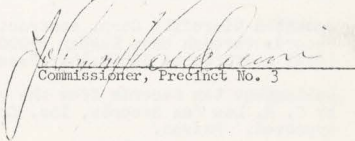
General Fund	\$300,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund	250,000.00
Farm-to-Market Road Fund	125,000.00
Permanent Improvement Fund	25,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund	100,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

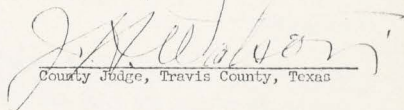
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 24th day of February, 1970.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-70-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 18,540.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Brodia Lane Extension LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.7 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the end of the present pavement, near Riddle Road, thence southwesterly to the old Bob Barker Ranch gate.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present road only a narrow trail; rough, dusty and impossible to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Sixty foot wide right-of-way to be cleared, roadway to be graded to new section, flexible base to be constructed and an asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	}	\$ 13,895.00
FLEXIBLE BASE		
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		975.00
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		1,680.00
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		1,990.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		\$ 18,540.00

John K. Ketchum  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF MARCH, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 18,540.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. W. W. W. W.  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-70-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 38,640.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Hudson Bend Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.8 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 620, at about 1 1/2 mile westerly from Mansfield Dam, thence northerly to the intersection of the road to Brillville.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair and present roadway to narrow with dangerous sharp corners.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Right-of-way to be widened with sharp corners modified, roadway to be graded to new section, flexible base to be constructed and an asphalt surface to be applied

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>27,000.00</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>3,000.00</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>4,500.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>4,140.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>38,640.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF MARCH, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 38,640.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-70-5

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,590.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Cullen Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.91 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Slaughter Lane, at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile westerly from U. S. 81  
Business Route, thence southerly and southeasterly to Interstate 35.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible  
base to be reconstructed and an asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>None</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>2,275.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>None</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,820.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>495.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,590.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF MARCH, 1970, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,590.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE

CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN

P. O. BOX 550

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

512/476.6611

February 26, 1970

G. J. QUESENBERY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following collateral securing Travis County funds on deposit with us:

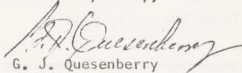
\$10,000. Hardin Co., Texas 3% Rd. Bds., due 3-1-70 Part. Rec't #267  
\$15,000. Travis Co., Texas 3% R & B. Ref'd Bds., due 3-1-70,  
Rec't #253  
\$2,000. Silsbee I.S.D., Texas 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ % U/T Schse Bds., due 4-10-70,  
Part. Rec't. #039  
\$10,000. Odessa, Texas 6% W W & S S Rev. Bds., due 5-1-70,  
Rec't #25884  
\$40,000. Port Arthur, Texas 5% Perm. Impr. G.O. Bds., due 5-1-70,  
Rec't. #51621  
\$32,000. Rankin I.S.D., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Schse. Bds., due 5-1-70, Rec't. #31838

In lieu of the above requested release we have pledged the following copies of collateral Trust receipts are enclosed:

\$100,000. U.S. 4% Treas. Bonds, due 2-15-72  
\$100,000. U.S. 5 5/8% Treas. Notes, due 8-15-74

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to these matters.

Yours very truly,

  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

GJQ:ls

cc: Mr. John Miller, Trust Officer  
Trust Department  
Capital National Bank  
Austin, Texas

March 3, 1970 The above request approved in open court.

SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS





On this date 3 March 1970, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	5405-5561	\$ 332,107.28
OFFICER SALARY	754-765	6,500.50
SP R&B & FM ROAD	1845-1862 *	385,349.60
MISC (CURRENT)	736-737	27,320.90
RIGHT OF WAY	163-164	39.76
PERSONAL BOND	150-154	209.39
TAP PROJECT	389-391	341.18
INTEREST & SINKING	396-404	111,917.50

LESS CLAIMS: SP R&B 1853-1854-1858

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 3 March 1970 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2033-731	Pct #3	Rental of Equip	\$ 2,395.00	
13-2034-780	Pct #4	Insurance	85.00	
24-529	Law Library	Co Contrib Hosp Ins		91.50

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

March 3rd, 1970 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that an unimproved street located in North Park Estates, Section Three and known as Space Lane be vacated. Field Notes Below.

## BRYANT-CURINGTON INC.

consulting engineers

3423 guadalupe street • austin, texas. 78705 • 453-7273

FIELD NOTES OF THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE STREET KNOWN AS SPACE LANE. THIS STREET IS TO BE VACATED BY THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

A tract of land containing 0.0678 acres more or less out of the J.C. Brooks Survey in Travis County, Texas; said 0.0678 acre tract being the north one-half of a street known as Space Lane as dedicated to the public on the subdivision plat known as North Park Estates, recorded in Book 28 Page 16 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas; said 0.0678 acre tract being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of Lot 8, Block "H", North Park Estates, said point being a common corner with the north R.O.W. line of Space Lane;

THENCE along the north R.O.W. line of Space Lane the following two (2) courses:

1. S  $60^{\circ}-21'E$ ., 108.89 feet to a point;
2. An arc distance of 25.49 feet along a curve to the left whose elements are  $I=96^{\circ}-48'$ ,  $R=15.09$ ,  $T=17.00'$  and whose longchord bears N  $71^{\circ}-15'E$ , 22.57 feet to a point;

THENCE S  $22^{\circ}-51'W$ ., 42.18 feet along the westerly R.O.W. line of Titian Drive to a point;

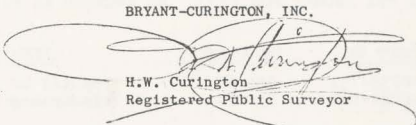
THENCE N  $60^{\circ}-21'W$ ., 105.44 feet along the centerline of Space Lane to a point on the westerly R.O.W. line of said street;

THENCE N  $13^{\circ}-29'W$ ., 34.26 feet along the westerly R.O.W. line of Space Lane to the Point of Beginning, containing 0.0678 acres more or less.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that these notes were prepared from a survey made on the ground under my supervision according to law and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this the 8th day of January, 1970.

BRYANT-CURINGTON, INC.

  
H.W. Curington  
Registered Public Surveyor

FN/JWW

Ref: 64-13-F  
68-410-F

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

On this the 3rd day of March, 1970, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special Session, at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

[Signature]  
County Judge

[Signature]  
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

[Signature]  
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

[Signature]  
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

[Signature]  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

and the following absent: A. L. Boothe;  
constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings passed, the following order:

WHEREAS, on the first Saturday in April, 1970, an election is to be held in Commissioners' Precincts Nos. 1 and 4 for the purpose of electing from each of said Commissioner Precincts a member to the County Board of School Trustees of Travis County, Texas;

WHEREAS, on the first Saturday in April, 1970, an election is to be held in the Austin Independent School District for the purpose of electing members to the Board of Trustees of said School District;

WHEREAS, Section 17.03 of the Texas Education Code provides that the election officials appointed to hold the election for District Trustees in each school district shall hold the regular election for County School Trustees;

WHEREAS, Sections 21.401-21.405 of the Texas Education Code authorizes the holding of joint elections by agreement of the officers and boards in charge of said elections;

WHEREAS, it would be to the best interests of Travis County, Austin Independent School District, and the voters thereof to hold said above mentioned elections jointly as provided in Sections 21.401-21.405.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

That the above mentioned elections be held jointly in accordance with the terms and provisions of the attached proposed agreement between the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and the Austin Independent School District, and said proposed agreement is marked Exhibit "A" and made a part of this resolution for all intents and purposes;

That the County Judge of Travis County, Texas, is hereby authorized to make, execute and deliver said above mentioned proposed agreement and to do all other things necessary to carry out said agreement.

It is further found and determined that written notice of the date, place and subject of this meeting was posted on the bulletin board located at a place convenient to the public in the county courthouse of this county and that said notice as posted complied with all of the requirements of Article 6252-17.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted, "AYE": Samualson, Gault, Voudouris, and the following voted NO: \_\_\_\_\_.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 3rd day of March, 1970.

J. McAdams  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

David M. Sprouder  
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

W. L. Gault  
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

John H. Gaudin  
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4



THE STATE OF TEXAS    §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS       §

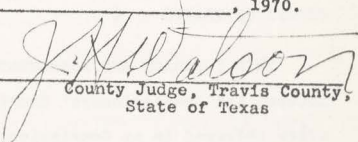
THIS CONTRACT AND AGREEMENT made and entered into by and between the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as Commissioners' Court, and the Austin Independent School District of Austin, Texas, hereinafter referred to as School District, as follows:

As authorized by Sections 21.401-21.405 of the Texas Education Code, it is hereby agreed by and between Commissioners' Court and School District that the election to be held on April 4, 1970, for the purpose of electing members to the Board of County School Trustees of Travis County, Texas, insofar as said election is held within the limits of the Austin Independent School District, and the election to be held on the same date for the purpose of electing members to the Board of Trustees of the Austin Independent School District shall be jointly held.

It is further agreed that in holding said joint election a single ballot shall be used, and that said election shall be conducted by one set of election officials, and that one set of poll lists, tally sheets, and returns shall be used, and one set of ballot boxes and stub boxes shall be used, and the President of the Board of Trustees of the Austin Independent School District is hereby designated to receive the returns from said election and said election shall be canvassed by the Board of Trustees of the Austin Independent School District and said Board of Trustees shall report the result of said canvass, insofar as it pertains to the County School Board election, to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas. The ballot boxes for said election shall be returned to the President of the Board of Trustees of the Austin Independent School District and shall be preserved in accordance

with the directions of the Board of Trustees of said School District,  
as provided by the Election Code of the State of Texas.

DATED this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1970.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
County Judge, Travis County,  
State of Texas

By \_\_\_\_\_

Roy Butler, President  
Austin Independent School District

ORDER FOR ELECTION

(COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES)

THE STATE OF TEXAS    §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS       §

WHEREAS, under the terms and provisions of Section 17.03 of the Texas Education Code, an election is to be held in Travis County, Texas, on Saturday, April 4, 1970, for the purpose of electing to the Board of County School Trustees of Travis County, Texas, the member of said Board elected from Commissioners' Precinct No. 1 and the member of said Board elected from Commissioners' Precinct No. 4. Said Section 17.03 of the Texas Education Code further providing that said election shall be held at the same voting places at which votes are cast for district trustees and that the officials appointed to hold the election for each of said districts, respectively, shall hold the county school district election.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, J. H. Watson, in my official capacity as County Judge of Travis County, Texas, do hereby order that an election be held in Travis County, Texas, on the 4th day of April, 1970, for the purpose of electing to the Board of County School Trustees of Travis County, Texas, the member of said Board elected from Commissioners' Precinct No. 1 and the member of said Board elected from Commissioners' Precinct No. 4. That said elections shall be held at the following places:

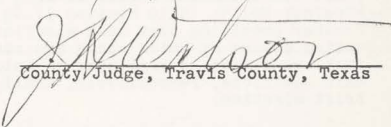
1. AUSTIN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. In the Austin Independent School District at the places designated on the attached Exhibit "A" and said Exhibit "A" is made a part hereof for all intents and purposes.
2. EANES INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. All qualified voters living within the Eanes Independent School District shall vote at the Eanes Schoolhouse.
3. PFLUGERVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. All qualified voters living within the limits of the Pflugerville Independent School District shall vote at the Fire Hall, Pflugerville, Texas.
4. MANOR INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. All qualified voters living within the limits of the Manor Independent School District shall vote at the Manor School Lunchroom, Manor, Texas.
5. DEL VALLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. All qualified voters living within the limits of the Del Valle Independent School District shall vote at the Del Valle Schoolhouse.
6. LAGA VISTA COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT. All qualified voters living within the Laga Vista Common School District shall vote at the Laga Vista Schoolhouse.

In accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 17.03 of the Texas Education Code, the election officials appointed to hold the election for district trustees in each school district shall hold the election for the County School Trustees and in the Austin Independent School District said election shall be held in accordance with the agreement by and between the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and the Austin Independent School District.

Absentee voting for said Board of County School Trustees shall be conducted by the clerks appointed by each of said school districts and the place of absentee voting shall be the place designated by each of said school districts.

Said election shall be conducted in accordance with the Election Code of the State of Texas insofar as same is applicable and notice of said election shall be given as provided in said Code and the Commissioners' Court shall at its first meeting after the date of said election canvass the returns and declare the results of said election.

DATED this the 3rd day of March, 1970.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas



LIST OF POLLING PLACES  
AUSTIN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TRUSTEE ELECTION  
April 4, 1970

<u>Precinct</u>	<u>Polling Place</u>	<u>Address</u>
124	Campbell School	1600 Chicon
125	Anderson High School	900 Thompson
128	David Chapel Missionary Baptist Ch	2211 East 19th St
129	Sims School	1203 Springdale Road
131	Maplewood School	3808 Maplewood Avenue
132, 102, 103	Pecan Springs School	3100 Rogge Lane
133	Blanton School	5408 Westminster Drive
134	Andrews	6801 Northeast Drive
135, 104	J. H. Reagan High School	7400 Berkman Drive
136	Ridgetop School	5005 Caswell Avenue
137	Reilly School	405 Denson Drive
138	T. A. Brown School	505 Anderson Lane
139	Barrington School	400 Cooper Drive
211	Walnut Creek School	401 Braker Lane
232	Northside Church of Christ Annex	4305 Avenue B
235	McCallum High School	5600 Sunshine Drive
236	Rosedale School	2117 West 49th St
237	Highland Park Baptist Church	5206 Balcones Drive
238, 207	Murchison Junior High	3700 North Hills Drive
239	Gullett School	6310 Treadwell Blvd
240	Highland Park School	4900 Fairview Drive
241	Brentwood School	6700 Arroyo Seca
242	Lanier High School	1201 Peyton Gin Road
243	Read School	2608 Richcreek Blvd
244	Wooten School	1406 Dale
245	Crestview Baptist Church	1506 Morrow
246, 205, 206	Burnet Junior High	8401 Hathaway Drive
301, 404, 406	Pleasant Hill School	305 North Bluff Drive
302	Manchaca School	Manchaca, Texas
303, 304	Oak Hill School	U. S. 290 West
320	Mathews School	906 West Lynn St
321	O. Henry Junior High	2600 West 10th St
322	Zilker School	1900 Bluebonnet Lane
323	Crockett High School	5601 Manchaca Road
324	Porter Junior High	2206 Prather Lane
325	Barton Hills School	2108 Barton Hills Drive
326	Dill School	2007 McCall Road
327	Joslin School	4500 Manchaca Road
329	Bryker Woods School	3309 Kerbey Lane
330	Casis School	2710 Exposition Blvd
333	Trinity Lutheran Church	1207 West 45th St
420	Ward Memorial Methodist Church	2105 Parker Lane
421	Grace Methodist Church	205 East Monroe St
422	Travis Heights School	2010 Alameda Drive
423	Allison School	515 Vargas Road
424	Dawson School	3001 South 1st St
425	University State Bank	1904 Guadalupe St
426	Govalle School	3601 Govalle Avenue
427	Allan Junior High School	4900 Gonzales St
428	First English Lutheran Church	3001 Whitis
429	S. F. Austin High Gym	1300 West Avenue
430	Lee School	3308 Hampton Road
431	Baker School	3908 Avenue B
435	University Methodist Church	2409 Guadalupe St
436	Pease School	1106 Rio Grande St
437	Becker School	906 West Milton
438	Palm School	706 East First St
439	Zavala School	310 Canadian St

Absentee  
Voting

Superintendent's Office, Administration Building,  
6100 North Guadalupe, Austin, Texas, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Monday-Friday, between March 16 and March 31, 1970  
except Friday, March 27.

On this date 9 March 1970, Commissioner Samuelson  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	5562-5634-	\$ 23,025.77
OFFICER SALARY	766-779	19,841.81
SP R&B & FM ROAD	1863-1896 *	6,562.03
MISC (CURRENT)	738-760	339.60
RIGHT OF WAY	165-170	2,526.08
PERSONAL BOND	155-156	68.80
TAP PROJECT	392	466.20

\* Less Claims: Sp R&B 1890-1891

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE March 9, 1970 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2033-731	Pct. 3	Equipment Rental		\$ 1,850.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Samuelson, Gault  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted



March 9th, 1970 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, and Gault, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Absent: Commissioners Voudouris and Boothe.

Motion made and seconded that the Travis County Young Democrats be given use of the Commissioners Court Room for meeting to be held Thursday night, March 12, 1970. Passed.

Vocational Rehabilitation personnel from the Travis Unit of the Austin State Hospital appeared, requesting assistance in securing jobs for former patients from said hospital.

Bid awarded to N. C. R. for continuous tax forms and supplies to be used in the Tax Collector's office during 1970.

Bids for wiring of data processing room ordered opened.

Two bids received.

Statewide Electrical Contractors, Inc. bid \$2150.00 net.

Grimes Electric Co. bid \$4450.00

Bid awarded to Statewide Electrical Contractors, Inc. as its bid was lowest received. Passed.

The Disabled American Veterans authorized to use the frame building on the Travis County T. B. Hospital grounds on a temporary basis. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County accept the insurance rate increase from \$7.52 to \$8.68 per employee per month as requested by Blue Cross for hospital insurance coverage. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for F. J. Goodwin and M. E. Alexander. Passed.

The county building superintendent authorized to purchase a new portable vacuum cleaner. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
March 16, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault and Voudouris, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Absent, Commissioner Boothe.

Motion made that all members selected by the four nominating boards for membership in the Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center be approved. Passed.

Texas Spokes Sports Car Club authorized to close the road from the Low Water Bridge below Mansfield Dam west to its junction with the main road to Mansfield Dam for a driving competition meet to be held on April 18 and 19th, 1970; said road to be closed from 7:00 A.M. until 7:00 P.M. for both days. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for paving of parking lot at southwest corner of 10th and San Antonio Streets. Three bids received.

J. W. Steelman bid \$5885.50 net.

Austin Paving Co. bid \$4200.00 net.

Hauflier Excavating Co. bid 4987.00 net.

Bid awarded to Austin Paving Co. as low bidder. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for repair of cooling tower on Courthouse air conditioner. Two bids received.

Conditioned Air Service bid \$4335.00 net.

Phil Price & Co. bid 5870.00 net.

Bid awarded to Conditioned Air Service as its bid was lowest submitted.

Bids ordered opened for oil and gas leases on Trockmorton Co. school land held by Travis County. One bid received:

Dwight M. Ross Drilling Co. and T. L. Roach bidder.

Awarding of bid postponed until next meeting. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following  
Grady Thurman, Talford G. Collins, James F. Jarvis, Donald  
Wentreck, W. C. Washington. UL 12 P. 393



THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, this court passed an order authorizing the filing for record of a subdivision plat of Industrial Terrace, Section One, a subdivision in Travis County, Texas, according to the plat thereof of record in Book 12, page 11, of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, on the twenty-fourth day of October, 1960, which order has been duly entered in the minutes of the court in Book 3, page 345; and,

WHEREAS, this court passed an order authorizing the filing for record of an amended subdivision plat of Industrial Terrace, Section One, a subdivision in Travis County, Texas, according to the plat thereof of record in Book 12, page 79 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, on the twenty-seventh day of March, 1961, which order has been duly entered in the minutes of this court in Book 3, page 345; and,

WHEREAS, the purpose of approving the filing of said amended subdivision plat was to relocate a drainage easement over and across Lot 1, Block B of Industrial Terrace, Section One, as shown on the plat of record in Book 12, page 11 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas; and,

WHEREAS, the owner of Lot 1, Block B, Industrial Terrace, Section One, according to the plat of record in Book 12, page 11 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, has requested the Commissioners' Court of Travis County to release the hereinafter described drainage easement; and,

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, has determined that the hereinafter described easement is not now needed and will not be required in the future, now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS: That the County Judge of Travis County, Texas, be, and he is hereby, authorized to execute a release of the

following described drainage easement, to-wit: a strip of land forty feet in width, the same being that certain drainage easement traversing Lot 1, Block B, Industrial Terrace, Section One, a subdivision in Travis County, Texas, according to the plat thereof of record in Book 12, page 11 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, to which plat and its record reference is here made for all purposes.

Adopted March 16, 1970.

ATTEST:

Emilie Limberg  
Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY,  
TEXAS

By

J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

WHEREAS, a certain drainage easement was retained by the County of Travis over and across a portion of Lot 1, Block B, Industrial Terrace, Section One, a subdivision in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas, according to the plat thereof of record in Book 12, page 11 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas; and,

WHEREAS, the owner of said property has requested the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, to release the hereinafter described drainage easement; and,

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County has determined that the hereinafter described easement is not now needed and will not be required in the future; now, therefore,

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting by and through J. W. Watson, County Judge, hereunto duly authorized, has released and by these presents does hereby release unto the owner the following described drainage easement: a strip of land forty feet in width same being that certain drainage easement traversing Lot 1, Block B, Industrial Terrace Section One, a subdivision in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas, according to the plat thereof of record in Book 12, page 11 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, to which plat and its record reference is here made for all purposes.

In witness hereof, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, has hereunto set its hand, acting by and through J. H. Watson, County Judge, hereunto duly authorized, attested by its County Clerk, and with its seal hereunto affixed on this 16 day of March, 1970.

ATTEST:

Emilie Limberg  
Emilie Limberg, County Clerk

COUNTY OF TRAVIS, TEXAS

By J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS S

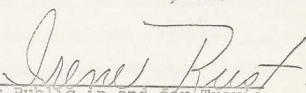
COUNTY OF TRAVIS S

Irene Rust

Before me, the undersigned authority,  
a notary public in and for said County

and State, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as County Judge of the County of Travis, Texas, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in such capacity as the act and deed of said County of Travis for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 16 day of  
March, 1970.

  
Notary Public in and for Travis  
County, T E X A S

March 13, 1970: Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners; Samuelson and Voudouris, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made that due to the illness of two of the Travis County Commissioners, namely Commissioner Gault and Commissioner Boothe, the Commissioners' Court meeting which was scheduled for today to approve and pass an order to issue \$300,000 Road and Bridge Warrants be cancelled. Passed.



STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$400,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

CERTIFICATE SALARY	750-750	5,000.00
ON THIS DATE 15 March 1970	1507-1513	
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY		
THAT THE MONIES FOR 1970 TO BE ALLOCATED		
AS FOLLOWS:		
General Fund		\$ 150,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund		125,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund		100,000.00
Permanent Improvement Fund		25,000.00
PERSONAL FUND	157	

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 16th day of March, 1970.

J. M. Watson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

David W. Spaulder  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

W. L. Loeft  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

John H. Hester  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

On this date 16 March 1970, Commissioner Hunt  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	5635-5750 *	\$ 32,666.48
OFFICER SALARY	780-792	5,639.93
SP R&B & FM ROAD	1897-1935 *	6,764.19
MISC (CURRENT)	761-767	281.47
RIGHT OF WAY	171-174	1,346.46
PERSONAL BOND	157	102.50
TAP PROJECT	393-408	2,379.63

\* Less Claims: Gen 5637  
SP R&B 1931

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 16 March 1970 COMMISSIONER Hunt  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1012-621	Dist Atty	Per Records		\$ 50.00
13-2034-742	Pct 4	Cattle Guards		50.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed

NO :

MOTION

VOL 12

PAGE 399

adopted

# ORDER AND NOTICE OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Travis

WHEREAS, under the terms and provisions of Chapter 17 Sub-Chapter A, Texas Education Code, an election is to be held in Travis County, Texas, on Saturday, April 4, 1970, for

the purpose of electing 2 members to the Board of County School Trustees of said County.

Said Education Code further provides that the election officers appointed to hold the election for district trustees in each school district shall hold the regular election for Board of County School Trustees and that all candidates' application for place on the ballot must be filed with the County Judge not less than 30 days prior to the date of the election and that said election shall be ordered by the County Judge at least 30 days prior to election day and said order must designate as polling places within each common or independent school district the same places at which votes are cast for the District Trustees.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, J. H. Watson, in my official capacity as County Judge of Travis County, Texas, do hereby order that an election be held in

Travis County, Texas, on the 4 day of April, 1970, for the purpose of electing to the Board of County School Trustees of said County the member of said Board elected from the ~~County~~ at-large,<sup>1</sup> the member of said Board elected from Commissioner Precinct No. 1 and the member of said Board elected from Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

Said election shall be held at the following places which have been heretofore designated by the trustees of the school districts located within this County, to-wit:

1. In Manor School School District at Manor Elementary School Lunchroom and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

2. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

3. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

4. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

5. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

6. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

7. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

The polls at the above designated polling places shall on election day be open from 7:00 o'clock a.m. to

7:00 o'clock p.m.<sup>2</sup>

The returns of the election shall be made to the County Clerk within 5 days after said election and delivered by the County Clerk to the Commissioners Court to be canvassed by the Commissioners Court.

A copy of this order shall serve as notice of said election and said notice shall be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation published in this county and said publication shall be not more than 25 days nor less than 10 days before the date of the election or said notice shall be posted in each precinct in which this election is to be held at least 20 days before said election.<sup>3</sup>

DATED this the 13th day of March, 1970.

J. H. Watson  
County Judge

Travis County, Texas

<sup>1</sup>Strike if not applicable.

<sup>2</sup>Article 2.01 of the Election Code provides that the polls shall be open from 7:00 a.m. until 7:00 p.m. provided that by order of the Commissioners' Court in counties of less than 100,000 polls may be open one hour later and in counties of 1,000,000 or more polls may be open one hour earlier.

<sup>3</sup>Chapter 17, Sub-Chapter A, Texas Education Code does not specify the type of notice necessary. Article 4.05 of the Election Code provides for three different methods of giving notice of election. Article 29e provides for giving notice of elections by publication and is not applicable to this election.



# ORDER AND NOTICE OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Travis

WHEREAS, under the terms and provisions of Chapter 17 Sub-Chapter A, Texas Education Code, an election is to be held in Travis County, Texas, on Saturday, April 4, 1970, for

the purpose of electing 2 members to the Board of County School Trustees of said County.

Said Education Code further provides that the election officers appointed to hold the election for district trustees in each school district shall hold the regular election for Board of County School Trustees and that all candidates' application for place on the ballot must be filed with the County Judge not less than 30 days prior to the date of the election and that said election shall be ordered by the County Judge at least 30 days prior to election day and said order must designate as polling places within each common or independent school district the same places at which votes are cast for the District Trustees.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, J. H. Watson, in my official capacity as County Judge of Travis County, Texas, do hereby order that an election be held in Travis County, Texas, on the 4 day of April, 1970, for the purpose of electing to the Board of County School Trustees of said County the member of said Board elected from the County at-large; the member of said Board elected from Commissioner Precinct No. 1 and the member of said Board elected from Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

Said election shall be held at the following places which have been heretofore designated by the trustees of the school districts located within this County, to-wit:

1. In Del Valle Independent School District at Tax Assessor's Office and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

2. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

3. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

4. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

5. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

6. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

7. In \_\_\_\_\_ School District at \_\_\_\_\_ and the election officials appointed to hold the election for said district's trustee election (both absentee voting and regular polling place) shall hold said county school trustee election.

The polls at the above designated polling places shall on election day be open from 7:00 o'clock a.m. to 7:00 o'clock p.m.<sup>2</sup>

The returns of the election shall be made to the County Clerk within 5 days after said election and delivered by the County Clerk to the Commissioners Court to be canvassed by the Commissioners Court.

A copy of this order shall serve as notice of said election and said notice shall be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation published in this county and said publication shall be not more than 25 days nor less than 10 days before the date of the election or said notice shall be posted in each precinct in which this election is to be held at least 20 days before said election.<sup>3</sup>

DATED this the 13th day of March, 1970

J. H. Watson  
County Judge

Travis County, Texas

<sup>1</sup>Strike if not applicable.

<sup>2</sup>Article 2.01 of the Election Code provides that the polls shall be open from 7:00 a.m. until 7:00 p.m., provided that by order of the Commissioners' Court in counties of less than 100,000 polls may be open one hour later and in counties of 1,000,000 or more polls may be open one hour earlier.

<sup>3</sup>Chapter 17, Sub-Chapter A, Texas Education Code does not specify the type of notice necessary. Article 4.05 of the Election Code provides for three different methods of giving notice of election. Article 29e provides for giving notice of elections by publication and is not applicable to this election.



RESOLUTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT, THAT

WHEREAS The Travis County Commissioners' Court has long ago adopted the policy of promoting tourism; and

WHEREAS it is a known fact that tourists will not be impressed or spend time in a community or area that is not neat and attractive; and

WHEREAS the Travis County Commissioners' Court has supported the programs of the Highland Lakes Tourist Association to attract tourists; and

WHEREAS the Highland Lakes Tourists Association has embarked on Project "Clean Scene" for the purpose of making the area of the Highland Lakes attractive to tourists, and

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Travis County Commissioners' Court commends the Highland Lakes Tourist Association for the "Clean Scene" program on behalf of the people of the Highland Lakes and offers Commissioners action in seeing that Project "Clean Scene" is completed by April 1970.

Adopted by the Travis County Commissioners' Court on the 16th day of March, 1970.

*J. H. Watson*  
County Judge

On this date March 23, 1970, Commissioner Hault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Booth that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	5751-5831	\$167,945.69
Officers' Salary	793-807	9,194.23
Special R & B - F/M Rd.	1936-1966 *	238,387.40
Miscellaneous	768-773	25,338.68
Right of Way	175	3,453.00
Personal Bond	158-159	84.88
TAF Project	409	473.50
LEAA	21	100.00

\* Less Claim: Special R & B 1960

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 23 March 1970 COMMISSIONER Booth  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2033-731	Pct 3	Rental of Equipment		\$100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all present  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

March 23, 1970, Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Absent: Commissioner Voudouris.

Motion made and seconded that Dwight M. Ross Drilling Co. be awarded bid to lease all of Section 44 containing 320 acres, the South half of Section 45, all of Section 59 and all of section 58 containing a total of 1120 acres of Travis County Permanent School Land located in Trockmorton County at a cost of one dollar per acre per year plus a bonus of \$5.61 per acre for the first year for oil and gas. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the public utility easement at rear of Lots 12 and 13, Block E of Balcones Village, Section Four be vacated. Passed.

All bond forfeiture judgments taken against John Whitehurst, Jr. by Travis County are to be sold to Robert Wesselhoeft, Jr. for a total sum of \$1725.00. Passed.

The Volente Volunteer Fire Department and the Jonestown Volunteer Fire Department each to be given \$400.00 per year to help defray expense of their operations.

Mr. W. G. Hunt appointed to fill vacancy created by the resignation of Nash Moreno from the Travis County Child Welfare Unit. Passed.

Sale of old 1956 Chev. pickup to Carol R. Williamson for \$45.00 approved by the court. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

March 30, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for one new pickup truck for use in Precinct No. 2. Four Bids Received.

Searcy G. M. C. Sales, Inc. bid 1996.00 net  
Henna Chevrolet Supermarket bid 1960.00  
Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. bid 2110.00  
Capitol Chev. Inc. bid 2056.00

Bid awarded to Henna Chev. as low bidder. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for John Kelly.

Request granted to allow the Travis County Democratic Women's Committee to use the Commissioners' Courtroom for a meeting on April 8th, 1970.

Motion made and seconded that all the recognized political parties are authorized to make a copy of the voter registration magnetic tape for a fee of \$500.00. Passed.

Motion made that Travis County accepts a 60' foot wide strip of land containing 6.55 acres as shown in Volume 3241, Page 1748 of The Travis County Deed Records to be used as a dedicated public road as dedicated by the heirs of Wm. Latta Beckett, Dec'd.

RECORDED BY COUNTY CLERK AT THE TIME THE MINUTES WAS ADAPTED.

THE MINUTES WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: *Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe*

NO: *Limberg*

On this date 30 March 1970, Commissioner Shultz  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	5832-5952 *	\$ 22,514.93
OFFICER SALARY	808-818	3,496.65
SP R&B & FM ROAD	1967-1995	11,603.39
MISC (CURRENT)	774-787	2,832.66
RIGHT OF WAY	176-181	7,034.16
PERSONAL BOND	160	52.50
TAP PROJECT	410-417	268.87

LESS CLAIM: Gen 5839

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE March 30, 1970 COMMISSIONER Shultz  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Baith  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1012-621	Dist. Atty.	Permanent Records		\$ 70.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Samuelson, Shultz, Kaudenis, & Baith  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted



On this date April 6, 1970, Commissioner Hault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Vandover that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	5952 -- 6080	\$ 22,012.02
Officer Salary	819 -- 833	17,222.50
Spec. R & B-FM Road	1997 -- 2028	11,819.83
Misc. Current	788 -- 794	519.81
Right of Way	182 -- 194	20,824.95
Personal Bond	160 -- 164	165.19
I & S	405 -- 416	78,810.01

Less Claims: General Fund 6009  
Off. Sal. 825, 826, 832.  
Spec. R & B 2024

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 6 April 1970 COMMISSIONER Hault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandover  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-536	Gen Govt	Criss Cross Dir		36.00
11-2002-621	Dist Clerk	Per <sup>Records</sup>		1,500.00
11-2011-520	JP 3-2	Bond Prem		5.00
13-2033-733	Pct 3	Bid Spec		55.00
13-2034-792	Pct 4	Misc Exp		210.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_  
MOTION adopted  
VOL. 12 PAGE 406

CANVASS OF THE OFFICIAL RETURNS  
FOR THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION, IN AND FOR TRAVIS COUNTY, HELD ON THE 6th DAY OF  
APRIL 1970.

	Comm. Precinct 1		Comm. Precinct 4	
	Charles W. Garner	W.S. Jandifer	Roland W. Daily	Harry E. Latham
Austin Indep. School District	2450		1983	
Manor Indep. School District	44	1		
Del Valle Indep. Sch. District				
Del Valle			180	
Hornsby Dunlap			30	1
TOTAL	2494	1	2193	1

THE STATE OF TEXAS    IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 13th day of April 1970 came on to be canvassed the Official Returns of an election held on the 6th day of April 1970 to elect one County School Board Trustee from Commissioners' Precinct 1, and one County School Board Trustee from Commissioners' Precinct 4, of Travis County, Texas, and it appearing that said election was legally held and the official returns duly recorded on this page, the Court does hereby declare that those persons who received the majority vote for said positions to be filled, to-wit Charles W. Garner and Roland W. Daily to be elected to said positions in Commissioners' Precinct 1 and 4 respectively.

*J. M. Watson*  
County Judge.

WHEREAS, Miss Emilie Limberg, County Clerk of Travis County, Texas, will on April 1, 1970, celebrate her 86th birthday; and

WHEREAS, "Miss Emilie," as she is so affectionately called, has established a longer record of public service to the people of Travis County than any individual in the history of this County; and

WHEREAS, among her many accomplishments, she - - -

... started her career in 1905 at the age of 21 years as an employee of the County Clerk's office,

... was the first woman in Texas to serve as a deputy county clerk,

... was elected to the office of County Clerk in 1934, took office on January 1, 1935, and has continuously served thereafter in such office, and

... has forever and a day been virtually the first person to enter the Courthouse by coming to work at 7:00 A.M.; and

WHEREAS, Miss Emilie has become more than a County Clerk, more than a lovely and charming lady, for she is in fact an institution and a living legend -- she holds the affection and esteem of the entire county and counts the high and low as her close and intimate friends; and

WHEREAS, Miss Emilie has served and helped the rich and the poor alike, has kept her office door open to all regardless of station or position in life, has guided the young, lost and



struggling lawyer, has tolerated and soothed the irate, has encouraged the downtrodden, and has perpetually operated her high office of public trust without criticism or scandal; and

WHEREAS, by her own choice and decision she will conclude her public service on December 31, 1970, after these sixty-five years of able, dignified, dedicated and honest effort for the public; and

WHEREAS, such public service has been so ably rendered by this modest and humble lady who has always remained a pillar of strength and integrity; and

WHEREAS, neither words nor act can adequately or justly reward her; but

WHEREAS, in this small way a loving and grateful public would raise in praise its voice to echo the gratitude of generations long before gone and those that still remain with us; and

WHEREAS, as that act of love, that expression of appreciation, that moment of long overdue recognition, and that tribute to a lovely lady,

The Commissioner's Court of Travis County by a unanimous standing vote of adoption does hereby Resolve and Declare, that April 1, 1970, shall be Proclaimed, Named, Designated and Adopted as "Miss Emilie Limberg Day" in Travis County, Texas, and does further by this Resolution express to her the love, affection, gratitude and respect of the many citizens of this County, both past and present, for these many years, and

The Commissioner's Court further Resolves and Directs that this Resolution and Official Act shall be recorded in the



minutes of this Court and a copy be furnished to Miss Emilie Limberg as a remembrance of this action.

ENTERED this the 30th day of March, 1970.

J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge

David Samuelson  
David Samuelson, Commissioner,  
Precinct 1

N. L. Gault  
N. L. Gault, Commissioner, Precinct  
2

Johnny Voudouris  
Johnny Voudouris, Commissioner,  
Precinct 3

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. Boothe, Commissioner,  
Precinct 4



On this date 13 April 1970, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	6081-6206 *	57,983.69
OFFICER SALARY	834-851	43,943.21
SP R&B & FM ROAD	2029-2066 *	52,586.63
MISC (CURRENT)	795-799	4,269.50
RIGHT OF WAY	195-208	3,326.77
PERSONAL BOND	165-168	520.60
TAP PROJECT	435-443	3,320.07

LESS CLAIMS:      Gen      6086  
                         Sp R&B      2059

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

April 6th 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Dana B. Cashion      D. S. Wilson

All tenants which are renting apartments or houses belonging  
to Travis County located adjacent to the County Courthouse  
are to be given notice to vacate premises by June 1, 1970  
so that these buildings can be torn down. Passed.

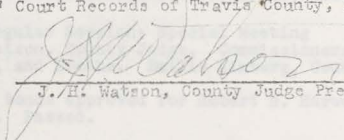
STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY:

On this the 13th. day of April, 1970, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, ordered the vacation of all access streets which were dedicated by metes and bounds to Travis County by the previous owner of the property which is now South First Addition, Section One, said dedication and description of roads being recorded in Volume 2780, Pages 52-55, Travis County Deed Records.

These streets are ordered vacated so that they may be rededicated in the South First Addition, Section One Plat which is approved for filing in Volume 3, Page 374, of the Commissioners' Court Records of Travis County, Texas.

  
J. H. Watson, County Judge Presiding

ON THIS DATE 13 April 1970 COMMISSIONER Stault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Smuelson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1000-621	Auditor	Per Records		250.00
13-2033-731	Pct 3	Rental of Equip		110.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all ayes

NO :

MOTION

adopted

April 13, 1970 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Order authorizing issuance of \$300,000.00 time warrants for  
road right-of-way purposes approved.  
Due to improper posting of notice for authorization of \$300,000  
of Right of Way time warrants the Court postponed passage of  
this item until Friday, April 17, 1970.

Bids ordered opened for purchase of \$300,000 Travis County  
Road and Bridge Warrants, Series of 1970. Two bids received:  
Capital National Bank of Austin bid  
Austin National Bank of Austin bid

Bids to be awarded at the next weekly meeting. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for one new truck for Pct. 1.

Four bids received:

Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. bid \$3882.97  
Henna Chevrolet, Inc. bid 3537.70  
Capitol Chevrolet, Inc. bid 3535.00  
International Harvester bid 3420.00

Bid awarded to International Harvester, Inc. as it was low bidder.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Mike Martin--Bar Mitzna Ranch.

Travis County Commissioners Court approved the selection of  
members to the Human Opportunities Commission which was made  
by the City of Austin.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids for two new  
patrol cars for use in the sheriff's department. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

April 17, 1970 Regular Session: Special Meeting  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Public weigher's bonds approved for Robert H. Harwood and  
William H. Petty. Passed.

Authorization granted by the Commissioners' Court to send Hays  
County a bill for \$216.00 for jury costs which was spent on a change  
of venue in the case styled State of Texas vs Joe Stanley. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

April 20, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on a concrete  
bridge culvert for Lindell Lane in Pct. 1. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
H. W. Reinhardt and M. S. Guerro. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County sell an old stand  
up desk which is not being used anymore by the county to Edwin  
F. Fitzgerald for \$40.00. Passed.

Motion made to change name of Spring Creek Drive to Spring  
Lake Drive which is located in Balcones Village, Section Five.  
Phase A. Passed.



ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS

THE STATE OF TEXAS    }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS       }

On this the 17th day of April, 1970, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at a Regular Term of said Court, at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with all members of the Court present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge
DAVID SAMUELSON,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

and, among other proceedings had, passed the following order:

WHEREAS, each and all of the members of the Commissioners' Court of said County was duly and sufficiently notified, officially and personally, in advance, of the time, place and purpose of this meeting; and

WHEREAS, proper notice has been duly and timely posted as provided by law; and

WHEREAS, this Court has heretofore determined the advisability and necessity of purchasing right-of-way for public roads in Travis County; and

WHEREAS, this Court has heretofore determined the advisability and necessity of issuing interest-bearing time warrants against the Road and Bridge Fund to pay claims to be incurred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 163, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Texas Legislature, as amended, the County Auditor has caused notice of intention of the Commissioners' Court of said County to pass an order on the 17th day of March, 1970, authorizing the issuance of Road and Bridge Warrants, to be published for the time and in the manner required by law; and

WHEREAS, all members of the Commissioners' Court were not present at said meeting on the 17th day of March, 1970, it was ordered by the Court that the passage of said order be postponed until the 13th day of April, 1970, the beginning of the next Regular Term of the Commissioners' Court; and

WHEREAS, the Court met on April 13th and found that proper notice of such meeting was not properly posted and given as required by law, and said Court deemed it advisable to postpone the passage of this order until April 17, 1970, after proper notice had been posted for the time required by law;

WHEREAS, this Court affirmatively finds that such notice of intention to pass an order authorizing the issuance of warrants was duly given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in Travis County in the manner and for the time provided by law; and

WHEREAS, no petition has been filed in the office of the County Clerk by ten per cent (10%) of the qualified property taxpaying voters of the County praying this Court to order an election for the purpose of submitting the proposition to issue bonds for said purpose to a vote of the qualified property taxpaying voters of this County, and this Court further finds that no petition of any kind or character in respect to the issuance of the proposed warrants has been filed with the County Clerk or any members of this Court, or any other official thereof; and

WHEREAS, this Court hereby affirmatively finds and adjudges that the financial condition of said County is such that it will permit the payment of said warrants in the installments or maturities as hereinafter set out without making any unjust burden of taxation to support same; and

WHEREAS, this Court hereby affirmatively finds and adjudges that after levying the tax to pay the principal and interest on said warrants, and after making provision for all other fixed charges against the County, sufficient taxing power will remain to pay the expenses of the County chargeable to said fund; and

WHEREAS, it is by this Court considered and determined to be to the best interest and advantage of said Travis County to authorize the

issuance of said Road and Bridge Warrants, and it is now the desire of the Court to authorize the issuance of such Road and Bridge Warrants in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That there shall be issued under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and more particularly Chapter 163, Acts of the Forty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, as amended, interest-bearing time warrants of said Travis County, to be known as "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1970", against the Road and Bridge Fund of said County, for the purpose of paying claims to be incurred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith.

II.

That said warrants shall be made payable to bearer and shall be numbered from 1 to 300, inclusive, and shall be in the denomination of One Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars each, aggregating Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000).

III.

That said warrants shall be delivered to and accepted by said claimants, or their assignees, in full settlement of the indebtedness due them by Travis County, Texas, after such claims have been duly approved by the County Auditor and have been duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners' Court of said County.

IV.

That said warrants shall be dated May 1, 1970, and shall become due and payable serially as follows:

<u>WARRANT NUMBERS (Inc.)</u>	<u>MATURITY DATES</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>
1 - 25	May 1, 1971	\$25,000
26 - 50	May 1, 1972	25,000
51 - 75	May 1, 1973	25,000
76 - 100	May 1, 1974	25,000
101 - 125	May 1, 1975	25,000
126 - 150	May 1, 1976	25,000
151 - 175	May 1, 1977	25,000
176 - 200	May 1, 1978	25,000
201 - 225	May 1, 1979	25,000
226 - 250	May 1, 1980	25,000
251 - 275	May 1, 1981	25,000
276 - 300	May 1, 1982	25,000



V.

That said warrants shall bear interest from date until paid as follows:

Warrants numbered 1 to 225, inclusive, at the rate of 5.75% per annum;

Warrants numbered 226 to 300, inclusive, at the rate of 6.25% per annum;

payable May 1, 1971, and semi-annually thereafter on November 1 and May 1 in each year, which interest shall be evidenced by coupons attached to each of said warrants.

VI.

That principal and interest of said warrants shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of warrants or proper coupons, at the Office of the County Treasurer, Austin, Texas, without exchange or collection charges to the owner or holder.

VII.

That said warrants shall be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Auditor, attested by the County Clerk, and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners' Court shall be impressed upon each of them. The facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be lithographed, engraved or printed upon the interest coupons.

VIII.

That the form of said warrants shall be substantially as follows:

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

\$1,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANT  
SERIES OF 1970

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the County of Travis, in the State of Texas, under and by virtue of valid and subsisting claims, is justly indebted to bearer in the principal sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

(\$1,000), in lawful money of the United States of America, together with interest thereon from date hereof, at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_

(\_\_\_\_\_% ) per cent per annum, payable May 1, 1971, and semi-annually



thereafter on November 1st and May 1st in each year; principal and interest payable upon presentation and surrender of warrant or proper coupons, at the Office of the County Treasurer, Austin, Texas, without exchange or collection charges to the owner or holder; and the County Treasurer of said County is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to pay to bearer on the 1st day of May, 19\_\_\_, the maturity date of this warrant, the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), in full settlement of the indebtedness hereby evidenced, out of and from the special "Road and Bridge Warrants, Series of 1970 Fund", of said County, levied, assessed and created for that purpose.

This warrant is one of a series of 300 warrants, numbered consecutively from 1 to 300, inclusive, of the denomination of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each, aggregating Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000), issued for the purpose of paying claims incurred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith, under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, which order is duly recorded in the Minutes of said Court.

The date of this warrant, in conformity with the order above mentioned, is May 1, 1970.

AND IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this warrant, have been properly done, have happened and been performed in regular and due time, form and manner, as required by law, and that the total indebtedness of said County, including this warrant, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, has caused the seal of said Court to be hereto affixed, and this warrant to be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Auditor, attested by the County Clerk, and registered by the County Treasurer of Travis County, as of the 1st day of May, 1970.

COUNTERSIGNED:

ATTESTED:

REGISTERED:

J. H. Watson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

William Rust  
County Auditor, Travis County, Texas

H. S. Gault  
County Clerk, Travis County, Texas

Henry Brown  
County Treasurer, Travis County,  
Texas

IX.

The form of interest coupons shall be substantially as follows:

NO. \_\_\_\_\_ ON THE 1ST DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

The County of Travis, in the State of Texas, will be justly indebted to bearer in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), and the County Treasurer is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to pay to bearer out of and from the special "Road and Bridge Warrants, Series of 1970 Fund", of said County, at the Office of the County Treasurer, Austin, Texas, without exchange or collection charges to the owner or holder, said amount, the same being \_\_\_\_\_ months' interest on TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANT, SERIES OF 1970, No. \_\_\_\_, dated May 1, 1970.

Emilie Linberg  
County Clerk

J. H. Watson  
County Judge

X.

That said warrants shall be executed and delivered as hereinabove provided, in payment of claims approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners' Court of said County; and said Court in auditing and allowing said claims shall designate the numbers of warrants to be delivered to evidence each of said claims so that the proceedings of this Court shall show to whom each of said warrants was delivered and the purpose for which same was delivered.

XI.

It is further ordered that in the event it shall not be necessary to issue the full amount of warrants herein contemplated, then, in such event, such amount of Travis County Road and Bridge Warrants,

Series of 1970, as shall not be supported and based upon claims duly approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners' Court of said County, shall be cancelled and destroyed, the numbers and amounts of warrants so cancelled and destroyed to be made a matter of record upon the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

XII.

It is further ordered that a special fund, to be designated "Road and Bridge Warrants, Series of 1970 Fund", be, and the same is hereby created and set aside out of the Road and Bridge Fund of Travis County, which fund, when collected shall be used to pay the interest on said warrants as it accrues and the principal thereof at maturity, and for no other purpose.

That to create said fund to pay the interest on said warrants and to provide a sinking fund to pay the principal thereof at maturity, there shall be, and there is hereby levied for the year 1970, and for each succeeding year thereafter while said warrants, or any of them, are outstanding, a tax on each \$100 valuation of taxable property in Travis County, Texas, out of the Constitutional Road and Bridge Tax of said County, sufficient to pay the interest on said warrants and provide the necessary sinking fund to pay the principal, full allowance being made for delinquencies and costs of collection, or to provide at least two per cent (2%) of the principal as a sinking fund, whichever amount is greater; and said tax shall be assessed and collected for each of said years, and applied to the purpose named and to no other.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris, Boothe; and the following voted NO: None.



PASSED AND APPROVED at a meeting, open to the public, this the  
17th day of April, 1970, after public notice of the time, place and  
purpose of said meeting was given and posted as required by law.

J. M. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE

David M. Langston  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

W. L. Gault  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

John M. Vandover  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

A. L. Boothe  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4



QUITCLAIM

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the County of Travis of the State of Texas, acting by and through

J. H. Watson, its County Judge, pursuant to a resolution of the Commissioners

Court of Travis County, Texas

of the County of Travis, State of Texas, hereinafter referred

to as Grantors, whether one or more, for and in consideration of the sum of  
Ten and no/100 ----- Dollars, and other good and valuable  
consideration to Grantors in hand paid by the State of Texas, acting by and  
through the State Highway Commission, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,  
and for which no lien is retained, either expressed or implied, have quitclaimed,  
and do by these presents bargain, sell, release and forever quitclaim unto the  
State of Texas all of Grantors' right, title, interest, claim and demand in and  
to that certain tract or parcel of land, situated in the County of Travis  
State of Texas, and being more particularly described as follows,

to wit:

Being 1.163 acres of land, more or less, out of and a part of that certain 7.55 acre tract  
of land lying and being in the James P. Wallace Survey No. 18 in Travis County, Texas,  
said 7.55 acre tract being the same land described in a deed from W. L. Bradfield to  
Electro-Mechanics Company dated December 29, 1961 and recorded in Volume 2402, Page 206,  
Deed Records of Travis County, Texas; said 1.163 acres of land, more or less, further de-  
scribed as being all of that portion of the aforementioned 7.55 acre tract that lies North  
of and adjacent to that certain 2.00 acre tract of land conveyed by deed to Joseph L.  
Pojman and William K. Griffis from the Electro-Mechanics Company and recorded in Volume  
2471, Page 620, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas; said 1.163 acres of land, more or  
less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at the point of intersection of Grantor's Southern property line and the Eastern  
right of way line of Old US 183, said point being the most Southwestern corner of the  
aforementioned 7.55 acre tract of land; thence as follows:

N 17° 20' W, 25.11 feet,

Along a curve to the left having a radius of 2342.01 feet, an arc length of 231.86  
feet, the chord bears N 12° 39' W, 231.76 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE along the Eastern right of way line of Old US 183, a curve to the left having a  
radius of 2342.01 feet, an arc length of 23.30 feet, the chord bears N 15° 46' W, 23.30 feet  
to Grantor's Northwestern property corner;

THENCE along Grantor's Northern property line N 33° 20' E, 378.17 feet to a point on the  
Western right of way line of US 183 for Grantor's Northeastern corner;

THENCE along the Western right of way line of US 183, S 23° 04' E, 297.76 feet to a corner,  
said corner also being the Northeastern corner of the said 2.00 acre tract of land conveyed  
to Joseph L. Pojman and William K. Griffis from The Electro-Mechanics Company;

Form D-15-30

Page 2 of 4

Rev. 10-61

THENCE along the Northern property line of aforementioned 2.00 acre tract of land, same being the Southern boundary line of that portion of said 7.55 acre tract of land lying North of and adjacent to said certain 2.00 acre tract of land, S 78° 33' W, 324.59 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Also the following tract or parcel of land, being 0.302 of one acre of land, more or less, out of and a part of that certain 2.00 acre tract of land lying and being in the James P. Wallace Survey No. 18 in Travis County, Texas, said 2.00 acre tract being the same land described in a deed from The Electro-Mechanics Company to Joseph L. Pojman and William K. Griffiths dated December 17, 1962 and recorded in Volume 2471, Page 620, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, said 0.302 of one acre of land, more or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the Loop 360 Southern right of way line with the Western right of way line of US 183, said point further described as being Grantor's South-eastern property corner which bears N 78° 32' E, 367.34 feet from the most Southwesterly property corner;

THENCE along the proposed Loop 360 Southern right of way line the following:

N 38° 11' W, 92.21 feet,

Along a curve to the left having a radius of 360.74 feet, an arc length of 245.45 feet, the chord bears N 63° 09' W, 240.75 feet to a point on Grantor's Northern property line;

THENCE along Grantor's Northern property line N 78° 33' E, 182.79 feet to a point on the Western right of way line of US 183;

THENCE along the Western right of way line of US 183, S 23° 04' E, 236.42 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD for said purposes together with all and singular the rights, privileges, and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said State of Texas forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on this the 20th day of April, 1970.

The County of Travis

By: J. H. Watson

J. H. Watson, County Judge





STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

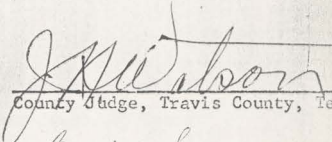
X  
X  
X

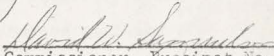
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$200,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

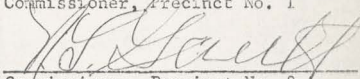
General Fund	\$75,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund	\$100,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund	\$ 25,000.00

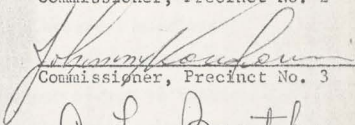
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

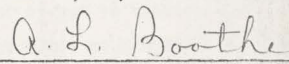
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 20th day of April, 1970.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

MEMBER



April 14, 1970

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Gentlemen:

I respectfully request that the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas approve the expenditure of \$1,500.00 for the replacement of the present window screens in the North and West sides of the County Jail with a heavier security type screen.

The installation of the heavier security screen will increase the security of the jail and would eliminate much of the breadage of the window panes and prevent the entry of unauthorized items into the jail which might affect the safety of the inmates and the employees of the County Jail.

Travis County has recouped \$7,885.80 in 1968; \$7,462.00 in 1969 and so far \$2,995.20 in 1970 from the Justice Department of the United States for the safekeeping of its Federal Prisoners.

Very truly yours,

*T. O. Lang*

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

April 20, 1970 Special Session  
Motion made and seconded that the above request to install heavy duty screens on the North and west sides of the County Jail be approved. Passed.

On this date April 20, 1970, Commissioner Gault  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Vondra that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	6207 -- 6275	\$ 17,255.30
OFFICER SALARY	852 -- 859	1,965.19
SPEC. R&B & FM ROAD	2067 -- 2102	14,966.76
MISCL. (CURRENT)	800 -- 806	429.60
RIGHT OF WAY	209 -- 220	99,238.40
TAP PROJECT	444 -- 445	28.32
TAFCO	9	1,000.00

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE April 20, 1970 COMMISSIONER Gault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vondra  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

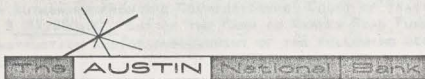
<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
11-2010-621	JP 3-1	Per Records		\$160.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Samuelson, Gault, Vondra, & Bonthron

NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted



HARRY L. BENTGTON, JR., SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

CONGRESS AT FIFTH • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

April 13, 1970

The Commissioners' Court of Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

In lieu of a like amount of valid claims against the Travis County Road & Bridge Warrants, we will accept at par and accrued interest \$300,000 Travis County, Texas Road & Bridge Warrants, Series 1 of 1970, dated 5-1-70 as further described in your notice of April 13, 1970, \$225,000 of said warrants maturing during the years 1971 to 1979, both inclusive, bearing interest at the rate of 5 3/4% per annum and \$75,000 of said warrants maturing during the years 1980 to 1982, both inclusive, bearing interest at the rate of 6 1/4% per annum.

This proposal is subject to the approving opinion of Messrs. Gibson, Spence & Gibson of Austin, Texas, as to the legality of the warrants.

By your acceptance of this proposal you agree, upon request, to take such action as may be necessary to refund said warrants into amounts of bonds of like maturity and coupon rates.

Attached is our Cashier's Check No. C41463 payable to the order of J. H. Watson, County Judge, which, if this proposal be accepted, is to be held by you uncashed pending completion of our contract. In the event we fail to comply with the terms hereof, said check may be cashed and the proceeds retained by Travis County as complete liquidated damages.

Respectfully submitted,

The Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas

By Harry L. Bentgton Jr.  
Senior Vice President

The above proposal is accepted this 13th day of April, 1970 by order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas.

J. H. Watson  
County Judge



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-70-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 37,050.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Bittig School Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.36 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD from the Littig Road ( Old Brenham Road ), at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile  
easterly from Littig, thence southwesterly to the old Hogeve Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, grades  
to be modified, flexible base to be reconstructed and a 24' wide double asphalt  
surface to be applied

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

~~XXXXXXXX~~ GRADING

\$ 26,945.00

FLEXIBLE BASE

none

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT

6,135.00

ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)

3,970.00

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

\$ 37,050.00

David W. Hamilton  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 20 DAY OF APRIL, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 37,050.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. W. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-70-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 22,010.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Voelker Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.73 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 290, at about 7 miles easterly from Manor, thence southwesterly and then southeasterly to the County Line Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be reconstructed and a 20' wide double asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>None</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>13,650.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>6,005.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>2,355.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>22,010.00</u>

David W. Lamm  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 20 DAY OF APRIL, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 22,010.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. K. Wabon  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-70-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$24,650.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Lindell Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.35 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD from Decker Lane, at the crossing of the Southern Pacific Railroad, thence easterly to the Blue Bluff Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD A narrow gravel road which will be inadequate for the anticipated heavy traffic in the Decker Lake area.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Drainage structures to be widened, road to be re-built to a wider section, flexible base to be constructed and a 24' wide double asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

<del>CONCRETE</del> GRADING }	\$ 13,500.00
FLEXIBLE BASE }	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	5,000.00
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	3,510.00
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	2,640.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 24,650.00

David W. Sammons  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 20 DAY OF APRIL, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 24,650.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Waborn  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

F. M. Project No. 1-70-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 9,870.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Blue Bluff Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.85 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the intersection of the Bloor Road, at the City of  
Austin Decker Lake property, thence northeasterly to the intersection of Lindell Lane.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD A narrow gravel road which will be inadequate for the  
anticipated heavy traffic in the Decker Lake area.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Drainage structures to be widened, road to be  
re-built to a wider section, flexible base to be constructed and a 24' wide  
double asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

<del>SOFTENING AND</del> GRADING	\$ 5,100.00
FLEXIBLE BASE	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	1,500.00
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	2,210.00
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	1,060.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 9,870.00

David W. Smucker  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 20 DAY OF APRIL, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 9,870.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wabers  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-70-5

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 31,950.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Decker Lake Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.28 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the east end of the present Decker Lake Road, at its intersection with Decker Lane, thence southeasterly to the Blue Bluff Road, at its intersection with the Hogeys Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD No road in this location.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE A complete new road consisting of grading, drainage structures, flexible base and a 24' wide double asphalt surface treatment to relieve an inadequate section of Hogeys Road.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	}	\$ 19,200.00
FLEXIBLE BASE		
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		6,000.00
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		3,325.00
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		3,425.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		\$ 31,950.00

David W. Lamm  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 20 DAY OF APRIL, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 31,950.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



On this date 27 April 1970

Commissioner Thull

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	6276-6347 *	\$ 87,834.26
OFFICER SALARY	860-886	14,792.55
SP R&B & FM ROAD	2103-2122	134,241.67
MISC (CURRENT)	807-808	207.10
RIGHT OF WAY	221-228	43,261.70
PERSONAL BOND	169	63.50
TAP PROJECT	446-448	652.60

\* Less Claim: Gen Fund 6288

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 27 April 1970

COMMISSIONER Thull

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1016-580	Surp Comm	Insurance		60.00
10-1024-612	Data Proces	Misc		500.00
10-1024-615	"	Schools	500.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed

NO :

MOTION

adopted

April 27, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids for 200,000 envelopes for use in the county tax office. Passed.

Soil conservation work application approved for F. H. Cunningham.

Bids ordered opened for insurance coverage on courthouse buildings and contents. Three bids received.

Sterling Sasser and Son bid \$4437.00 net for three years.

Wages-Davis and Co. bid \$4447.00 net for three years.

Ricker Insurance Agency bid 4437.00 net for three years.

Bid awarded jointly to Ricker Insurance Agency and Sterling Sasser and Son with Ricker Insurance Agency appointed to be the recording agent. Passed.

Motion made that Travis County heartedly approves the clean and green wast clean-up program sponsored by the National Guard and that it will help in any way to assist this program. Passed.

Order to vacate a public road dedicated to Travis County by Mrs. Mayde Butler such road being located in the Lakehurst Subdivision in Precinct No. 3. Passed.

On this date 4 May 1970

, Commissioner Hoult

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	6348-6507 *	\$ 25,885.67
OFFICER SALARY	887-896	3,767.79
SP R&B & FM ROAD	2123-2139	5,656.68
MISC (CURRENT)	809-929	2,477.34
RIGHT OF WAY	230-232	366.00
PERSONAL BOND	170-173	134.91
TAP PROJECT	449-452	373.77
I & S	417-419	19,470.00
LEAA	22	135.00

Less Claim: Gen 6349.



THE

CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK

IN AUSTIN

P. O. BOX 550

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

512/476-6611

April 27, 1970

G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIERHonorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

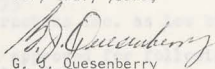
Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us  
the following excess Collateral securing Travis County  
funds with us:

\$10,000. Odessa WW & SS 6% Rev. Bds., due 5-1-70,  
Receipt number 25884  
\$50,000. Port Arthur 5% G/O Perm. Imp., Bds., due 5-1-70,  
Receipt number 51621  
\$32,000. Rankin I.S.D. Schse. 3.5% Bd., due 5-1-70,  
Receipt number 31838

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to these  
matters.

Very truly yours,

  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

ON THIS DATE 4 May 1970 COMMISSIONER Hault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Sam Wilson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-623	Auditor	Repair Office Equip		\$100.00
10-1005-532	Gen Govt	Co Contrib S/S		100.00
10-1014-602	Co. Jail	Laundry & Towel Service		<del>5,000.00</del>

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agree

NO :

MOTION adopted

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners, Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that the ceiling in the credit union office be repaired at a total cost of approximately \$200.00.

Motion made to pass action on request of sheriff's department to approve a line item budget increase for laundry and towel service in the county jail of 1,000.00.

Motion made and seconded that the sheriff's office be authorized to purchase 2 file cabinets, 1 secretary desk, and 1 new IBM typewriter. This expenditure is to be approximately \$910.00. Passed.

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Order to rescind motion made in May 4th meeting authorizing release of \$92,000 securities to the Capital National Bank Trust Department. This Same order was passed March 3rd, 1970 by the Commissioners' Court authorizing the release. Passed.

Motion made to sell an old manual typewriter which is not in working condition to Carrol Caffey. Passed.



On this date 11 May 1970, Commissioner Voudouris  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	6508-6594 *	31,674.66
OFFICER SALARY	897-914 *	15,274.43
SP R&B AND FM RD	2142-2187 *	10,429.58
MISC (CURRENT)	831-834	260.60
RIGHT OF WAY	233-246	1,162.50
PERSONAL BOND	174-176	152.64
TAP PROJECT	453-471	1,765.11

\* Less Claims: Gen 6515-6522-6563-6564  
Off Sal 902  
Sp R&B 2156-2168

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 11 May 1970 COMMISSIONER Voudouris  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barth  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-612	Gen Govt	Misc Exp		350.00
10-1009-629	Juv Home	Repair to Other Equip		150.00
10-1014-602	Jail	Laundry & Towels		535.00
11-2002-621	Dist Clerk	Per Records (See Ltr)	2,750.40	
13-2033-731	Pct 3	Rental of Equip	1,300.00	
13-2034-792	Pct 4	Misc Exp		25.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all yes

NO :

MOTION adopted

ON THIS DATE MAY 18, 1970 COMMISSIONER Hault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Smallwood  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-612	Gen. Govt.	Miscellaneous		2,000.00
10-1020-202E	Capital Outlay	Office Furniture		500.00
11-2004-664	Co. Judge	Stationery & Supplies		20.00
13-2033-731	Proc. 3	Equipment Rental		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all ayes  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

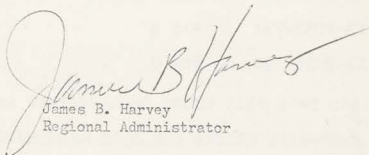
Mr. William Rust, County Auditor  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

This is to request the purchase of an Olivetti Calculator  
at a cost of \$320.00. We would like to have this purchased  
from the Child Welfare budget, Line Item #664.

The purpose of the calculator is to aide the bookkeeper  
in arriving at the figure which represents the amount of money  
owed by the State of Texas to Travis County for AFDC foster  
children. To arrive at this figure about 150 children must  
have rates computed for them through several division and  
multiplication processes. Doing this by hand is very labor-  
ious and the calculator will assist a great deal.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

  
James B. Harvey  
Regional Administrator

JBH/lca

May 18, 1970 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request be granted.

From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff

TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



May 18, 1970

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Gentlemen:

Due to the perpetual complexity of the present day problems of racial and student protests occurring locally and across the whole of this country, it becomes increasingly more evident that our uniformed personnel should be supplied with the latest riot control equipment such as helmets with face shields and riot sticks.

This equipment would provide for effective crowd control for the protection of County property and for the protection of our uniformed officers.

The cost to provide the equipment necessary would be \$48.20 per man for a total of \$1,205.00. This amount will equip only those presently in uniforms.

Due to the urgency of the situation we respectfully request your consideration to allocate funds to the Sheriff's Department to cover the cost of this equipment.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

May 25, 1970 Special Session:

Motion made and sec-onded that the above request be approved.  
Passed.

I respectfully request that the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas approve the expenditure of approximately \$200.00 for the purchase of Tear Gas supplies for this department.

The present stock of tear gas that we have has an expiration date of October 1970 and should be replaced prior to that date. Some of the present stock that we have has begun to leak.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

May 25, 1970 Special Session:

The above request approved in open court.

On this date 25 May 1970

, Commissioner Thull

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the

following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County

Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	6710 - 6794	\$ 9,165.48
Officer Salary	933 - 936	1,238.21
Spec. R & B	2236 - 2259 *	6,936.84
Misc (Current)	839 - 845	233.50
Right of Way	252 - 258	565.75
Personal Bond	180	1.78
TAP Project	480	14.39

\* Less Claim: Spec. R & B 2246

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 25 May 1970 COMMISSIONER Thull

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2033-731	Prec 3	Rental of Equip		\$ 850.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed

NO :

MOTION passed



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$750,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

General Fund	\$600,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund	75,000.00
Permanent Improvement Fund	25,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund	50,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 25th day of May, 1970.

J. H. Watson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

Harold W. Smith  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

V. L. Gault  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

John W. Newkirk  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

G. L. Boothe  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

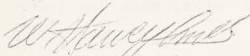
April 20, 1970

Commissioners Court  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

Due to a duplication of street names, this is to request that the street name of Oak Ridge Drive, as shown on the plat of Slaughter Creek Acres, as recorded in Plat Book 49, Page 63, of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, be changed to Pinon Drive, as requested by the City of Austin.

Yours truly,



W. Harvey Smith

cc- Wayne Riddell-Austin Savings & Loan  
George Hoker-Public Work Dept.  
City of Austin

May 25th, 1970 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request be granted.  
Passed.



Commissioners' Court  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

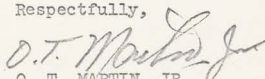
Gentlemen:

For the purpose of preserving the records and also for the purpose of reducing space required for storage, the civil case files for the District Courts of Travis County from the first case through Cause No. 99,846, have been duplicated by microfilm and such films certified as being correct and legible copies of the originals.

Under the provisions of Article 6574b, Sec. 4, Vernon's Civil Statutes, it is requested that the Court order the destruction of these records.

Notice was given to the State Librarian by letter dated May 12, 1970, that this application would be made to the Court on this date. A copy of the letter to the State Librarian is attached. No response has been received.

Respectfully,



O. T. MARTIN, JR.  
District Clerk

OTM:fp

Enclosure: 1

May 25th, 1970 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the District Clerk be given permission to destroy a civil cases from number 1 through 99,846. Passed.

On this date May 18, 1970, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	6595-6709*	\$ 36,596.60
Officers' Salary	915-932*	12,960.80
Special R&B - P/M Road	2188-2235*	20,438.31
Miscellaneous	835-838	592.27
Right of Way	247-251	436.61
Personal Bond	177-179	170.06
TAP Project	472-479	1,485.06

\*Less Claims General 6611, Salary 917, Special R&B 2216 & 2217

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

May 25, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Kenneth Lindgren,  
Edward James Holliman and Mrs. Tom Kluge. Passed.

On this date 1 June 1970, Commissioner Vandenberg  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	6795-6940 *	\$622,052.40
OFFICER SALARY	937-946	4,422.50
SP R&B AND FM ROAD	2260-2277	80,157.20
MISC (CURRENT)	846-870	27,712.20
RIGHT OF WAY	259	92,361.00
PERSONAL BOND	181-183	124.01
TAP PROJECT	481-483	103.47
INTEREST & SINKING	422	50,000.00

\* Less Claims: Gen 6886-6888-6910

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 1 June 1970 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandenberg  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1003-637	Gen Svc	Equip Rental		50.00
10-1004-612	C/H Maint	Misc Exp		100.00
10-1009-629	Juv Home	Repair to other Equip		50.00
19-630	Per Improv	Repair to other Co Structures		600.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted



THE STATE OF TEXAS     I     IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS  
                              I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     I     COUNTY, TEXAS, OCTOBER TERM, 1969

On this the 22nd day of December, 1969, came on to be heard the application of Charles W. Hackett, Jr., Independent Executor of the Estates of Willie Hunter Armstrong and Hal B. Armstrong, freeholders of Precinct No. 4, for the discontinuance and vacation of the hereinafter described public road; and it appearing that use of said road has become so infrequent that said Willie Hunter Armstrong and Hal B. Armstrong had enclosed said road with a fence and said road has been continuously under fence for a period in excess of twenty (20) years; and the Court having heard the evidence and having inquired into the necessity for such road, and being of the opinion that the convenience and necessity of the public generally does not require the continuance of such roadway as a public road and that it should be discontinued and vacated, whereupon, upon motion by Commissioner Boothe, seconded by Commissioner Gault, it was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described public road lying in Precinct No. 4 in Travis County, Texas, being described by metes and bounds as follows:

Being that portion of Three Island Road as shown on the map or plat of same recorded in Precinct Book 4, Page 646 of the Roads of Travis County, Texas, and being that portion of said Three Island Road which lies across a portion of a 504.142 acre tract out of the Santiago del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas, described as seventh tract in a deed from C. W. Hackett et ux to Willie Hunter Armstrong as recorded in Volume 595, Pages 221-224, Travis County Deed Records, and across a portion of a 200 acre tract out of the Santiago del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas as described in a deed from Fannie B. Hunter et al to Willie Hunter Armstrong as recorded in Vol. 481, Pages 367-368, Travis County Deed Records, and across a portion of a 56.247 acre tract, a part of a 1572 acre tract as described in a deed from James N. Littlepage et ux to W. D. Hunter as recorded in Volume 202, Pages 185-187, Travis County Deed Records, and being the same roadway described as a 35 foot roadway in a deed from John O. Johnson to Travis County as recorded in Volume 59, Page 200, Travis County Deed Records, the description of said portion of Three Island Road to be vacated being copied from Page 647, Precinct Book 4, as follows:

Beginning on the Bastrop Road at a point marked F on page 617, 8 miles & 1569.5 varas from the intersect of East Avenue and east 6th Street in Austin, Simpson Hill brs S 81° 24 E, SW cor post mkd X brs N 34° 36 E 10 vrs.

Thence N 68° 27 E 617 3/5 vrs, N gate post mkd X 6 3/5 vrs.

Thence N 72° 55 E 639 4/5 vrs from which Simpson Hill brs S 62° 56 E, post mkd X brs S 51° 24 E 9 vrs.;

Thence S 86° 45 E 444 vrs from which elm 16" brs N 9 1/2 E 1 4/5 vrs. pass J. N. Littlepage's property on both sides of the road.

Thence S 77° 01 E 264 vrs from which elm 14" ø mkd X brs N 25° 14 E 16 2/5 vrs; Hac 16" ø brs S 18° 08' E 13 2/5 vrs.

Thence N 0° 27' W 69 2/5 vrs; N 12° 34 W 83 7/10 vrs; N 4° 01 E 117 3/5 vrs.

Thence N 19° 24 E 128 3/5 vrs from which post mkd X brs N 76° 08' W 4 1/5 vrs;

Thence N 64° 37' E at 123 vrs cross 15 X 8 ft culvert to 139 2/5 vrs.

Thence N 50° 50 E 188 1/5 vrs from which elm 14" ø brs N 50° 50 W 4 4/5 vrs.

Thence N 86° 52' E 257 1/10 vrs.

Thence S 32° 13' E at 10 2/5 vrs pass a division fence between Littlepage and Chrs Shafford on left.

be and it is hereby discontinued, vacated, and forever closed as a public road.

THE STATE OF TEXAS     I  
                                 I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     I

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing pages contain a true and correct copy of

Order Closing Three Island Road

as the same appears on file in my office and of record in Vol. 12,

Page 443, Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF SAID COURT on this the 8th day of June, 1970.

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk  
of the Commissioners' Court of  
Travis County, Texas.

By Johnny W. Miller Deputy

It was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described public road lying in Precinct No. 4 in Travis County, Texas, being described by metes and bounds as follows:

Being a portion of Laveen Road as shown on the map or plat of same recorded in Precinct Book 4, Page 567 of the Records of Travis County, Texas, and being that portion of said Laveen Road which lies across a portion of an 81 1/2 acre tract out of the Santiago del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas, as described in a deed from Francis B. Hunter et al to Willie Hunter Armstrong as recorded in Volume 473, Pages 481-483, Travis County Deed Records, the description of said portion of Laveen Road to be vacated being copied from Page 563 of said Precinct Book 4, as follows:

Beginning on the Westrop Road at a point marked X on page 515, T. 21 N., R. 12 E., 11th sec from the intersection of East Avenue and 8th Street in Austin, 55 feet east of Johnson's fence line x 1 1/2 x 14 1/2 sec, East Gate Hill sec 8 1/2 x 27 N. telephone pole and x line S. 65° 37' W 14 sec.

Thence S 10° 05' E at 545 sec, cross drain to 811 1/2 sec from post in Littlepage's fence and x line S 55° W 14 1/4 sec.

THE STATE OF TEXAS     X     IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS  
                              X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     X     COUNTY, TEXAS, OCTOBER TERM, 1969

On this the 22nd day of December, 1969, came on to be heard the application of Charles W. Hackett, Jr., Independent Executor of the Estates of Willie Hunter Armstrong and Hal B. Armstrong, freeholders of Precinct No. 4, for the discontinuance and vacation of the hereinafter described public road; and it appearing that use of said road has become so infrequent that said Willie Hunter Armstrong and Hal B. Armstrong had peaceable possession of said road and said road has been continuously under their possession and abandoned by the public for a period in excess of twenty (20) years; and the Court having heard the evidence and having inquired into the necessity for such road, and being of the opinion that the convenience and necessity of the public generally does not require the continuance of such roadway as a public road and that it should be discontinued and vacated, whereupon, upon motion by Commissioner Boothe, seconded by Commissioner Gault, it was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described public road lying in Precinct No. 4 in Travis County, Texas, being described by metes and bounds as follows:

Being a portion of Lavaca Road as shown on the map or plat of same recorded in Precinct Book 4, Page 662 of the Roads of Travis County, Texas, and being that portion of said Lavaca Road which lies across a portion of an 812 acre tract out of the Santiago del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas, as described in a deed from Fannie B. Hunter et al to Willie Hunter Armstrong as recorded in Volume 473, Pages 401-403, Travis County Deed Records, the description of said portion of Lavaca Road to be vacated being copied from Page 663 of said Precinct Book 4, as follows:

Beginning on the Bastrop Road at a point marked K on page 615, 7 ml. & 1572.1 vrs from the intersection of East Avenue and E 6th Street in Austin, SE cor post of Johnson's fence brs N 5 1/2 E 14 1/2 vrs, East Base Hill brs N 2° 27 E, telephone pole mkd x brs S 66° 37 W 12 vrs.

Thence S 20° 04 E at 645 vrs. cross drain to 815 3/5 vrs from post in Littlepage's fence mkd x brs N 58° W 15 3/4 vrs.



On this date 9 June 1970, Commissioner Thence  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Thence  
following which the same was adopted and approved for record by the County

Thence S 61° 45 W to the east line of that portion of  
F. M. Highway #973 as described in deed from H. B.  
Armstrong to the State of Texas as recorded in Volume  
2522, Pages 572-574, Travis County Deed Records.

be and it is hereby discontinued, vacated, and forever closed as a  
public road.

THE STATE OF TEXAS I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS I

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk, and Ex-Officio  
Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, do hereby  
certify that the foregoing pages contain a true and correct copy of  
Order Closing Lavaca Road

as the same appears on file in my office and of record in Vol. 12,  
Page 446, Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County,  
Texas.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF SAID COURT on this the 8th day  
of June, 1970.

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk  
of the Commissioners' Court of  
Travis County, Texas.

By Johnny McCallin Deputy

On this date 8 June 1970, Commissioner Stault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	6941-7058 *	\$ 29,921.33
OFFICER SALARY	947-956	15,553.43
SP R&B AND FM RD	2278-2318	20,871.50
MISC (CURRENT)	871-877	970.36
RIGHT OF WAY	260-261	162.15
PER BOND	184-187	251.65
TAP PROJECT	485-505	1,319.78

\* Less Claims: Gen 6954-7019

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE June 8, 1970 COMMISSIONER Stault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1008-621	Domestic Rel.	Perm. Records		600.00
10-1014-602	Jail	Laundry		800.00
10-1017-585	H & S	Insect Control		55.11
10-1024-612	Data Proc.	Misc		500.00
10-1024-615	"	Inst. & Schools	500.00	
11-2010-621	JP 3-1	Perm. Records (See Ltr)		5.00
11-2010-664	"	Office Supplies	5.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agreed

NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

County of  
TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS

MISS EMILIE LIMBERG  
COUNTY CLERK



AUSTIN, TEXAS

June 5, 1970.

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

It is necessary to replace a typewriter used by one of the clerks in the County Court At Law Division of the County Clerk's office. The typewriter to be replaced is approximately 16 years old.

The Speery Rand Company has given me the price of \$430.00 for a 17" Remington Electric Company -Pica Type. Will you please request the Commissioners' Court to give permission to purchase this typewriter.

Yours truly,

*Emilie Limberg*  
Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk, Travis County,  
Texas.

June 8th, 1970 Regular Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request for a new typewriter for the County Clerk's Office be approved.

JM

Mr. Johnny Voudouris  
County Commissioner  
Precinct 3, Travis County  
McCarty Lane  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Voudouris:

I would like for you to submit to the Commissioners' Court my request for the vacation of Green Valley Drive and Mairo Street in the O. H. Pool Subdivision, Section II.

I own all abutting property to these streets and plan to install a mobile home park on this property. The abandonment of these streets would not, in my opinion, effect anyone's property except mine.

I would appreciate your consideration and attention to my request.

Sincerely yours,

*Leon Griffin*

Leon Griffin

LG/dg

June 1, 1970 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that Green Valley Drive and Mairo Street in the O. H. Pool Subdivision be vacated and abandoned. Passed.

June 1, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for installation of jail window screen  
guards. Two bids received.

Modern Supply Co. bid	\$1,978.00
Reynolds Building Corp. bid	2,350.00
Bid awarded to Modern Supply Co. as low bidder.	

Motion made and seconded that a speed limit zone of 40 mph be  
established for the northeast one-half mile section of McCall Lane,  
with suitable warning signs concerning children be set up and  
enforced according to recommendation of the County Engineer.  
Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

John L. Wilder	Ed A. Nehring	Eddie Fowler
G. V. Erikson	Lee Roy Abraham	J. P. Cotman

\*\*\*\*\*  
June 8th, 1970 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for envelopes for Tax Assessor-Collector's Office.  
Four bids received.

Uarco, Inc. bid	\$7.02 per M. and 5.94 per M.
Crispi Wood, Inc. bid	6.48 " M. and 5.38 " M.
Lone Star Paper Co. bid	5.10 " M. and 3.90 " M.
Crawford-Penick, Inc. bid	5.21 " M. and 4.08 " M.

Bids to be awarded at the next Commissioners' Court meeting. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for removal of houses on county lots located at  
508 West 10th St., and 505 West 10th St., and 505 West 11th St.

Thomas B. Pool bid \$587.00 for house at 508 West 10th St.

S. E. Williams bid \$1177.00 charge to Travis Co. for removal  
of house at 505 West 10th St.

S. E. Williams bid 787.00 charge to Travis Co. for removal  
of house located at 508 West 10th St.

S. E. Williams bid 678.00 charge to Travis County for removal  
of house located at 505 West 11th St.

Jesse Torres Co. bid \$1170 charge to Travis County for removal  
of house located at 505 West 11th St.

Bids to be awarded at the next weekly meeting of the court. Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on jail laundry  
equipment. Passed.

The Travis County Board of Equalization is to meet on June 30th,  
1970 from 9:00 O'clock A. M. until 5:00 O'clock P. M. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
June 15th, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for jail laundry equipment. Two bids rec'd.

Ching Investment Corp bid. \$5139.00

Central Texas Appliance Co. bid 8786.68

The bid of Ching investment Corp. accepted by Travis County as  
low bid. Amount of bid is \$5139.00. Passed.

Bid for removal of building located at 505 West 10th St. awarded  
to S. E. Williams for a cost to Travis County of \$1177.00.

Bid for removal of building located at 505 West 11th St. awarded to  
S. E. Williams for a cost to Travis County of \$678.00

Bid for removal of building located at 508 West 10th st awarded  
to Thomas B. Pool for \$587.00 Passed.

Bid awarded to Lone Star Paper Co. for envelopes for use in the  
Tax Assessor-Collector's Office. ~~Passed~~. Total cost of bid  
is \$1410.00. Passed.



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 3-70-6

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,226.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD South First Street LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.17 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Between Boggy Creek and Matthews Lane.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement full of holes.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Overlay of asphalt

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ _____
FLEXIBLE BASE	_____
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	_____
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,094.55</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>131.45</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,226.00</u>

John H. Brown  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 15 DAY OF June, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,226.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John H. Brown  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-70-7

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,157.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD South View Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.32 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD One mile beyond intersection of Hwy. 290 & Hwy. 71

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD complet new road

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE asphalt surface

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ _____
FLEXIBLE BASE	_____
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	_____
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,032.88</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>124.12</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,157.00</u>

John W. Keshorn  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 15 DAY OF June, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,157.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John W. Keshorn  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-70-8

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,941.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Winrock Roads LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.2 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD 4 miles beyond intersection of Hwy. 220 & Highway 71.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Only on course of asphalt.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Additional asphalt second course.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ _____
FLEXIBLE BASE	_____
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	_____
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,732.75</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>208.25</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,941.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 15 DAY OF June, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,941.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this date June 15, 1970, Commissioner Vandenberg  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hawth that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	7059-7151 *	\$ 19,226.83
Officers' Salary	957-966	3,022.60
Special R & B - F/M Rd	2319-2358 *	29,219.53
Miscellaneous	878-887 *	475.45
Right of Way	262-263	132.00
Personal Bond	188-190	205.77
TAP Project	506	

\*Less Claims Gen. 7140  
Special R & B 2345-2346-2347-2348-2349, 2355  
Miscellaneous 878-879

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

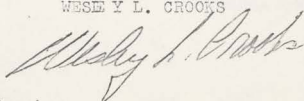
WESLEY L. CROOKS  
BUILDING CONTRACTOR  
10903 SLAUGHTER CREEK DR.  
AUSTIN, TEXAS  
282-1968

June 10, 1970

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Austin, Texas

I propose to install approximately 11' wall  
and approximately 22 lin. ft. shelves 8' high  
32" deep in District Clerks Office.  
One 3-0-x 6-8 walk thru door.  
Paint and finish walls and book shelves.  
Total Contract \$926.00.

WESLEY L. CROOKS



June 15, 1970 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above proposal of  
Wesley Crooks be accepted and that work be started as  
soon as possible. Passed



ON THIS DATE June 15, 1970 COMMISSIONER Gault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-580	Gen. Govt.	Insurance		\$2,000.00
10-1016-533	Surplus Commodities	State Commodities Partici- pation		300.00
11-2003-580	Sheriff	Insurance		425.00
11-2014-621	Justice of the Peace #6	Permanent Records		327.20
13-2031-780	Precinct No. 1	Insurance		1,550.00
13-2032-780	Precinct No. 2	Insurance		1,950.00
13-2033-731	Precinct No. 3	Equipment Rental		4,300.00
13-2033-780	Precinct No. 3	Insurance		1,300.00
13-2034-731	Precinct No. 4	Equipment Rental		35.00
13-2034-780	Precinct No. 4	Insurance		1,650.00
19-209A	Permanent Improv.	New Improvement to Courthouse and Renovating	1,600.00	
19-627	Permanent Improv.	Major Maintenance & Repairs to Courthouse etc.		1,600.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all ayes  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

IAN MORGAN, P.E.  
COUNTY ENGINEER



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

June 2, 1970

MEMORANDUM TO:

Mr. Johnny Voudouris  
Commissioner Precinct Three

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request, we have checked the plat and inspected the construction of the streets or roads in the Oak Valley Park, Section II, subdivision as recorded in Book 40, on Page 25, of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas.

The plat of this subdivision appears to be in order and the right-of-way widths for the streets or roads comply with the minimum requirements of the specifications for subdivisions as adopted by the Commissioners' Court and recorded in Book 1, on Page 8, of the Court Records of Travis County, Texas. The construction of these streets or roads meets the requirements of these specifications for roadway and drainage ditches. The flexible base was not examined as an inverted penetration asphalt surface treatment has been applied, but it may be considered to be adequate to provide an all-weather road. The light asphalt surface has begun to deteriorate in several places and should have an asphalt seal coat within the near future. At this time, there are no houses or any other developments in this subdivision.

With the reservation that the county assume no obligation to spend any tax money until development and public usage justify, it is therefore recommended that Travis County accept for maintenance the streets or roads of this subdivision as a part of the road system of Precinct Three.

Certified correct: Jan Morgan

Copy to: Nash Phillips-Copus Co.  
1301 West Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, Texas 78745

Attention: Mr. Clendennen

On this date June 22, 1970, Commissioner Emilie Limberg  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following order be adopted and approved for report by the County  
THE STATE OF TEXAS    XX  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    XX

ON this the 29th day of June, 1970, the Commis-  
sioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special  
session at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse in  
Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,  
DAVID W. SAMUELSON,  
N. L. GAULT,  
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,  
A. L. BOOTHE,  
EMILIE LIMBERG,

County Judge,  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,  
County Clerk,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Boothe introduced an order and made a  
motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commis-  
sioner Samuelson. The motion carried. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

The order is as follows:

That Travis County join the Capital Area Planning Council,  
a Regional Planning Commission or Council of Governments  
as set out under Article 1011m, Texas Civil Statutes.

On this date 29 June 1970, Commissioner Emilie Limberg  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson  
THE STATE OF TEXAS    XX  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    XX

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby  
certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes  
of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the  
same appears of record in Volume 12, Page 457 of the  
Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 30th  
day of June, 1970.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas

By Johnny M. Voudouris Deputy

On this date June 22, 1970, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	7152-7225 *	\$ 37,778.77
Officers' Salary	967-979	\$ 11,631.69
Special R & B	2359-2386	\$ 20,507.04
Miscellaneous	888-894	\$ 918.00
Right of Way	264	\$ 121.00
Personal Bond	191-193	\$ 248.80
TAP Project	506-509	\$ 2,108.56

\* Less Claims 7212, 7213, and 7218.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 29 June 1970 COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Voudouris  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2033-731	Pet # 3	Rental Equip		\$4,500.00
10-1020-203	Cap. Outlay	Off. Equip.		160.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all yes  
NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted



June 22, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bid for one truck for use in Precinct No. 1 awarded to  
International Harvester Co. as low bidder for \$2060.00.

Bids for one wrecked 1968 Chevrolet truck to be sold by Travis  
County ordered opened. Bids to be awarded at the next Court  
meeting. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that George Wilson be appointed as  
Veteran's Service Officer for Travis County effective August  
1, 1970. Passed.

STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas, on this the 22nd day of June, 1970, that claim  
no. 917 issued to Austin G&L Stationery Company on May 18, 1970,  
in the amount of \$399.79 was paid from the Officers' Salary  
Fund.

Further, whereas a portion of said claim in the amount of  
\$58.70 was for office furniture in the County Clerks office and  
should be charged to the General Fund, Capital Outlay, Office  
Furniture.

It is therefore ordered by said Court that transfer of \$58.70  
be made from the General Fund to the Officers' Salary Fund to  
correct the erroneous charge.

ON THIS DATE June 22, 1970 COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Boothe  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1022-610	Child Welfare	Eye Glasses		\$ 50.00
10-1024-566	Data Processing	Freight Charges		50.00
42-612	Personal Bond	Misc. Expense (See Letter)	200.00	
42-647	Personal Bond	Secretary Salary	\$200.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all yes

NO :

MOTION adopted

On this date June 29, 1970, Commissioner Boothe  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	7226-7365	\$21,155.47
Officers' Salary	979-992	3,480.24
Special R & B F/M Rd	2387-2400 *	12,266.16
Miscellaneous	895-914	3,115.23
Personal Bond	194-195	172.81
TAP Project	510	75.00

\* Less Claims Special R & B 2396

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

June, 15, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for one new truck for Precinct No. 1.

Five bids received.

International Harvester Co. bid	\$2089.00
Capitol Chevrolet Co., Inc. bid	2160.00
Henna Chev. Co. bid	2166.00
Armstrong Johnson, Inc. bid	2190.54
E. L. Brooks Auto Exchange bid	2235.00

Bids to be awarded at the next commissioners' meeting. Passed.

County Judge, J. H. Watson appointed A. L. Boothe and David W. Samuelson to be on committee to draft the by-laws for proposed Council of Governments. Passed.

Justice of Peace Buck Smith authorized to employ one additional full time secretary and also the part time secretary now employed be employed full time beginning July 1, 1970. Passed.

Constable Charlie Jones authorized to employ one additional full time deputy beginning July 1, 1970. Passed.

On this date July 6, 1970, Commissioner Gault  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	7367-7423 *	\$15,332.41
Officers' Salary	994-1004	3,688.28
Special R & B F/M Rd.	2404-2415	3,516.48
Miscellaneous	916-918	95.88
Right of Way	266-268	743.00
Personal Bond	196-199	157.88
TAF Project	512 -522	595.53
Interest & Sinking	423-426	39,306.25

\*Less Claims General - 7380-7410

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE July 6, 1970 COMMISSIONER Bentley  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-580	General Government	Insurance		\$500.00
10-1015-682	Welfare	Transportation		300.00
10-1020-202	Capital Outlay	Office Furniture		600.00
10-1015-636	Welfare	Room and Board	\$300.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted



June 29, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for insurance coverage on county owned office building at 10th and San Antonio Streets. Seven bids received:

Sterling Sasser & Sons bid	\$792.00 for 3year coverage
Time Insurance Agency bid	1230.00
Homer Owens Insurance Agency bid	1260.00
Maseengale-Motsenbocker Agency bid	1255.00
Wages-Davis & Co. bid	924.00
Ricker Insurance Agency bid	797.00
Ricker Insurance Agency bid	853.00

Bid awarded jointly to Ricker Insurance Agency and Sterling Sasser & Sons for insurance coverage on the building, Ricker Insurance Agency to be the business agent. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Harold K. Dudley	J. A. Little	E. G. Gest
Reed L. Coker	W. W. Wallis	Jose S. Davila

Request of Sheriff T. O. Lang to increase salaries of Mr. Henry K. Ona, Simon T. Gonzales, Homer M. McWright, Jr., Hubert J. Tye, Joe D. Swofford, Marvin A. Koch, Jr., and David K. Gruetzner denied by the court. Passed.

Robert O. Smith, District Attorney granted \$4200.00 to employ another assistant for the remainder of 1970. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that a right-of-way claim in the amount of \$205,447.00 to be approved for payment. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
July 6th, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Samuelson, Gault, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioner Voudouris

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Deciderio Trevino	Billy L. Lambert	H. W. Lester
R. W. Hoover	W. E. Franklin	Alvin Teichelman
Lamar L. Kirvin		

Travis County members appointed to serve on the executive board of the Capital Area Planning Council are Judge J. H. Watson, Commissioners Samuelson, and Commissioner Boothe. Passed.

County Attorney's Office authorized to give merit raises effective July 1, 1970 for the assistant county attorneys. Budget is to be amended. Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on patrol cars for Sheriff's office. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
July 13, 1970 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioner Voudouris.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

J. S. Woodard	Richard Riley
Roy C. Archer	Norman E. Weiss

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on widening of three bridge structures on the Colton-Bluff Springs Road in Pct. 4.

Request of J. H. Buck Smith to increase the salaries of his assistants and secretaries in the Justice of the Peace office ordered denied. Passed.



ON THIS DATE 13 July 1970

COMMISSIONER Bentley

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Shult

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-612	Auditor	Misc	50.00	
10-1000-621	Auditor	Perm Records		50.00
10-1005-580	Gen Govt	Insurance		761.00
10-1005-612	Gen Govt	Misc		641.00
10-1009-645	Juv Home	Salary of Assistants (See Atchd Ltr) 5,000.00		
10-1009-697	Juv Home	Salary of Extras		5,000.00
10-10140602	Jail	Laundry & Towel Svc		600.00
10-10170585	H & S	Insect Control Work		600.00
19-209 A	Perm Improv	Impr ot C/H & Renovating		225.00
19-627	Perm Improv	Major Maint & Repair to C/H Bldg		700.00
19-628	Perm Improv	Maint to Gardner House Bldg	925.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all yes

NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

On this date 13 July 1970

, Commissioner Shult

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
GENERAL	7424-7498 *	\$ 55,063.98
OFFICER SALARY	1005-1015	45,032.90
SP R&B AND FM RD	2419-2472	29,383.17
MISC (CURRENT)	919-924 *	1,266.56
RIGHT OF WAY	269-276	10,729.41
PERSONAL BOND	200-2002	311.04
TAP PROJECT	523-541	4,131.90
LEAA	23	1,011.74

\*\* Less Claims: Gen: 7430-7431-7463-7475  
MISC(C) 920

ON THIS DATE July 20, 1970 COMMISSIONER Voudouris  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-623	Co Auditor	Repair of Equip.		50.00
10-1000-621	Co. Auditor	Perm. Records		300.00
10-1002-623	Vet. Serv.	Repair Equip. (See Letter)		66.00
10-1002-506	Vet. Serv.	Automobile Mileage	66.00	
10-1003-623	Domestic Rel.	Repair of Equip.		37.00
10-1014-621	Co. Jail	Perm. Records		185.00
10-1022-610	Child Welfare	Eye Glasses		25.00
10-1022-616	Child Welfare	Postage		25.00
11-2003-580	Sheriff	Insurance		325.00
11-2007-621	Treasurer	Perm. Records	25.00	
11-2007-623	"	Repair of Equip. (See Ltr)		25.00
13-2031-780	Pct. 1	Insurance		180.00
13-2032-780	Pct. 2	Insurance		180.00
13-2033-780	Pct. 3	Insurance		120.00
13-2034-724	Pct. 4	Asphalt Surfacing		1,000.00
13-2034-780	Pct. 4	Insurance		375.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all ayes  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION advised

July 20, 1970 Special Session  
 Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
 Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County appropriate \$10,000.00  
 to the Capital Area Planning Council when and if it is needed.  
 Passed.

Conservation work applications approved for following: Max Kretschmar,  
 Donald Schmidt, and Lloyd Storm. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Wesley L. Crooks, Contractor make  
 alterations on 5th floor of courthouse to create a 8 x 16 ft. office  
 for a total cost of \$681.54 Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the public hearing date be set for  
 August 5th, 1970 at 2:00 P. M. in the Commissioners Courtroom for  
 discussion on use of the old tuberculosis sanitarium. Passed.

Representatives from the Veterans organizations made a request to have the Tuberculosis Sanitarium given to them to make an old age home for veterans. No action taken.

On this date 20 July 1970, Commissioner Voudouris made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>		<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	7499-7614	*	\$ 31,733.01
OFFICER SALARY	1016-1032	*	8,132.33
SP R&B & FM RD	2473-2508	*	18,861.73
MISC (CURRENT)	925-936		1,186.50
RIGHT OF WAY	277-280		576.20
PERSONAL BOND	203-204		147.16
TAP PROJECT	542-543		1,597.70

\* Less Claims: Gen 7501-7502-7592-7593-7595  
Off Sal 1018-1025  
Sp R&B 2485-2486-2502

July 27th, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for two patrol cars for sheriff's department. One bid received. Jay Smith Chrysler-Plymouth bid \$269.00 for Plymouth with 318 cubic inch motor and \$3363 for Plymouth with 383 Cubic inch V-8 motor, allowance of \$600.00 give for one trade. The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote. in. Motion made to award bid to Jay Smith Chrysler-Plymouth. Passed.

Texas Department of Corrections authorized to keypunch voter registration cards for a cost of .029 per card. Passed.

Request of J. H. Buck Smith to raise salaries of Justice of peace employees in his office denied by the Commissioners' Court. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
C. O. Wieruscheske Wilfred Fuchs Alvin Teichelman  
Mrs. Clarence Wieland.

Motion made that the county auditor be ordered to advertise for bids to retop 7.29 miles of road in precinct No. 1. Passed.

Three air conditioners given to Gardner House which were not being used in the courthouse. Passed.





POST OFFICE BOX 4980 / AUSTIN, TEXAS 78751 / AC 512 454-8671

W. G. PITZER, VICE PRESIDENT & CASHIER

July 24, 1970

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
County of Travis  
P. O. Box 1748  
Austin, Texas 78767

Dear Mr. Rust:

We presently have \$50,000 of Federal Land Bank Consolidated Farm Loan Bonds maturing August 20, 1970 pledged to the deposit account.

Since these bonds are maturing, I would like to substitute \$50,000 of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures which are maturing April 1, 1971. Your permission will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

W. G. Pitzer  
Vice President & Cashier

WILBURN RUST  
COUNTY AUDITOR



COUNTY COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS     )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    )

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, on this the 27th day of July, 1970, that claim No. 6331 issued to Beall's Department Stores on 27 April 1970, in the amount of \$106.73 was paid from the General Fund.

Said claim, in the amount of \$106.73 was for clothing for children in the Travis County Child Welfare and should be charged to Special Fund, Child Welfare, 21-540 account.

It is therefore ordered by said Court that transfer of \$106.73 be made from the Special Fund, Child Welfare to the General Fund to correct this charge of expense.



ON THIS DATE 27 July 1970 COMMISSIONER Boothe  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-623	Auditor	Repair of Equip		25.00
10-1005-612	Gen Govt	Misc Exp	2,500.00	
10-1014-613	Jail	Medicine Purchased		80.00
10-1018-647	A & L	Salary of Secretaries		41.25
		(See atchd Ltr)		
10-1020-224	C/O	Park Furniture		20.00
10-1024-612	Data Proc	Misc Exp		200.00
10-1024-615	Data Proc	Inst & Schools	200.00	
13-2033-731	Pct # 3	Rental of Equip		900.00
19-209A	Perm Improv	New Improv. C/H		1,000.00
10-1015-636	Co Welfare	Room & Board	2,000.00	
10-1015-686	Co Welfare	Utilities (See Ltr)		2,000.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all yes  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

On this date July 27, 1970, Commissioner Boothe  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	7615 -- 7669 *	\$ 6,364.11
Officer Salary	1033 -- 1037	2,200.40
Special R & B	2509 -- 2544	13,586.14
Misc. Current	937 -- 941	199.61
Right of Way	281 -- 285	30,532.20
Personal Bond	205	63.01
TAP	544	9,463.74

\* Less Claims General Fund 7649, 7656, 7659.  
 Spec. R&B 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533.  
 Misc. 940, 941.

*C. Clerk*

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 16th DAY OF June, 19670, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE South 1st Street FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1226.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.17 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt Surfacing \$1094.55

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF South 1st Street FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, IS \$ 1226.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1226.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE South 1st Street FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

19670     Allotment to ABOVE ROAD     \$     1226.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	xx	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		312.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		782.55	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		x	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>131.45</u>	<u>1226.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT     \$     xxxx

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 16th DAY OF June, 1967, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Winrock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1911.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.2 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt Surfacing \$1039.39

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Winrock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 27th DAY OF July, 1967, IS \$ 1110.80.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 27th DAY OF July, 1967, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1224.14 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Winrock FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1967 Allotment to Above Road \$ 1941.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (Base Work)	\$	xxx	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		174.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		1365.59	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		x	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	\$	184.75	1724.34

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 216.66

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

WHEREAS, ON THE 16th DAY OF June, 19670, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE South View FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1157.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.32 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt Surfacing \$720.76

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF South View FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, IS \$ 1016.17.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 824.15 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE South View FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

19670 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1157.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	xx	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		72.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT			
AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		769.59	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		xx	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		103.39	964.98

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 192.02



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF March, 19670, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Brodie Lane Extension FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 18,510.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.7 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental	\$10,282.09
Drainage structures	418.92
Asphalt surfacing	<u>1,019.65</u>
	11,720.66

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Brodie Lane Extension FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, IS \$ 17,140.60.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 13,295.07 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Brodie Lane Extension FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

19670 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 18,510.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	10,930.09	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		144.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		1,627.05	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		418.92	
ENGINEERING & OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>1,574.41</u>	<u>11,694.47</u>
under			
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT			\$ 3,815.53

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 5th DAY OF March, 19670, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Cullen FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 4590.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.91 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Asphalt surfacing \$470.52

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Cullen FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, IS \$ 3568.55.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 27th DAY OF July, 19670, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 649.56 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Cullen FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

19670 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 4590.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	xx	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		216.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		1275.97	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		xx	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		179.04	1671.01

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 2918.99

On this date August 3, 1970

Commissioner 2

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner 1 that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

FUND	ENCLOSURE OF CLAIM NUMBER	AMOUNT
General	7670-7670	\$27,806.38
Officers' Salary	1005-546B	2,993.19
Special R & B Fm Rd.	2024-612	8,048.13
Miscellaneous	23-646	2,746.51
Right of Way	206-290	7,562.00
Personal Bond	206	2.75
TAP Project	545-547	455.82
Interest & Sinking	427-142	46,370.00

Less Claims General Fund - 7670 and 7600

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE August 3, 1970 COMMISSIONER Boothe

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Samuelson

THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-546B	Gen Govt.	Garbage Disposal	\$	500.00
10-1024-612	Data Proc.	Misc. Exp.		100.00
11-2001-621	County Clerk	Perm. Records (See Ltr)		3,000.00
11-2001-639		Rep. Supplies	3,000.00	
10-1005-532	Gen Govt	S/S		200.00
11-2010-621	JP 3-1	Perm Records (See Ltr)m		237.40
23-646	Jury	Salary of Extras (See Ltr)		750.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all present

NO :


MOTION adopted

ORDER CANCELING SUBDIVISION PLAT

THE STATE OF TEXAS        )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS        )

On this 27th day of July, 1970, came on to be heard and considered before the Commissioner's Court of Travis County, Texas the petition of Harry Simon and Clifford L. Gustafson and wife, Jane Gustafsen, to cancel and vacate, in its entirety, Palomino Park Section 5, as shown by plat of record in Book 41 page 19 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, and it appears that all prerequisites of the law have been complied with and the same has been on file with the Clerk of this Court for the appropriate length of time, and it further appears that the cancelation of such subdivision as hereinafter ordered will not interfere with nor infringe upon the established rights of any person owning any portion thereof, and upon motion duly made and seconded, that the following order be and is hereby spread on the minutes of this Court by the unanimous vote of said Commissioner's Court:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT, Palomino Park Section 5, as shown by plat of record in Book 41 page 19 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, be and the same is hereby CANCELED AND VACATED, effective on even date with this Order.

  
J. H. Watson  
County Judge



STATES OF TEXAS

"On this the 3rd day of August, 1970, it appearing to  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that,

Whereas, shown by the statement to it from the Director of the  
County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and  
above Board of County and District Road Indebtedness of the  
County, Texas, it is the order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas,  
in and to the credit of Travis County Lateral Road Account  
State of Texas, dated July 24, 1970, there now stands  
of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amount and from  
funds to the credit of Travis County Lateral Road Account  
according to percentages established and agreed upon between the  
County and the sum of \$51,299.60 in the County and Road District

Highway Fund of the State of Texas, which is available

to Travis County for Lateral Road construction and

improvement and for the purchase of road equipment

therefor; Special Road & Bridge Fund \$75,000.00

Therefore, it is hereby ordered by the Court that the  
County Improvement Fund \$75,000.00

Board of County and District Road Indebtedness be  
respectfully requested to remit the same sum of

\$51,299.60 to Travis County, and that said fund shall

be used by Travis County for improvement and construction

of county lateral roads and for purchase of road equipment

for use in such road construction and improvement."

August 3rd, 1970 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg County Clerk.

Travis County Personal Bond Office to be moved to the 5th floor of  
the County Courthouse and the space previously occupied by this  
office to be assigned to the Justice of the Peace Office of Buck  
Smith. Passed.

Bids for widening of bridges in Precinct No. 4 to be returned un-  
opened to the bidder and that new bids be requested by advertisement  
since only one bid was submitted. Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids for Deed Indexes for  
County Clerk's Office. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

C. O. Palmer, Noel H. Kelly, Ida M. Heine,  
A. W. Reinhardt, Edwin A. Pfluger

County Attorney Ned Granger reported to the Commissioners Court  
that it has authority to install bouys on Lake Travis for the  
protection of swimmers near Jonestown. Passed.

Discussion of law enforcement in West Lake Hills passed until  
next week. Passed.

STATE OF TEXAS

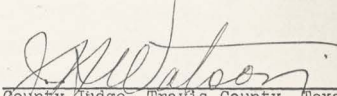
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

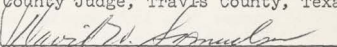
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas invest such funds in the total amount of \$675,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

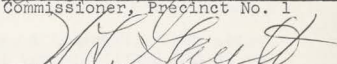
General Fund	\$ 50,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund	275,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund	275,000.00
Permanent Improvement Fund	25,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund	50,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

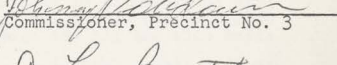
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 10th day of August, 1970.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

POST OFFICE BOX 1328 *Bank* AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

RAYMOND PRASATIK  
ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT

Please authorize release of maturing securities described in the enclosed copy of letter from the Capital National Bank.

Yours very truly,

Raymond Prasatik  
Assistant Vice President

ON THIS DATE 10 August 1970 COMMISSIONER 1  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER 2.  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1011-640	Court Reporters	Reporting of		
		Indigents		250.00
10-1014-613	Jail	Medicines Purchased		
		(See Ltr)		1,000.00
10-1014-664	Jail	Office Supplies (See Ltr)		100.00
10-1017-585	H & S	Insect Control		700.00
10-1024-612	Computer	Misc Exp		150.00
13-2031-780	Pct 1	Insurance		300.00
13-2033-731	Pct 3	Rental of Equip		200.00
13-2034-724	Pct 4	Asphalt Surfacing		1,550.00
13-2034-792	Pct 4	Misc Exp		15.00
11-2007-615	Treasurer	Schools	20.00	
11-2007-621	Treasurer	Per Records		20.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: All ayes

NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted



## IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

## ORDER APPOINTING GENERAL AND SPECIAL ELECTION JUDGES

On this the 10th day of August 1970 it is ordered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that the following named persons be appointed General and Special Election Judges for their respective election precincts as herein indicated. The first named judge for each precinct, shown in printed capital letters, is designated the Presiding Judge, and the second named judge, shown in lower case letters, is designated as the Alternate Presiding Judge.

Prec. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts.	Address & Phone
101	Hornsby	MRS. WILL PLATT	Rt. 1 Box 272, Austin 926-3342
	Hornsby-Dunlap School Webberville Rd.	Mrs. Mary K. Dittlinger	Rt. 1, Austin 276-3964
102	Pecan Springs	EUGENE SEIDERS	3508 Rogge Lane, Austin 78754 444-4726
	Eugene Seiders Residence 3508 Rogge Lane	Mrs. Edward Rogge	3109 Rogge Ln 926-3416
			926-2838
103	Decker	LAMBERT CARLSON	Rt. 1, Manor 272-5330
	Decker Methodist Church	Mickey Jo Carleton	272-5500
104	Sprinkle	GAYLORD MAGNUSON	3505 Carla Dr. 926-0535
	Austin Art Glass Studio 8505 Springdale Rd.	Robert Helton	Rt. 3 Bx. 352, Austin 476-7171
			251-4349
105	Manor	J. W. BROWNING	Rt. 1 Box 48, Manor 272-5697
	City Hall	Patt Lockwood, Jr.	Rt. 2 Bx. 110 Manor 272-5696
106	Littig	WM. A. HERRIN	Rt. 2 Bx. 110, Manor 78653 272-5640
	Shiloh Baptist Church	Barney Hibbs	Rt. 2, Manor
107	Manda	MARTIN E. LIND	Rt. 4, Elgin
	Manda School	W. F. Voelker	Rt. 2, Manor 78653
201	Germania Hall	CHRISTIAN JANKE	Rt. 1, Manor 78653 251-4381
		Raymond Hess	
	ABSENTEE BALLOTING BOARD	MURRAY RAMSEY	4312 Speedway 465-1704
		Miss Fannie Davis	



Pres. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone		
202	Pflugerville	F. H. PFLUGER	Rt. 1, Manor	251-4185
	Firehall	Kenneth Bohls	Bx. 302, Pflugerville	251-4474
203	Dessau	CLARENCE WIELAND	Rt. 3 Bx. 312, Austin	251-4264
	Women's Clubhouse	Mrs. Clarence Wieland		
204	Merrilltown School	RUDOLPH SELLSTROM	Rt. 2, Roundrock	255-3420
		Mrs. Rudolph Sellstrom		
205	Summit School	DON M. LYDA	Rt. 4, Bx 218, Austin 78758	476-7501 465-7104
	McNeil Rd.	J. R. McIlvain	Rt. 4 Bx 216, Austin	255-3800
206	McNeil	JOE W. CAHILL	Gen. Delivery, McNeill	255-3886
	Cahill Residence #14, McNeil, Texas	Mrs. Dorothy Sanders	" " "	255-3157
207	Pleasant Valley	EARL PODOLNICK	5225 Tortuga Trail, Austin 78731	455-1294 454-3636
	Champion Bull Creek Day Camp, Pleasant Valley	Frank Eidelbach	5100 Driftwood Dr.	452-1874
208	Volente	J. D. COBB	Rt. 1 Bx. 185, Leander	258-1207
	Volente Fire Hall	E. E. Duvall	Rt. 1 "	258-1290
209	Sandy Creek	ROSCOE FAUBION	Rt. 2 Bx 401, Leander 78761	259-1294
	Nameless Schoolhouse	Ed Faulkes		259-1174
210	Travis Peak	J. DUDLEY POPE	Travis Peak Rt. Marble Falls 78654	276-1376
	Lago Vista Schoolhouse	Mrs. Dudley Pope		
	Leander, Texas			
211	Walnut Creek School	HOWARD F. PAYTON	11101 Bluff Bend Dr. Austin 78753	465-6543 836-1809
	401 West Braker Ln.	Ed Reidel	12001 Oak Trail	836-1206

Spec. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts.	Address & Phone
301	Cunningham School	REV. A. D. EBERHART	820 Eberhart Ln 442-1064
	2200 Berkeley Dr.	Bob Lively	7402 Woodcliff, Austin 78745 444-2
302	Manchaca	ROBERT BAUERLE	Rt. 5 Box 119, Austin 282-1356
		Harry O. Wirth	P.O. Box 373, Manchaca 282-1164
303	Cedar Valley	JAMES W. MADDOX	Star Rt. A Bx 765 Austin 78710 288-1420
	Community Club	James C. Christal	Star Rt. A Austin 78710
304	Oak Hill	MRS. O. E. FOWLER	Star Rt. A Bx 120, Austin 892-0992
	J. Voudouris Comm. 3	Mrs. R. C. Grumbles	Star Rt. A Austin 892-0331
	Warehouse, McCarty Lane		
305	Eanes School	MRS. NEAL SPELCE	208 McConnell Dr. 327-0201
	Westlake Hills Presbyterian Church	Charles Schlemmer	201 West Spring Dr. 327-0224 1107 Westlake Dr. 327-0261
	Westlake Dr. & Bee Caves Rd.		
306	Bee Caves	MRS. W. E. GRUMBLES	Rt. 6 Bx 124 263-2115
	Old Schoolhouse	H. T. ECHOLS	Rt. 6 Bx 114 Austin
308	Haynie Flat School	G. W. WOOD	Rt. 1 Bx 12 Spicewood 475-2450 264-1882
		H. T. Wall	Spicewood CO4-1992
401	Garfield	MRS. R. D. CALDWELL	Rt. 1 Bx 143 Del Valle 78617 247-2342
	Methodist Church Annex	Rowe D. Caldwell	" " "
	Del Valle, Texas		
402	Elroy	HERBERT HEINE	Rt. 1 Del Valle 78617 247-2342
	Schoolhouse, Elroy, Texas	Mrs. Marcene Hokanson	Elroy Store 243-1101 Ho 243-1261
403	Creedmoor	F. M. CRANE	Creedmoor Rural Sta Austin 78744 243-1137
	Schoolhouse, Creedmoor, Tex.	Robert Schmidt	" " 243-1349 243-1481





Pres. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone		
124	Wesley Chapel Meth. Church 1164 San Bernard	MRS. JOHNNIE RICE James D. Williams	1607 E 7th 1610 E 7th	478-6709 472-4266 476-2890
125	Doris Miller Auditorium 2300 Rosewood	REV. G. M. RELERFORD Leon Gilmore	3004 Glen Rae Austin 78702 1820 Rosewood 1138 Northwestern	476-2801 472-7927 478-2225
128	David Chapel 2211 E. 19th	MRS. J. M. HOLLOWAY Mrs. Hortense (Otis) Lawson	2201 E 22nd Austin 78702 3002 E. 18½	476-5168
129	Sims School 1203 Springdale Rd.	RAY DELL GALLOWAY Mrs. Ida Beth Jackson	4602 Ribbecke Austin 78721 5203 Woodmoor Dr.	477-0542 926-2054 926-1732
131	Maplewood School 3808 Maplewood	W. P. WATTS Mrs. O. T. Olson	4009 Brookview (Mail Add.-Drawer V, Austin 78711) 1305 Concordia	476-2691 476-1334 472-5892
132	Pecan Spgs. School 3100 Rogge Ln.	W. W. DARST Andrew Blaschke	3405 Pecan Springs Rd. 3401 Norwoodhill	926-1838 926-3152
133	Blanton School 5408 Westminister	COL. J. C. WAGNER Mrs. Joe Wheless	1806 Northridge Cr. Austin 78723 5209 Manor Rd	452-6106 926-3728
134	Andrews School 6601 Northeast Dr.	BONNER McLANE Charles W. Robertson	(Of. 901 W. 19 Austin 78701) 2302 Lovola Ln Austin 78723 7214 Geneva Dr. Austin 78723	476-6388 452-8915 926-2017
135	Reagan High School 7400 Berkman	EARL DEATHE Fred Rymer	1208 Fern Wood Rd Dept. of Public Safety 5805 N. Lamar	465-9374 452-0331
136	Ridgetop School 5005 Caswell Ave.	GAYLE ESSARY Lee Basore	of. 15th & Guadalupe 920 E 53 1037 Reinle	476-6833 452-6149 465-7983



Presc. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone
137	Reilly School 405 Denson Dr.	MRS. SHIRLEY HEARN 5704 Duval 453-3097 W. E. Faith 5008 Duval 476-7592
138	T.A. Brown School 505 Anderson Lane	JOHN C. WILSON (of. Vaughn Bldg.) 7705 Eastcrest 478-1657 Leslie T. Chapman 7601 Northcrest Blvd. 451-1874
139	Barrington School 400 Cooper Dr.	BOYCE HORNBERG 9400 Dallum 836-3588 Samuel J. Bloom, Jr. 9502 Dallum 836-3575
232	Northside Church of Christ 4305 Ave. B	STUART LONG of. Capitol Sta. 813 Park Blvd. 478-5663 Fred Coffee 810 Park Blvd. 453-1878 465-9413
235	McCallum High School 2600 Sunshine	THOMAS FRAZIER 900 Stork 475-0282 Mrs. John T. Barker 5504 Rosedale 453-6788
236	Rosedale School 2117 W. 49	C. H. JUNG 4601 Bull Ck. Rd. 453-0384 Mrs. G. H. Bennett 4712 Sinclair 453-4140
237	Highland Park Baptist Church, 5206 Balcones	WILLIAM A. SLOAN McCallum High School 5605 Ridge Oak Dr. 453-2849 H. B. Palmer 5722 Highland Hills Dr. 465-9377 453-5862
238	Murchison Jr. High 3700 North Hills Dr.	LESLIE T. CHAPMAN 7601 Northcrest Blvd. 475-3904 Dr. Thomas F. Lowe 104 W. Crestland 465-1874 465-9350
239	Gullett School 6310 Treadwell Blvd.	CECIL A. MYERS 6007 Shoal Ck. Blvd. 465-5134 Mrs. R. G. Parker 6906 Daugherty 472-2441 465-8612
240	Highland Park School 4900 Fairview Dr.	FRED MATHYS 4605 Highland Terrace 465-5229 George Randolph 3014 Perry Ln 454-3311 453-6751

Proc. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone			
241	Brentwood School 6700 Arroya Seca	BILLY R. SCOTT 1405 Alegria Rd. Mrs. Jack McDaniels	1512 Brentwood Austin 78757	465-5321 465-0977	
242	Lanier School 1201 Peyton Gin Rd	MRS. THOMAS C. MUELLER 8206 Polar A. C. (Irish) Matthews 8409 Kramer		453-0944 452-3045	
243	Lucy Reed School 2608 Richcreek	ROBERT P. LANDES Jack Puryear	OF Hancock Shopping Center 7506 Greenhaven Austin 78757 7501 Shoal Creek Blvd.	463-6628 453-1647 465-1023	
244	Wooten School 1406 Dale	G. A. (PETE) McNEILL Mrs. Dewey Mueller	1201 Palo Duro Austin 78757 1306 Dwyce Dr.	476-7354 465-0236	
245	Crestview Baptist Church 7600 Woodrow	E. R. SPEIR George Pollock	1807 W. St. Johns 7812 Rutgers Ave.	836-0440 451-1171	
246	Burnet Jr. High School 8401 Hathaway Dr.	MRS. BETTY COWAN John A. Wolf	1702 Belford 4013 Hyridge Dr. Austin 78753	453-7640 345-0777	
320	Mathews School 906 West Lynn	MRS. ORDIS L. STEADHAM Mrs. Ida Mae Morrey	1501 Wethersfield Rd. 1505 Palma Plaza	476-0906 476-3216	
321	O'Henry School 2600 West Tenth	FRANK L. WRIGHT Robt. C. McAnelly	1101 Meriden Ln. 2504 Quarry Rd.	476-6818 477-5238 477-9304	
322	Zilker School 1900 Bluebonnet Ln.	P. J. HUBERT Jas. Crozier	2103 Wright 2508 Spring Creek Dr. 78746	442-8116 476-6011 442-0595	
323	Crockett High School 5601 Manchaca Rd.	WALTER J. BLAYLOCK Mrs. Betty Aulds	1904 Forest Glade 1711 St. Albans	444-6537 444-1910	

Pres. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone		
324	Porter Jr. High 2206 Prather Ln.	DAVID HEARN Joe D. Adams	3803 Manchaca Rd 1604 Fortview Rd.	444-1870 442-3527
325	Barton Hills School 2108 Barton Hills Dr.	MRS. SIDNEY C. HUGHES Mrs. Daniel McRae	2700 Rockingham Dr. 2154 Barton Skyway	444-2700 475-3601 442-2286
326	Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse 3617 Lake Austin Blvd.	Mrs. DAN B. GARDNER E. P. Burke	2201 Sharon Ln 1207 Bentwood Rd.	478-1386 453-3830
327	Joslin School 4500 Manchaca Rd.	RUSSELL ROWLAND Ken Wendler	4311 Manchaca Rd. 4703 Arapahoe Pass	442-1431 442-3617 444-3211 442-5638
329	Brykerwoods School 3309 Kerbey Ln	HENRY D. MOORE Alvis Vandygriff	1509 W. 31 1505 Hardouin	475-7104 472-7101 476-8371
330	Casis School 2710 Exposition	HENRY SEAY Della Lozier	3208 Greenlee Dr. 78703 3500 River Rd.	478-3688 478-2152
333	Rosedale Baptist Church 1300 W. 44th	MRS. CHARLIE JOYCE Mrs. F. D. Boling	1503 W. 40 1203 W. 44	465-9892 473-1934
420	Ward Memorial Methodist Church, 2105 Parker Ln.	CH. MANLEY HEAD Bob Raiford	1706 Windoak Shores Blvd. 1801 So. Lakeshore Blvd. 78741	444-4776 442-3544 478-5286
421	Grace Methodist Church 205 East Monroe	JOHN E. SHELTON, JR. Mrs. Leona Graham	1021 Bonham Terrace 1309 Hillside	442-7131 442-3129
422	Travis Heights School 2010 Alameda	MARLIN E. SMALLEY H.S. Miller	1904 Kenwood 2004 Kenwood	442-6514 442-2896



Pres. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone		
423	Allison School	CLIFTON GRIFFIN	(at Montopolis Lib.) 610 Kemp	385-1819 385-0709
	515 Vargas	Mrs. Julia Colunga		385-1804
424	Dawson School	KATHRYN H. BUTLER	of Tex. Hwy. Dept. 1110 Southwood Rd.	475-4821 442-4334
	3001 South 1st	Harold Eitz	2405 Euclid	442-3393
425	University State Bank	MRS. CLAUDE HILL	1905 Pearl Austin 78705	478-7558
	1904 Guadalupe	Mrs. D. K. Brace	2205 N. Lamar	478-1822
426	Govalle School	MRS. VIRGINIA RENDON	3207 Bengston Austin 78702	926-4096
	3601 Govalle Ave.	Cecil Rendon	" "	" "
427	Allan Jr. High School	BILL PETRI	705 Shady Lane Austin 78721	385-3568
	4900 Gonzales	Mrs. Bill Petri	" "	" "
428	First Eng. Luth. Church	A. W. PENN	3114 W. Ave.	452-3889
	3001 Whitis	Mrs. A. K. Neu	200 E. 32	477-6855
429	City-County Health Unit	MISS HAZEL BRODERICK	1208 Trinity Austin 78701	475-2285 476-3298
	1313 Sabine	Miss Ruth Dunn	305 E. 14	476-3287
430	Robt. E. Lee School	ED MAXEY	515 E. 9th 78701 918 E. 37	478-6459 472-1372
	3308 Hampton Rd.	Mrs. R. J. Robison	3500 Greenway	476-5583
431	Baker School	HENRY SCHACHT	300 W. 35 Austin 78705	453-2996
	3908 Ave. B.	Mrs. W. B. Erwin	107 B E. 38	453-4212
435	Methodist Student Center	MRS. DAISY BINKLEY	911 W. 26	476-4458
	2434 Guadalupe	A. L. Robbins	807 W. 29	472-9983



Prec. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address.& Phone
436	County Courthouse 11th & Guadalupe	MRS. CECILIA FISCHER 1106 W. 7 476-4585 Mrs. E. J. Rissman 1119 W. 10 476-9823
437	J.P. Court - Prec. 5 1510 So. Congress	CHESTER B. KITCHENS 1506 So. 1st 258-1128 W. T. Mayfield 808 James 442-4582
438	Palm School 700 East First	MRS. ZOYLA CANTU 1303 E. 3 477-8894 Danny Ruiz 1201 E. 34d 476-4355
439	Pan American Center 2100 East 3rd	ARTHUR GUERRERO 2100 Garden

VOL 102 PAGE 486

ON THIS DATE August 17, 1970 COMMISSIONER Booth  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Vandewies  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-580	Gen. Govt.	Insurance		50.00
10-1005-697	"	Vacation & Sick Leave Sal:		250.00
10-1011-640	Court Reporters	Reporting Fees		20.00
10-1014-602	Co. Jail	Towel Service (See Ltr.)		1,000.00
10-1022-613	Child Welfare	Medicine		25.00
10-1024-612	Data Processing	Misc.		50.00
11-2009-621	JP 2	Perm. Records		68.00
13-2033-731	Pct 3	Rental of Equip,		81.25
13-2034-724	Pct 4	Asphalt Surf.		60.00
42-612	Personal Bond	Misc. Exp. (See Ltr)		6.91
10-1008-612	DRO	Misc Exp		50.00
13-2031-780	Prec 1	Insurance		19.55

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis  
 County, Texas, on this the 17th day of August, 1970, that claim  
 No 1017 issued to Dieboll, Inc. on 20 July 1970, in the amount  
 of \$156.75 was paid from the Officer Salary Fund 301 account.

Said claim, in the amount of \$156.75 was for office furniture  
 in the office of the Dist Clerk and should be charged to the  
 General Fund previous year encumbrance 301 account.

It is therefore ordered by said Court that transfer of \$156.75  
 be made from the General Fund 301 account to the Officer Salary  
 301 account to correct this charge of expense.

On this date 17 August 1970, Commissioner Gault  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Samuelson that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	7901-8038 *	\$ 88,749.78
OFFICER SALARY	1066-1077	6,894.94
SP R & B & FM ROAD	2617-2667 *	559,124.72
MISC (CURRENT)	965-973	25,963.93
RIGHT OF WAY	298-299	210.00
PERSONAL BOND	210-211	43.00
TAP PROJECT	567-571	1,084.68
INTEREST & SINKING	446	50,000.00
TAFCO	10	200.00

\* Less Claims Gen: 7915-7929-7941-8002-8005-8038  
 SP R&B 2633-2645-2663-

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

August 10, 1970 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson, Gault,  
 Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

A. E. Alexander	B. G. Gattis	Hugo Kieke
Kurt Von Quintus	Ben Vorwerk	R. W. Hoover
	Nina Covington	

Current bills and claims submitted ordered approved and paid.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Project No. 2-70-1

I, County Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, Travis County, Texas, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 47,923.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Howard Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.93 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From S.E. of H. Street - Howard Overpass, thence northwesterly to State Highway 12

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT The existing roadway is in poor condition and the roadway and drainage structures are in need of repair or replacement.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway and drainage structures to be rebuilt in wider right-of-way, new flexible base to be constructed and a 24' wide two course asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING to Flexible Base	\$ 30,774.45
<del>EXCLUDED</del>	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	6,443.09
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	5,570.86
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	5,134.59
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 47,923.00

M. S. Hull  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 2

ON THIS THE 17 DAY OF August, 19 70, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 47,923.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. M. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



*Co. Clerk*

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 17th DAY OF August, 19670, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Howard Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 2, THE SUM OF \$ 47,923.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.93 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (base)	\$30,774.46
Asphalt surfacing	5,570.86
Drainage structures	6,443.09
	<u>\$42,788.41</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Howard Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 24th DAY OF August, 19670, IS \$ 47,923.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 24th DAY OF August, 19670, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 47,923.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 2, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Howard Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

19670 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 47,923.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 30,774.46	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	402.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	5,168.86	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	6,443.09	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>5,134.59</u>	<u>47,923.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ None

ON THIS DATE August 24, 1970 COMMISSIONER Hault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Smalley  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1008-623	Domestic Rel.	Repair of Equip.		25.00
10-1009-629	Juv. Home	Repair other Equip.		65.00
10-1012-645	Dist. Atty.	Sal. of Assistants		4,200.00
10-1020-202	C/O	Off. Furn.		48.00
10-1020-203	C/O	Off. Equip.	48.00	
10-1020-214	C/O	Auto, Trucks & Acces.		3,144.00
10-1022-570	Child Welfare	Psychistic Testing	250.00	
10-1022-613	"	Medicine Purchased		500.00
10-1022-616	"	Postage (See Ltr)		250.00
10-1022-664	"	Office Supplies	500.00	
10-1024-612	Data Proc.	Misc.		100.00
11-2003-580	Sheriff	Insurance		20.00
11-2010-647	JP 3-1	Salary of Secretary		3,750.00
13-2031-735	Pct. 1	License & Permits		62.00
13-2033-731	Pct. 3	Rental of Equip.		35.00
13-2033-724	"	Asphalt Surfacing		1,065.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: allayed  
 NO : \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adpted

On this date August 24, 1970, Commissioner Brother  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Vandusen that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	8039--8097 *	\$ 12,333.30
Officer Salary	1078--1086 *	8,665.96
Spec. R&B & FM Road	2668--2702 *	9,838.06
Misc. Current	974--977	386.91
Right of Way	300--309	898.10
Personal Bond	212	68.50
TAP Project	572--575	670.64

\*Less Claims General Fund: 8044, 8048, 8049, 8067, 8070, 8071, 8096.  
Off. Sal. : 1087  
Spec. R&B : 2678, 2680, 2692, 2693.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

STATE OF TEXAS I

COUNTY OF TRAVIS I

Whereas, the Commissioner's Court of Travis County, Texas for the benefit of Travis County Permanent School Fund has authorized the purchase of the securities as shown below:

Type of Security	Number	Int. Rate	Due Date	Amount
U.S. Treasury	3372	7 1/2%	2-15-72	\$10,000.00
Notes w/coupons due 2/15 & 8/15	3746	7 1/2%	2-15-72	5,000.00

It is therefore ordered by said court on this the 24th day of August 1970, that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas be and is hereby authorized directed to safely keep the above described bonds and the coupons attached thereto and to account for same as assets of Travis County, Texas permanent school fund.

August 17, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Ed Marx W. Pete Crow Henry J. Bohls  
Ben E. Gray Edwin L. Carlson Vandell W. Langham  
Aubrey W. Atkinson Abraham Kennedy Christian Janke

Bids for paving of 7.29 miles of roads in precinct no. 1 ordered  
opened. Two bids received.

Larsen and Pugh, Inc. bid \$16,075.50  
Austin Paving Co. bid 14,698.88

Bid awarded to Austin Paving Co. as low bidder. Passed.

Public weigher's bonds approved for Herbert Jaster and  
for C. H. Smith. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

August 24, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for widening of three bridges on the  
Colton-Bluff Springs Road in Precinct No. 4. Four bids rec'd.

Miller Concrete Contractors, Inc. bid \$34,056.24  
Joe Syring Const. Co. bid 20,102.45  
C. & H. Const. Co. bid 25,909.81  
Larsen & Pugh, Inc. bid 30,885.85

Bid awarded to Joe Syring Construction Co. as low bidder.  
Passed.

Motion made and seconded that bids be ordered opened for  
deed index volumes for the County Clerk's Office. One bid  
received.

The Steck-Warlick Co. bid \$2,999.00.

Bid awarded to the Steck Warlick Co. for stated price. Passed.

Bids for sale of a wrecked Ford pickup ordered opened.  
Six bids received.

Pennington Truck Parts, Austin bid \$328.00  
Walker's Used Parts, Stephenville bid 317.50  
Gordon's Truck Salvage, Bryan bid 327.50  
Catron's Auto Parts, Georgetown bid 303.00  
R. & S. Salvage Co. Yoakum bid 227.75  
City Wrecking Co. Waco bid 172.55  
Bid awarded to Pennington Truck Parts for a total bid of \$328.00.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Bill Burklund Rubert Ceder Glen Mellenbruch  
Harold K. Dudley Alfred Wendland B. & H. Cattle Co.  
G. L. Kuempel John W. Kamp Edward Gonzenbach

\*\*\*\*\*



On this date 31 August 1970, Commissioner Vandouin  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Booth that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	8098-8254 *	27,649.21
OFFICER SALARY	1088-1099	4,630.10
SP R&B & FM ROAD	2703-2721 *	13,327.60
MISC (CURRENT)	978-997	2,321.76
RIGHT OF WAY	310-314	72,699.14
PERSONAL DONE	213-215	150.58
TAP PROJECT	576-577	341.13
INTEREST & SINKING	443-450	73,707.50

\* Less Claims: Gen: 8208-8226  
Sp R&B: 2713-2715

ON THIS DATE 31 Aug 1970 COMMISSIONER Vandouin  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault  
THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 70 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-632	Gen Govt	Rural Fire Protection		200.00
10-1005-697	Gen Govt	Salary Sick, Vac		300.00
10-1014-588	Jail	Janitorial Supplies		25.00
10-1016-533	Co Commodities	State Participation		30.00
10-1024-612	Data Processing	Misc Exp		98.00
11-2006-645	Co Atty	Salary of Assistants	1,200.00	
13-2033-724	Pet # 3	Asphalt Surfacing		125.00
13-2033-731	Pet # 3	Rental of Equip		850.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all agree  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

August 31, 1970 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Samuelson,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that public utility easement lying  
along the northwesterly boundary of Lot "C" of Point Venture  
Section One-A be vacated. Passed.

Robert O. Smith, District Attorney granted one additional assistant  
starting September 1, 1970. Passed.

Motion by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commissioner  
Voudouris that the County owned land which was formerly the  
Travis County Tuberculosis Hospital on Webberville Road be  
leased to Girls' Town, which is a non-profit organization,  
for one dollar per year with the lease being made on a year  
to year basis. Ayes: Gault, Voudouris and Boothe. Noes:  
Commissioner Samuelson. Passed.

Travis County to assume cost of moving the chain link fence back  
20 feet from its present location on Decker Lane so that this  
road can be widened. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Clarence Melber            M. F. Ehrlich            Mrs. E. W. Nelson  
Herbert Bohls            Kolmar Graef            Chester Anderson  
C. H. Warner            Martin Graef            Cecilio Rodriguez

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on backing strips  
for County Tax Collector. Passed.

Contract signed with the Texas Highway Department for highway  
right of way procurement on the Mo-Pac Expressway from the  
Colorado River Bridge south west to U. S. 290. Passed.

Public hearing of the 1971 County Budget be set for 2:00 P. M.  
September 14, 1970. Passed.

Travis County establishment of 15 new voting precincts  
increasing the total voting precincts to 101 ordered approved.  
This order is made to conform with the district court order  
making Travis County split some of its precincts into smaller  
areas. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County negotiate a new  
contract with Donald Westfall for trash burial at the County  
Dump for a cost of \$8500.00 per month for a thirty day period.  
Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids for trash burial  
at county dump. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

September 8th, 1970 Special Session

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Charles Sandahl, Jr.            Arthur Johle            Willie Hees  
Mrs. Mark Gilbert            Robert Larson            Earland Burklund  
Mrs. Grace Gilliam            Max Kretschmar, Sr.

Signed Original for Court Records.  
with copies for Auditor & Treasurer

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Supplemental for  
F. M. Project No. 3-70-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 34,320.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Banes High School Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.9 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 2244, at about 2 miles westerly from the Austin City Limits, thence southwesterly to the new Banes High School and then westerly to the State Highway West Loop.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD No road at present

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Complete new road to be constructed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This supplemental is in addition to the \$38,120.00 previously set-up on February 24, 1970

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING & Flexible Base	\$25,426.69
<del>FLEXIBLE BASE</del> Guard Fence and Signs	1,742.64
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	1,225.50
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	2,247.40
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	3,677.77
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 34,320.00

John A. Anderson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 8 DAY OF September, 19 70, THE ABOVE-APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 34,320.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

Willie Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Co. Clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

24th day of February, 1970

\$ 38,120.00

34,320.00

WHEREAS, ON THE 8th DAY OF September, 1967, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Eanes High School FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 72,440.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.9 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (base)	\$29,786.57
Drainage structures	889.93
Asphalt surfacing	1,820.64
Signs & guard rail	<u>142.64</u>
	\$32,639.78

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Eanes High School FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 8th DAY OF September, 1967, IS \$ 40,397.55.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 8th DAY OF September, 1970, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 40,397.55 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Eanes High School FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1967 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 72,440.00

EXPENDITURES:

Signs & guard rail	1742.64	
ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 38,826.69	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		}
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT	4,497.40	
AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	19,615.50	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>7,757.77</u>	
		<u>72,440.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ None



ON THIS DATE Sept. 8, 1970 COMMISSIONER Beetho  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault  
 THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1970 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1003-637	Gen. Serv.	Equipment Rental		25.00
10-1009-629	Gardner House	Repair Equipment		200.00
10-1009-672	"	Other Supplies		100.00
10-1012-645	Dist. Atty.	Salary of Asst.		2,800.00
10-1014-388	Co. Jail	Janitorial Supplies		150.00
10-1014-602	Co. Jail	Laundry Service		160.00
10-1021-641	Parks	Maint. Yards & Grounds		192.40
10-1020-202	C/O	Office Furniture		800.00
10-1024-566	Data. Proc.	Freight Charges		150.00
10-1024-612	"	Misc. Expense		100.00
11-2000-612	Assr. Collr.	Misc. Exp.		150.00
11-2018-560	Const. Pct. 4	Job Connected Ins.		33.00
13-2033-703	Pct. 3	Salary Road Force.		1,500.00
13-2033-709	"	Salary of Dumping Control	1,500.00	
13-2033-724	"	Asphalt Surfacing		560.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC  
 NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH  
 EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADAPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all present  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adopted

On this date Sept. 8, 1970, Commissioner Hault  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Demulder that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	8255 -- 8325 *	\$ 23,762.27
Officer Salary	1100 -- 1118	17,988.69
Spec. R&D FM Rd	2722 -- 2751 *	24,187.26
Misc. Current	998 -- 1004	580.60
Right of Way	315 -- 319	328.19
Personal Bond	216 -- 217	146.75
TAP Project	578 -- 594	1,275.92
Less: Claims General Fund 8258, 8266, 8275, 8277, 8278, 8279, 8306, 8307.		
Spec. R&D 2729		

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this the 8th day of September, 1970, it is ordered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas that the following named persons be appointed General and Special Election Judges and Alternate Judges for their respective Election Precincts to replace Judges and Alternate Judges previously appointed who have been transferred to other precincts or for other reasons will be unable to serve in 1970:

Precinct Number	Election Judge	Alternate Judge
101	LeRoy Roitsch	
104	Darwin R. Karkoska	
205	Kenneth Evans	Don M. Lyda
207	Frank Eidelbach	Ed Leach
305	Mrs. Neal Spelce	Charles Schlemmer
407		Clayton Garrison
134	Charles W. Robertson	Bonner McLane
137	Wm. O. Nelson	E. W. Renner
138	Mrs. Dale Dingley	Dale Dingley
235		Russell Lindsay
236	Victor H. Land	Mrs. John W. Whittier
237		Donald Nobles
238	Robert Massengale	H. B. Palmer
239		R. C. Slack
245	George Pollock	Jasper Elliott
321		Mrs. Harry O. Johnson
324	Joe D. Adams	Dolores Mayberry
326	Mrs. Dan B. Cardner	E. P. Burke
420	Manley Head	Bob Raiford
423		Mada Smith Hester
429		Valentine Perez

6674



AUSTIN, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas composed of J. H. Watson, County Judge, David W. Samuelson, Commissioner of Precinct One, M. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Johnny Voudouris, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00).

to us in hand paid by Highland Realty, Inc.

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said Highland Realty, Inc.

his (her) heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

BEING a part of the Old Austin - Marble Falls Road, also known as the Cox Crossing Road out of the G. W. Bailey Survey No. 512, Abstract No. 2409, at the southwest corner of the intersection of the said Austin-Marble Falls Road with P. M. Highway No. 2822.

Beginning at the northeast corner of that certain 4.1 acre tract of land conveyed by J. & P. Enterprises to the Highland Realty Corporation as recorded in Book 3811 on page 2076 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas;

Thence along the east line of the said 4.1 acre tract and the west line of the Austin-Marble Falls Road S. 30°-00' E. for a distance of 80.0 feet to the south corner of this tract herein conveyed;

Thence along the east line of this tract N. 15°-00' E. for a distance of 14.14 feet;

Then N. 30°-00' W. for a distance of 30.00 feet;

Then N. 75°-00' W. for a distance of 1.14 feet to the point of beginning;

And containing 0.318 acres of land.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said Highland Realty, Inc.

his (her) heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1970.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By: J. H. Watson

J. H. WATSON

David W. Samuelson  
DAVID W. SAMUELSON

N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT

Johnny Voudouris  
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS)  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, David W. Samuelson, N. L. Gault, Johnny Voudouris and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September, A.D. 1970.

Irene Rust Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.



County of  
TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS



AUSTIN, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas composed of J. H. Watson, County Judge, David W. Samuelson, Commissioner of Precinct One, N. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Johnny Voudouris, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boethe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar. (\$1.00)

to us in hand paid by O. B. McKown, Jr.

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said O. B. McKown, Jr. and 1826 Associates Limited

his (her) heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

Being that part of the old County Road known as the Old Driftwood Road, also known as the Camp Ben McCullough Road which lies outside of the 80. foot Right-of-way of State Farm to Market Highway No. 1826, between Engineer's Station 78 plus 81.9 and 125 plus 84.17 on the right or westerly side of said F. M. Highway and Engineer's Station 79 plus 61.92 and 142 plus 27.95 on the left or easterly side of said F. M. Highway, which two tracts are that portion of the said old county road that are in the enclosure of the above mentioned Grantees as recorded in Vol. 3635 on page 625 and Vol. 3635 on page 634 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas.

The above mentioned old road being recorded in Vol. 238 on page 86 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas and in the Commissioners' Court Minutes of Travis County, Texas in Docket No. 625 and 974, in Vol. I on page 451, in Vol. L on page 30 and 105, in Vol. M on pages 57, 68 and 497.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said O. B. McKown, Jr. and 1826 Associates Limited,

his (her) heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 8th day of September, 1970.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By: J.H. Watson

J.H. WATSON

David W. Samuelson  
DAVID W. SAMUELSON

N.L. Gault  
N.L. GAULT

Johnny Voudouris  
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS

A.L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS)  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, David W. Samuelson, N. L. Gault, Johnny Voudouris and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September, A.D. 1970.

Doreen Rust  
Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.